



## REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

### 1. General

- A. Component Maintenance Manual 25-23-52, 1<sup>st</sup> Issue, Revision No. 10, dated Oct 17/24 is attached.

### 2. Reason of Revision

- A. The CMM has been revised to introduce the followings:

- (1) Several non-technical improvements

### 3. Filing Instruction

- A. Remove and destroy the previous revision and replace it by this one.



**A1341**

**COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL  
WITH  
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST OF  
Aircraft Passenger Seat – “ESSENZA” model  
A320 aircraft**

**PART NUMBERS**

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>D3-03H751-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H007-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-03H752-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H008-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-06H001-1LF</b> | <b>D3-07-303-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-06H002-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05-012-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H001-1LF</b> | <b>D3-07H007-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H002-1LF</b> | <b>D3-02H002-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H003-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H016-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H004-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H017-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H005-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H018-1LF</b> |
| <b>D3-05H006-1LF</b> | <b>D3-05H019-1LF</b> |



## **A1341**

**D3-05H020-1LF**

**D3-05H721-1LF**

**D3-07-305-1LF**

**D3-05H722-1LF**

**D3-05-024-1LF**

**D3-05H723-1LF**

**D3-05H701-1LF**

**D3-05H724-1LF**

**D3-05H702-1LF**

**D3-05H047-1LF**

**D3-05H703-1LF**

**D3-05H048-1LF**

**D3-05H704-1LF**

**D3-07-325-1LF**

**D3-07H307-1LF**

**D3-05-060-1LF**

**D3-07H308-1LF**

**D3-07H039-1LF**

**D3-07-603-1LF**

**D3-02H006-1LF**

**D3-07-604-1LF**

**D3-05H062-1LF**

**D3-03H757-1LF**

**D3-05H049-1LF**

**D3-03H758-1LF**

**D3-05H050-1LF**

**D3-06H007-1LF**

**D3-05H051-1LF**

**D3-06H008-1LF**

**D3-05H052-1LF**

**D3-05H719-1LF**

**D3-07-327-1LF**

**D3-05H720-1LF**

**D3-05-064-1LF**



## A1341

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| D3-07-620-1LF | D3-05E008-1LF |
| D3-07H930-1LF | D3-05E017-1LF |
| D3-07H929-1LF | D3-05E018-1LF |
| D3-07H928-1LF | D3-05E019-1LF |
| D3-07H927-1LF | D3-05E020-1LF |
| D3-05H716-1LF | D3-05E701-1LF |
| D3-05H715-1LF | D3-05E702-1LF |
| D3-07-617-1LF | D3-05E703-1LF |
| D3-07H322-1LF | D3-05E704-1LF |
| D3-07H321-1LF | D3-07E307-1LF |
| D3-03E751-1LF | D3-07E308-1LF |
| D3-03E752-1LF | D3-07E930-1LF |
| D3-06E001-1LF | D3-07E929-1LF |
| D3-06E002-1LF | D3-07E928-1LF |
| D3-05E005-1LF | D3-07E927-1LF |
| D3-05E006-1LF | D3-05E716-1LF |
| D3-05E007-1LF | D3-05E715-1LF |





**A1341**

**D3-07E322-1LF**

**D3-07E321-1LF**

**D3-05E051-1LF**

**D3-05E052-1LF**

**D3-05E049-1LF**

**D3-05E050-1LF**

**D3-05E047-1LF**

**D3-05E048-1LF**

**D3-06E007-1LF**

**D3-06E008-1LF**

**D3-03H757-1LF**

**D3-03H758-1LF**



**D3 series**

**RECORD OF REVISIONS**

| REV<br>NO. | ISSUE<br>DATE | INSERTED  |       | REV<br>NO. | ISSUE<br>DATE | INSERTED |    |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------------|----------|----|
|            |               | DATE      | BY    |            |               | DATE     | BY |
| 01         | Jan 20/23     | Apr 16/19 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 02         | Jan 20/23     | Jun 12/19 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 03         | Jan 20/23     | Jun 18/20 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 04         | Jan 20/23     | Jan 20/21 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 05         | Jan 20/23     | Apr 04/22 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 06         | Jan 20/23     | Jan 20/23 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 07         | Jan 20/23     | Oct 13/23 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 08         | Jan 20/23     | Feb 15/24 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 09         | Jan 20/23     | Aug 06/24 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
| 10         | Jan 20/23     | Oct 17/24 | GEVEN |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |
|            |               |           |       |            |               |          |    |



**D3 series**

**RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISION**

| TR<br>NO. | ISSUE<br>DATE | INSERTED |    | REMOVED |    | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----|---------|----|----------|
|           |               | DATE     | BY | DATE    | BY |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |
|           |               |          |    |         |    |          |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **D3 series**

### **SERVICE BULLETIN LIST**

#### **1. General**

- A. The SB List reflects the incorporation status of Service Bulletins edited by GEVEN. The SB List has the following five columns to indicate SBs and their status :
- (1) Revision number (Rev No.). This is the revision number of the SB.
  - (2) SB issue date (DATE) This is the date of the SB issue.
  - (3) Incorporation date (INCORP. DATE). SB status or incorporation date is indicated in this column as follow:
    - (a) If the SB is fully incorporated into the manual, the incorporation date is indicated.
    - (b) If the SB is partially incorporated into the manual, the field is left blank.
    - (c) If the SB data does not affect the manual content, the comment NO EFFECT is given.
  - (4) Title. This is the title of the SB.



## D3 series

[illegible]



### D3 series

#### LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

| SUBJECT                      | PAGE | DATE      | SUBJECT                      | PAGE | DATE      |
|------------------------------|------|-----------|------------------------------|------|-----------|
| TITLE PAGE                   | 1 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1007 | FEB 15/24 |
|                              | 2 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1008 | FEB 15/24 |
|                              | 3 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1009 | FEB 15/24 |
|                              | 4 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1010 | FEB 15/24 |
| RECORD OF REVISION           | 1 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1011 | FEB 15/24 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 1012 | OCT 13/23 |
| RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISION | 1    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 1013 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 2    | BLANK     |                              | 1014 | OCT 13/23 |
| SERVICE BULLETIN LIST        | 1    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 1015 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 2    | OCT 13/23 |                              | 1016 | OCT 13/23 |
| LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES      | 1 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1017 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 2 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1018 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 3 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1019 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 4 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1020 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 5 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1021 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 1022 | OCT 13/23 |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS            | 1 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1023 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 2 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1024 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              | 3 R  | OCT 17/24 |                              | 1025 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 4    | BLANK     | SCHEMATIC AND WIRING DIAGRAM | 2001 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 2002 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 2003 | JAN 20/23 |
| INTRODUCTION                 | 1    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 2004 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 2    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 2005 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 3    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 2006 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 4    | BLANK     |                              | 2007 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 2008 | JAN 20/23 |
| DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION    | 1    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 2009 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 2    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 2010 | BLANK     |
|                              | 3    | JAN 20/23 | DISASSEMBLY                  | 3001 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 4    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 3002 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 5    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 3003 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 6    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 3004 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 7    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 3005 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 8    | JAN 20/23 |                              | 3006 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 9    | OCT 13/23 |                              | 3007 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 10   | OCT 13/23 |                              | 3008 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 11   | OCT 13/23 |                              | 3009 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 12   | BLANK     |                              | 3010 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 3011 | JAN 20/23 |
| TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION  | 1001 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3012 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 1002 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3013 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 1003 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3014 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 1004 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3015 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 1005 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3016 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              | 1006 | FEB 15/24 |                              | 3017 | JAN 20/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 3018 | OCT 13/23 |
|                              |      |           |                              | 3019 | OCT 13/23 |



### D3 series

| SUBJECT                                        | PAGE    | DATE      | SUBJECT | PAGE     | DATE      |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
|                                                | 3020    | BLANK     |         | 10001-4  | JAN 20/23 |
| CLEANING                                       | 4001    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-5  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 4002    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-6  | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 4003    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-7  | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 4004    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-8  | AUG 06/24 |
| INSPECTION/CHECK                               | 5001    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-9  | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 5002    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-10 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 5003    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-11 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 5004    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-12 | AUG 06/24 |
| REPAIR                                         | 6001 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10001-13 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 6002    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-14 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 6003    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-15 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 6004    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10001-16 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 6005 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10001-17 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 6006 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10001-18 | BLANK     |
| ASSEMBLY                                       | 7001    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-1  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 7002    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-2  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 7003    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-3  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 7004    | OCT 13/23 |         | 10002-4  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 7005    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-5  | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7006    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-6  | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7007    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-7  | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7008    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-8  | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7009    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-9  | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7010    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-10 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7011    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-11 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7012    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-12 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7013    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-13 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7014    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-14 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7015    | OCT 13/23 |         | 10002-15 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7016    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-16 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7017    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-17 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7018    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-18 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7019    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-19 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7020    | JAN 20/23 |         | 10002-20 | OCT 13/23 |
| FEB 15/24                                      | 7021    | FEB 15/24 |         | 10002-21 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 7022    | FEB 15/24 |         | 10002-22 | OCT 13/23 |
| FITS AND<br>CLEARANCES                         | 8001 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10002-23 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                | 8002    | BLANK     |         | 10002-24 | OCT 13/23 |
|                                                |         |           |         | 10002-25 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                |         |           |         | 10002-26 | AUG 06/24 |
| SPECIAL TOOLS,<br>EQUIPMENT AND<br>CONSUMABLES | 9001 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10002-27 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                | 9002 R  | OCT 17/24 |         | 10002-28 | AUG 06/24 |
|                                                |         |           |         | 10002-29 | AUG 06/24 |
| ILLUSTRATED<br>PARTS LIST                      | 10001-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10003-1  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 10001-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10003-2  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                | 10001-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10004-1  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                |         |           |         | 10004-2  | JAN 20/23 |
|                                                |         |           |         | 10005-1  | JAN 20/23 |





### D3 series

| SUBJECT | PAGE    | DATE      | SUBJECT | PAGE    | DATE      |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
|         | 10005-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10017-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10005-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10017-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10005-4 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10005-5 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10005-6 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-3 | BLANK     |
|         | 10006-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10006-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-5 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10006-3 | BLANK     |         | 10018-6 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10006-4 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-7 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10006-5 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10018-8 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10006-6 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10019-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10007-1 | OCT 13/23 |         | 10019-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10007-2 | FEB 15/24 |         | 10020-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10008-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10020-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10008-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10021-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10008-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10021-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10008-4 | BLANK     |         | 10021-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10009-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10021-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10009-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10021-5 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10010-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10021-6 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10010-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10022-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10011-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10022-2 | AUG 06/24 |
|         | 10011-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10023-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10011-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10023-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10011-4 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10023-3 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10011-5 | BLANK     |         | 10023-4 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10011-6 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10024-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10012-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10024-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10012-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10024-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10012-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10024-4 | BLANK     |
|         | 10012-4 | BLANK     |         | 10025-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10013-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10025-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10013-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10025-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10013-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10025-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10013-4 | BLANK     |         | 10026-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10014-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10026-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10014-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10026-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10014-3 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10026-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10014-4 | BLANK     |         | 10027-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10015-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10027-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10015-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10027-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-1 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10027-4 | BLANK     |
|         | 10016-2 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10028-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-3 | BLANK     |         | 10028-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-4 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10028-3 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-5 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10028-4 | BLANK     |
|         | 10016-6 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10029-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-7 | JAN 20/23 |         | 10029-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10016-8 | BLANK     |         | 10030-1 | JAN 20/23 |



### D3 series

| SUBJECT | PAGE     | DATE      | SUBJECT                | PAGE    | DATE      |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
|         | 10030-2  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10036-5 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10030-3  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10036-6 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10030-4  | BLANK     |                        | 10037-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-1  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10037-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-2  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10037-3 | BLANK     |
|         | 10031-3  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10037-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-4  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10037-5 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-5  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10037-6 | BLANK     |
|         | 10031-6  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-7  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-8  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-3 | BLANK     |
|         | 10031-9  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-4 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-10 | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-5 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-11 | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10038-6 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-12 | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10039-1 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-13 | JAN 20/23 |                        | 10039-2 | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10031-14 | BLANK     |                        | 10040-1 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10032-1  | OCT 13/23 |                        | 10040-2 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10032-2  | OCT 13/23 |                        | 10040-3 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10032-3  | OCT 13/23 |                        | 10040-4 | OCT 13/23 |
|         | 10032-4  | OCT 13/23 | SPECIALS<br>PROCEDURES | 11001 R | OCT 17/24 |
|         | 10033-1  | FEB 15/24 |                        | 11002   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10033-2  | FEB 15/24 |                        | 11003   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10033-3  | FEB 15/24 |                        | 11004   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10033-4  | BLANK     |                        | 11005   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-1  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11006   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-2  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11007   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-3  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11008   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-4  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11009   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-5  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11010   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-6  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11011   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-7  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11012   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-8  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11013   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-9  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11014   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10034-10 | BLANK     |                        | 11015   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-1  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11016   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-2  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11017   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-3  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11018   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-4  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 11019   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-5  | BLANK     |                        | 11020   | BLANK     |
|         | 10035-6  | JAN 20/23 | REMOVAL                | 12001   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-7  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 12002   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-8  | OCT 13/23 |                        | 12003   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-9  | OCT 13/23 |                        | 12004   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10035-10 | OCT 13/23 |                        | 12005   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10036-1  | JAN 20/23 |                        | 12006   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10036-2  | JAN 20/23 | INSTALLATION           | 13001   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10036-3  | BLANK     |                        | 13002   | JAN 20/23 |
|         | 10036-4  | JAN 20/23 |                        |         |           |



### D3 series

| SUBJECT   | PAGE  | DATE      | SUBJECT | PAGE | DATE |
|-----------|-------|-----------|---------|------|------|
|           | 13003 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 13004 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 13005 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 13006 | BLANK     |         |      |      |
| SERVICING | 14001 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 14002 | BLANK     |         |      |      |
| STORAGE   | 15001 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 15002 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
| REWORK    | 16001 | JAN 20/23 |         |      |      |
|           | 16002 | BLANK     |         |      |      |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SUBJECT                                                           | PAGE |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| RECORD OF REVISIONS                                               | 1    |  |
| RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISION                                      | 1    |  |
| SERVICE BULLETIN LIST                                             | 1    |  |
| 1. General                                                        | 1    |  |
| LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES                                           | 1    |  |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS                                                 | 1    |  |
| INTRODUCTION                                                      | 1    |  |
| 1. General                                                        | 1    |  |
| 2. Manual Breakdown Arrangement                                   | 1    |  |
| 3. Symbols and Definitions                                        | 2    |  |
| 4. Abbreviations and Symbols                                      | 2    |  |
| DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION                                         | 1    |  |
| 1. Description                                                    | 1    |  |
| 2. Operation                                                      | 2    |  |
| 3. Seat Part Numbers                                              | 5    |  |
| TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION                                       | 1001 |  |
| 1. Testing of the Seat Assembly                                   | 1001 |  |
| 2. Armrests Alignment Test                                        | 1001 |  |
| 3. Armrest Alignment Adjustment                                   | 1001 |  |
| 4. Rear Table Test                                                | 1002 |  |
| 5. Rear Table Adjustment - Inclination                            | 1003 |  |
| 6. Rear Table Adjustment - Alignment                              | 1003 |  |
| 7. In-Arm Table Alignment Test                                    | 1004 |  |
| 8. In-Arm Table Adjustment - Horizontal                           | 1005 |  |
| 9. Recline Test                                                   | 1006 |  |
| 10. Recline Cable Adjustment                                      | 1007 |  |
| 11. Backrest Test                                                 | 1008 |  |
| 12. Backrest Adjustment - Upright - Recline Seat Configuration    | 1009 |  |
| 13. Backrest Adjustment - Upright - No Recline Seat Configuration | 1009 |  |
| 14. Fault Isolation                                               | 1009 |  |
| 15. In-Arm Table Adjustment - Vertical                            | 1024 |  |
| SCHEMATIC AND WIRING DIAGRAMS                                     | 2001 |  |
| 1. FIGURE                                                         | 2001 |  |
| DISASSEMBLY                                                       | 3001 |  |
| 1. Seat Assy Disassembly                                          | 3001 |  |
| CLEANING                                                          | 4001 |  |
| 1. Polyurethane Components Cleaning                               | 4001 |  |
| 2. Polycarbonate Components Cleaning                              | 4001 |  |
| 3. Leather Dress Cover Cleaning                                   | 4002 |  |



## D3 series

| SUBJECT                                                               | PAGE    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4. Dress Cover Cleaning – Chewing Gum Removal                         | 4003    |
| 5. Lifevest Pouch Dry Cleaning                                        | 4004    |
| 6. Lifevest Pouch Water Cleaning                                      | 4005    |
| 7. Cushion Covers Cleanin - ECO Leather                               | 4005    |
| INSPECTION/CHECK                                                      | 5001    |
| 1. General                                                            | 5001    |
| REPAIR                                                                | 6001    |
| 1. DELETED                                                            | 6001    |
| 2. Velcro Strips Replacement by using 3MSCOTCH-WELD 847               | 6002    |
| 3. Placard Replacement                                                | 6003    |
| 4. Velcro Strips Replacement - Bottom Structure (post SB D300-25-015) | 6003    |
| 5. Anti-Slip Tape Replacement                                         | 6005    |
| 6. Bottom Cushion Core Velcro Repair                                  | 6006    |
|                                                                       |         |
| ASSEMBLY                                                              | 7001    |
| 1. Seat Assy Reassembly                                               | 7001    |
| FITS AND CLEARANCES                                                   | 8001    |
| 1. General                                                            | 8001    |
| 2. Torque Values                                                      | 8001    |
| SPECIAL TOOLS, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMABLES                    | 9001    |
| 1. Tools                                                              | 9001    |
| 2. Consumable Materials                                               | 9001    |
| ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST                                                | 10001-1 |
| 1. General                                                            | 10001-1 |
| 2. Detailed Parts List (DPL)                                          | 10001-1 |
| 3. Alpha Numerical Index                                              | 10001-5 |
| SPECIAL PROCEDURES                                                    | 11001   |
| 1. Rear Fitting Replacement                                           | 11001   |
| 2. Recline Jack Adjustment – Inoperative Jack                         | 11001   |
| 3. Front Fitting Replacement                                          | 11003   |
| 4. Backrest Finishing Restoring                                       | 11004   |
| 5. CVS Table Installation                                             | 11011   |
| 6. CVS Table Removal and Storage                                      | 11012   |
| REMOVAL                                                               | 12001   |
| 1. Seat Assy Removal                                                  | 12001   |
| INSTALLATION                                                          | 13001   |
| 1. Seat Assy Installation                                             | 13001   |
| SERVICING (NOT APPLICABLE)                                            | 14001   |



**D3 series**

| SUBJECT                             | PAGE  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| STORAGE                             | 15001 |
| 1. Seat Storage and Preservation    | 15001 |
| 2. Packing                          | 15001 |
| 3. Special Handling                 | 15001 |
| 4. Cushion Storage and Preservation | 15001 |
| 5. Cleaning Product Storage         | 15001 |
| REWORK (NOT APPLICABLE)             | 16001 |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





## **D3 series**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Task 25-23-52-879-801-A01

#### **1. General**

##### **A. Purpose of the manual**

The Component Maintenance Manual (CMM) provides shop-verified procedure in order to allow seat component restoring. This CMM/IPL is issued in accordance with an alternative procedure to DOA Prot. No. AP109.

#### **2. Manual Breakdown Arrangement**

##### **A. Preliminary pages at the beginning of the CRM**

###### **(1) Transmittal Sheet (TS)**

The Transmittal Sheet gives a list of the revised pages with the page numbers and a brief description of the revision to each page.

###### **(2) Title Page (TP)**

###### **(3) Record of Revisions (ROR)**

###### **(4) Record of Temporary Revisions (RTR)**

The Record of Temporary Revisions gives a list of the Temporary Revisions with their status.

###### **(5) List of Service Bulletins (LSB)**

The List of Service Bulletins gives a list of all the Service Bulletins and which are applicable for the component.

###### **(6) List of Effective Pages (LEP)**

The List of Effective Pages gives a list of all the pages that are effective for a given revision issue. The list contains the following page movement codes:

(a) "N" for new pages

(b) "R" for revised pages

(c) "D" for deleted pages.

###### **(7) Table of Contents (TOC)**

The Table of Contents gives a list of all the major sub-divisions of each page block contained in the manual.



## D3 series

- B. Introduction (INTRO) structure
- C. Description and Operation structure
- D. Maintenance Procedure structure

Task 25-23-52-879-802-A01

### 3. Symbols and Definitions

- A. Definition of Terms

**WARNING:** CALLS ATTENTION TO USE OF MATERIAL, PROCESSES, METHODS, PROCEDURES OR LIMITS WHICH MUST BE FOLLOWED PRECISELY TO AVOID INJURY OR DEATH TO PERSONS

**CAUTION:** CALLS ATTENTION TO METHODS AND PROCEDURES WHICH MUST BE FOLLOWED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT

**NOTE:** Calls attention to methods that make the job easier or provide supplementary or explanatory information. The term "TIGHTEN" is generally used in locations where no torque value is specified in the text.

The following terms are used in the CMM and are defined as follows:

Task 25-23-52-879-803-A01

### 4. Abbreviations and Symbols



## D3 series

| DESCRIPTION  | MEANING                |
|--------------|------------------------|
| AR           | AS REQUIRED            |
| A.S.         | aisle side             |
| ASSY         | ASSEMBLY               |
| BKDN         | BREAKDOWN              |
| Cont'd       | CONTINUED              |
| CONFIG.      | CONFIGURATION(S)       |
| CNT          | CENTRAL                |
| CVS          | CONVERTIBLE            |
| DBL          | DOUBLE                 |
| DPA          | DISABLE PEOPLE ARMREST |
| Eff.         | EFFECTIVITY            |
| EMER         | EMERGENCY              |
| ENRW         | EXTRA NARROW           |
| EXT          | EXTERNAL               |
| FIG./Fig.    | FIGURE                 |
| Ft           | FEET                   |
| F.S.         | FUSELAGE SIDE          |
| FWD          | FORWARD                |
| IAT          | IN – ARM TABLE         |
| ID           | IDENTIFICATION         |
| INSTL        | INSTALLATION           |
| IPL          | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST |
| Lbs          | POUNDS                 |
| LH           | LEFT HAND              |
| LIM RECL     | LIMITED RECLINE        |
| LR           | LAST ROW               |
| NHA          | NEXT HIGHER ASSY       |
| NP           | NO PROCURABLE          |
| Nm           | NEWTON PER METER       |
| NO ARM OUTBD | NO ARMREST OUTBOARD    |
| NO RECL      | NO RECLINE             |
| NRT          | NO REAR TABLE          |
| NRW          | NARROW                 |
| PARA/Para    | PARAGRAPH              |
| Ref.         | REFER                  |
| RF           | REFERENCE              |
| RH           | RIGHT HAND             |
| sh           | SHEET                  |
| SPECL        | SPECIAL                |
| STD          | STANDARD               |
| TPL          | TRIPLE                 |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **D3 series**

### **DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION**

Task 25-23-52-870-820-A01

#### **1. Description**

Each seat, installed on the aircraft through the related front and rear fittings, consists in the following main components:

##### **A. Bottom Structure Assembly**

The bottom assembly consists of two tubular beams (front and rear) to which leg and spreader structures are attached. The inboard spreader is equipped with a rigid injection polycarbonate bumper, it is designed for the impacts protection.

##### **B. Backrest Structure Assembly**

Backrest Assembly. The seat is provided with a composite modular backrest, connected to the bottom structure using standard bolts and nuts. The backrest is provided, in the upper side, with a literature pocket, consisting of an elastic net pocket installed within a rigid plastic frame. The Essenza seat model is equipped with an override function that allows each backrest (partially or fully reclined) to return in TTOL position (Taxi, Take-off and landing position) by applying forward facing hand load at the top of the backrest. The Essenza Y/C seat model has been designed with the backrest recline mechanism that actuate the backrest tilting from one side of it. On the opposite side the backrest is spring loaded supported, it means that at full recline the spring is compressed and offers a better backrest support even on the non-actuated side, as obvious when the seat is in TTOL position, the un-actuated side has the spring uncompressed and so, applying a load on the upper backrest corner it is normal to generate a rotation of the backrest.

##### **C. Rear Table**

The table is hinged to a couple of metallic arms hinged to backrest structure to allow the deploying and the rotation of the table. The tray table is also provided of sliding mechanism. A latch, fixed on the backrest structure, maintains the rear table in its stowed position.

##### **D. Armrests**

The seat is provided with innovative lightweight armrests, connected to the sitting spreaders. Each armrest is completely hidden and flushed within backrest when folded up to guarantee easy passenger access or evacuation. The inboard armrest is equipped with a discrete latch device.

##### **E. Cushions**

Each seat is provided with two bottom cushion, consisting of ultra-lightweight foam cushion, and two backrest dress cover, made of padding covered by leather. Each bottom cushion is provided with a structural suspension device that allows the installation of cushion without sitting pans.



## D3 series

### F. In-Arm Table

The seats is equipped with two "In-Arm" table (IAT), stowed in the related housing inside each side kit (aisle and central). Each table is made by an internal metallic frame covered by a polycarbonate fairing.

### G. Identification Placard

Each seat is provided with an identification placard, designed to display basic seat and component information.

### H. Literature Pockets

The seat is basically equipped with a lower "soft" pocket.

## 2. Operation

### A. Rear Table Operation

**NOTE:** To restore the stowed position, follow the procedure backwards.

In the normal condition, the rear table is in stowed position. To unstow the table operate as follows:

- (1) Turn table latch and pull table away from seat backrest.
- (2) Unstow the table and place it in the related operational position.

### B. In-Arm Table (IAT) Operation

**NOTE:** To restore stowed condition, set table it in the upright position. Stow table in the related housing operating carefully in order to avoid that it strikes housing structure surface.

In the normal operation, the IAT is stowed in the related housing. To extract table operate as follows:

- (1) Open side kit armcap.
- (2) Pull table out pivoting it from related housing.
- (3) Deploy table.

### C. Armrest Operation

**NOTE:** Fuselage side armrest configuration is locked in the down position during the normal condition.

Ref. to Figure 1

## D3 series

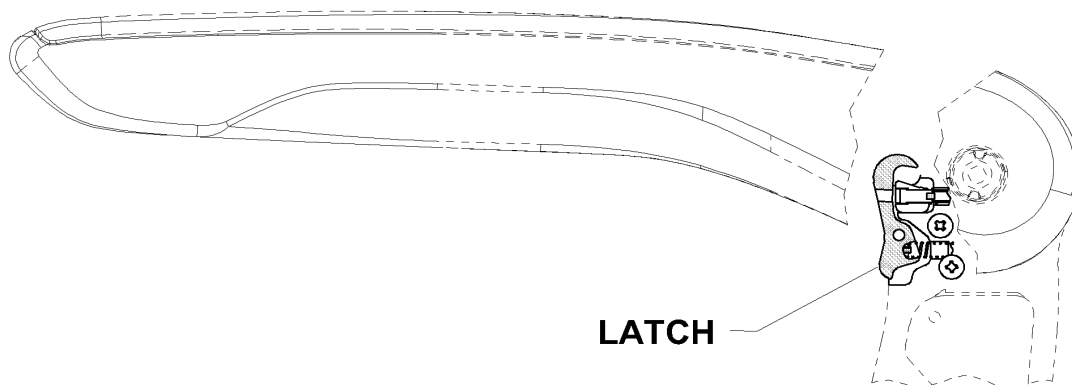
### (1) Central Armrest.

In the normal condition, the armrest is positioned in the down position. The central armrest is not provided with locking device and it can move freely.

### (2) Aisle Side Armrest.

In the normal condition, the armrest is locked in the down position through the related latch device. The armrest can be folded up by pushing latch lever located on the spreader (see figure). The armrest locks simply by folding it down (normal position). Pull armrest upward operating as follows:

- (a) Pressing latch device and unlock armrest.
- (b) With latch pressed, pull armrest up until it reaches the first end stroke position.
- (c) Release the latch and pull armrest up completely.



ARMREST LOCKING LATCH POSITION  
Figure 1 / Graphic 25-24-05-991-001-A01

## D. Life Vest Operation

The life vest is located in under each seat pan. To remove the life vest from its stowage operate as follows:

- (1) Pull the clearly marked tab just under the bottom cushion.



### **D3 series**

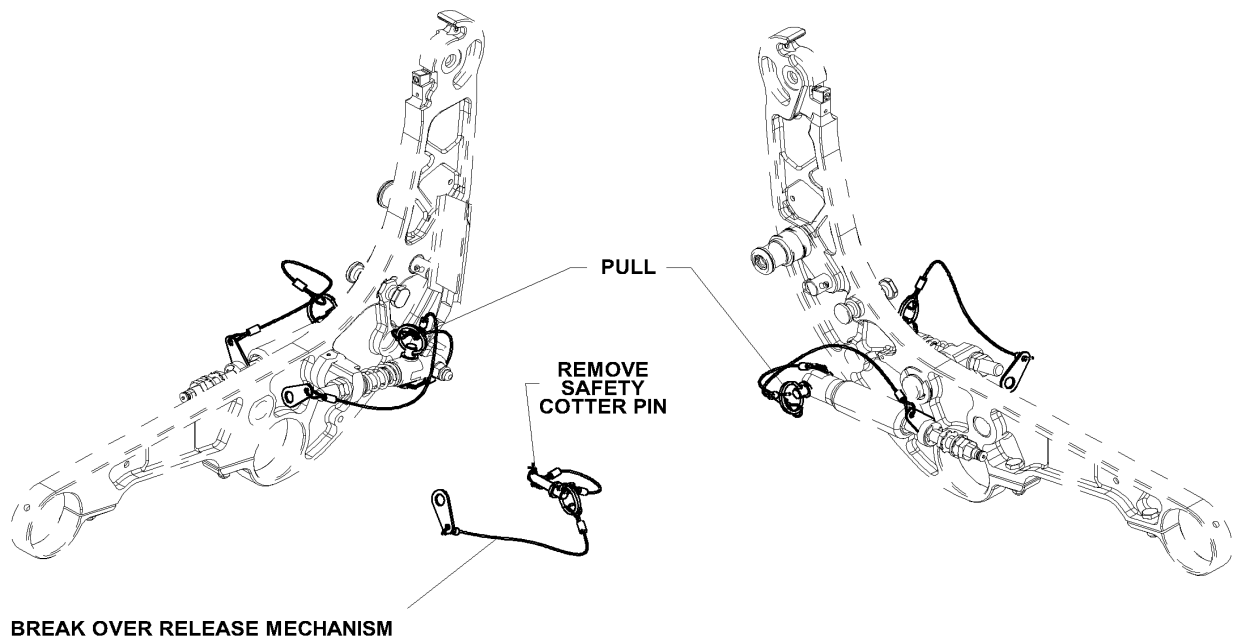
- (2) Remove life vest from related pouch.

#### **E. Breakover Operation**

Breakover operation is controlled through related device, located on backrest lower side. To perform breakover operation proceed as follows: Ref. to Figure 2

- (1) Remove bottom cushion.
- (2) Remove cotter pin.
- (3) Pull breakover pin and remove it.
- (4) Pull backrest down.
- (5) To restore backrest upright position operate as follows:
  - (a) Position backrest in upright position.
  - (b) Install breakover pin.
  - (c) Install new cotter pin (where installed). Bent pin in order to secure the breakover pin.
  - (d) Install bottom cushion.





BREAKOVER OPERATION - For reference only  
Figure 2 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-002-A01

115-027

### 3. Seat Part Numbers

A. For seats part number refer to the following table.



## D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                           |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| A    | D3-03H751-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH, WII |
| B    | D3-03H752-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH, WII |
| C    | D3-06H001-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| D    | D3-06H002-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| E    | D3-05H001-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| F    | D3-05H002-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| G    | D3-05H003-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| H    | D3-05H004-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| J    | D3-05H005-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| K    | D3-05H006-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| L    | D3-05H007-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| M    | D3-05H008-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| N    | D3-07-303-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, NIP             |
| P    | D3-05-012-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, NIP         |
| Q    | D3-07H007-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH, WII         |
| R    | D3-02H002-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPCL, IAT, WII        |
| S    | D3-05H016-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII          |
| T    | D3-05H017-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| U    | D3-05H018-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII          |
| V    | D3-05H019-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII         |
| W    | D3-05H020-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII         |



### D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                                                            |
|------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| X    | D3-07-305-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, NIP                                          |
| Y    | D3-05-024-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, NIP                                          |
| Z    | D3-05H701-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                          |
| AA   | D3-05H702-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                          |
| AB   | D3-05H703-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                          |
| AC   | D3-05H704-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                          |
| AD   | D3-07H307-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII                                          |
| AE   | D3-07H308-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII                                          |
| AF   | D3-07-603-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, LH, DPA, NO REC, NO RR TAB                      |
| AG   | D3-07-604-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, RH, DPA, NO REC, NO RR TAB                      |
| BA   | D3-03H757-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| BB   | D3-03H758-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| BC   | D3-06H007-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO         |
| BD   | D3-06H008-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO        |
| BE   | D3-05H719-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO         |
| BF   | D3-05H720-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO         |
| BG   | D3-05H721-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO         |



### D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                                                               |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BH   | D3-05H722-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BJ   | D3-05H723-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BK   | D3-05H724-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BL   | D3-05H047-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BM   | D3-05H048-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BN   | D3-07-325-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH,<br>DPA, NO RR TAB, NO REC                       |
| BP   | D3-05-060-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,<br>DPA, NO RR TAB, NO REC                       |
| BQ   | D3-07H039-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BR   | D3-02H006-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPCL, IAT,<br>RH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| BS   | D3-05H062-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO       |
| BT   | D3-05H049-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BU   | D3-05H050-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO       |
| BV   | D3-05H051-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BW   | D3-05H052-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO      |
| BX   | D3-07-327-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH,<br>DPA, BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC                   |

## D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                                                       |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BY   | D3-05-064-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA, BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC              |
| BZ   | D3-07-620-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, RH, DPA, SPC UPR, NO REC, NO RR TAB        |
| CA   | D3-07H930-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CB   | D3-07H929-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CC   | D3-07H928-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CD   | D3-07H927-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CE   | D3-05H716-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CF   | D3-05H715-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CG   | D3-07-617-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, LH, DPA, NO REC, NO RR TAB                 |
| CH   | D3-07H322-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| CJ   | D3-07H321-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WITH HARNESSSES<br>INSTALLATION NO-ETSO |
| A    | D3-03E751-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH, WII                             |
| B    | D3-03E752-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH, WII                             |
| C    | D3-06E001-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                     |
| D    | D3-06E002-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                     |
| J    | D3-05E005-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                     |
| K    | D3-05E006-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                     |



### D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                   |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| L    | D3-05E007-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| M    | D3-05E008-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| T    | D3-05E017-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| U    | D3-05E018-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII  |
| V    | D3-05E019-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII |
| W    | D3-05E020-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII |
| Z    | D3-05E701-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| AA   | D3-05E702-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| AB   | D3-05E703-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| AC   | D3-05E704-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| AD   | D3-07E307-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII |
| AE   | D3-07E308-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII |
| CA   | D3-07E930-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| CB   | D3-07E929-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| CC   | D3-07E928-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| CD   | D3-07E927-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| CE   | D3-05E716-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII |
| CF   | D3-05E715-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII |
| CH   | D3-07E322-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII |
| CJ   | D3-07E321-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII |
| BV   | D3-05E051-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII |



### D3 series

| EFF. | PARTNUMBER    | CONFIGURATION                           |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| BW   | D3-05E052-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII         |
| BT   | D3-05E049-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| BU   | D3-05E050-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| BL   | D3-05E047-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| BM   | D3-05E048-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| BC   | D3-06E007-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII         |
| BD   | D3-06E008-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII         |
| BA   | D3-03H757-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH, WII |
| BB   | D3-03H758-1LF | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH, WII |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





## D3 series

### TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION

Task 25-23-52-700-801-A01

#### 1. Testing of the Seat Assembly

**NOTE:** Front fittings are provided with a cup spring system so that, if you pull rearward the top of a backrest of a fully unoccupied seat, as consequence of the elastic effect of the cup springs the front legs show a small upward travel . This is a normal behavior with no impact on seat strength and safety.

##### A. General

**NOTE:** For seat code configurations procedure applicability refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION.

In case of fault identification, perform component general visual inspection in order to check it for damage and general condition before to perform any removal or adjustment procedure. For seat component check refer to INSPECTION/CHECK chapter (pageblock 5000).

Task 25-23-52-700-802-A01

#### 2. Armrests Alignment Test

**NOTE:** This procedure is not applicable for fuselage side armrest.

- A. Check the armrest height. Refer to SEAT DIMENSION figure(s) to check the related dimension.
- B. If required, perform Armrest Alignment Adjustment procedure.

Task 25-23-52-820-806-A03

#### 3. Armrest Alignment Adjustment

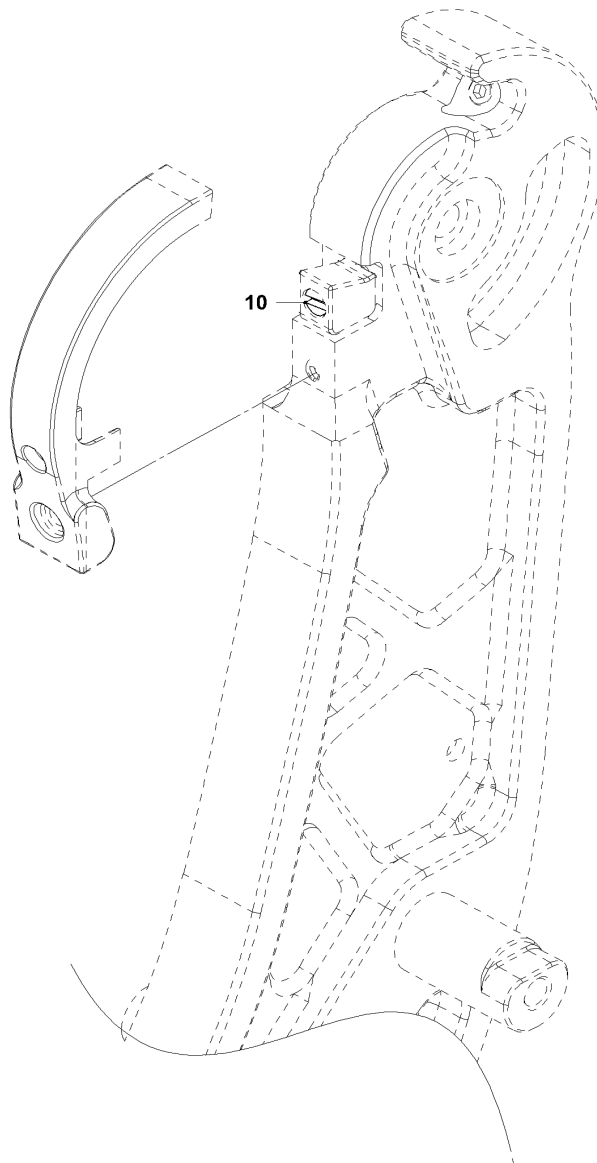
**NOTE:** This porcedure can be applied for aisle and central armrest only. Aisle side armrest configuration has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 1001

- A. Pull armrest up completely. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.
- B. Adjust armrest alignment by operating on pin (90).
- C. Pull armrest down and check the alignment. If required, repeat the previous steps.



## D3 series



ARMREST ALIGNMENT ADJUSTMENT  
Figure 1001

Task 25-23-52-700-803-A02

### 4. Rear Table Test

VAR-162



### **D3 series**

- A. Unstow table (completely).
- B. Perform a visually check of table inclination (in the deploying position).
- C. Perform a visually check of table alignment (in the deploying position).

#### **Task 25-23-52-820-808-A01**

##### **5. Rear Table Adjustment - Inclination**

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

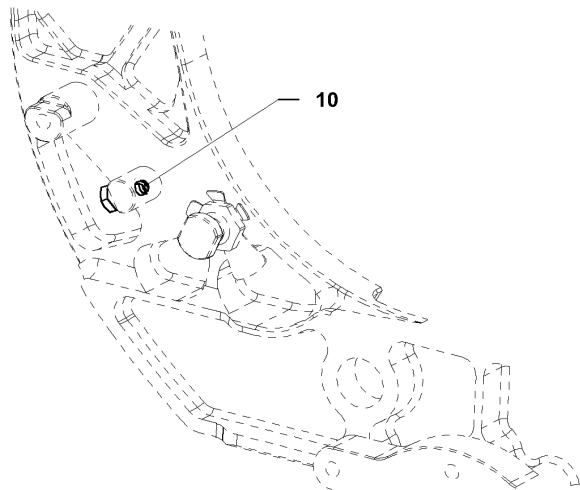
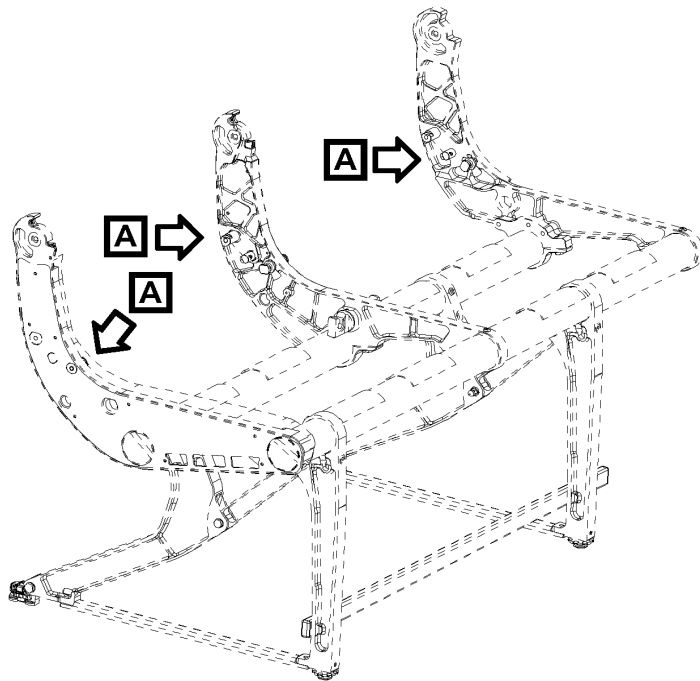
- A. Deploy the table.
- B. Adjust table by operating on the dowel (100).

#### **Task 25-23-52-820-808-A02**

##### **6. Rear Table Adjustment - Alignment**

Ref. to Figure 1001

- A. Operating from seat front side, adjust table alignment by operating on pin (10).
- B. Check table alignment. If required, repeat previous step.



**A** TYPICAL

REAR TABLE ADJUSTMENT - ALIGNMENT  
Figure 1001 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-003-A01

Task 25-23-52-700-815-A01

### 7. In-Arm Table Alignment Test

1004-025



### **D3 series**

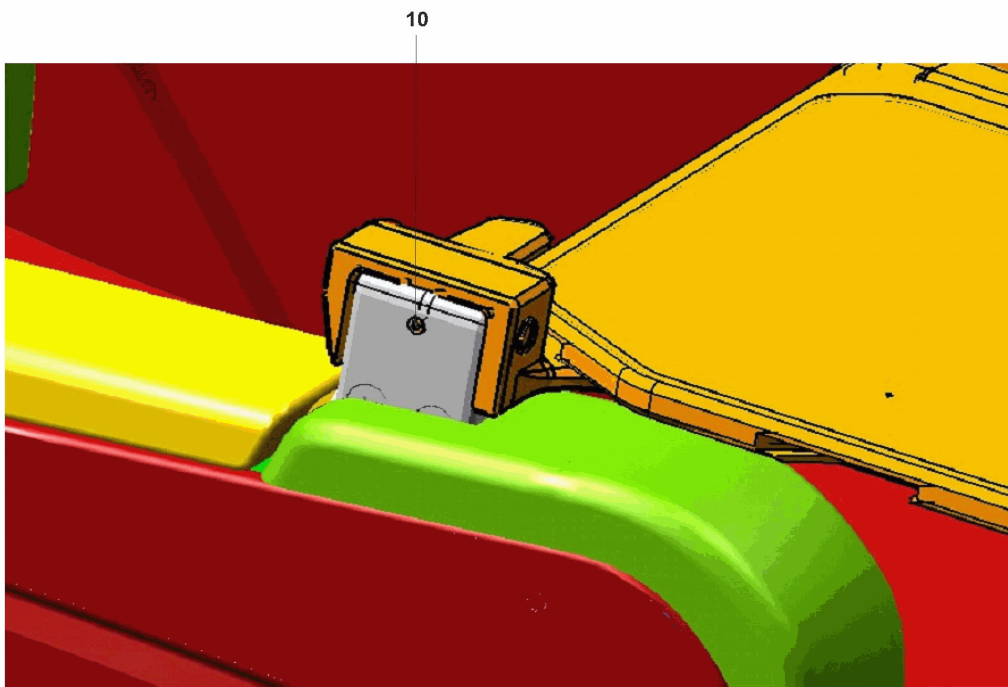
- A. Unstow table. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.
- B. With table deployed, check that it is not in contact with side kit escutcheon. Adjust by performing table vertical adjustment
- C. Check table for correct horizontal alignment. Adjust as required by performing table horizontal adjustment.

Task 25-23-52-820-817-A01

8. In-Arm Table Adjustment - Horizontal

Ref. to Figure 1002

- A. Deploy the table. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.
- B. Adjust table by operating on dowel (10).



IN-ARM TABLE ADJUSTMENT - HORIZONTAL  
Figure 1002 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-004-A01

Task 25-23-52-700-806-A01

9. Recline Test



### **D3 series**

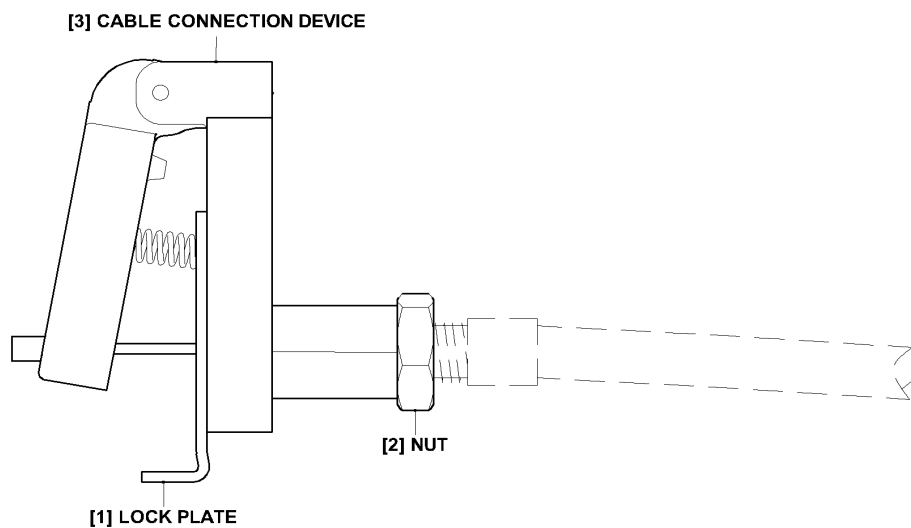
- A. Press recline control button.
- B. Apply a pressure against backrest and check that it operates correctly.
- C. Release control button and check that backrest remains in the reclined position.
- D. Press control button. With no pressure exerted on the backrest, the seat must be return in the normal position.
- E. In case of recline system malfunction, perform recline cable adjustment procedure.

Task 25-23-52-820-801-A01

#### 10. Recline Cable Adjustment

Ref. to Figure 1003

- A. Remove bottom cushion.
- B. Disconnect recline cable connection device (3) from jack by pulling-down the lock plate (1).
- C. Unscrew nut (2).
- D. Adjust cable by rotating connection device (3) clockwise/counterclockwise.
- E. Tighten nut (2) as required.
- F. Position connection device (3) in the related location.
- G. Lock connection device (3) to the jack by pushing-up lock plate (1).
- H. Check backrest for correct operation. If required, repeat from step (B).
- I. Install bottom cushion.



Recline Cable Adjustment  
Figure 1003 / Graphic 25-23-49-004-A01

VARC05.B

Task 25-23-52-700-805-A01

### 11. Backrest Test

- A. Check backrest upright position. Refer to SEAT DIMENSIONS figure. If required perform related backrest adjustment procedure.
- B. Check that each backrest reclines correctly. If required perform recline cable adjustment procedure.





## D3 series

### Task 25-23-52-820-805-A01

#### 12. Backrest Adjustment - Upright - Recline Seat Configuration

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

- A. Remove Bottom cushion (Refer to DISASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 3000).
- B. Remove recline cover (Ref. to DISSASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 3000).
- C. Adjust backrest upright position by operating on nuts (40) (rear side only).
- D. Check backrest upright position (Ref. to SEAT DIMENSIONS figures). If required repeat previous step.
- E. Install recline cover (Ref. to ASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 7000).
- F. Install Bottom cushion (Refer to ASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 7000).

### Task 25-23-52-820-805-A02

#### 13. Backrest Adjustment - Upright - No Recline Seat Configuration

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for no recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 30 of IPL

- A. Remove Bottom cushion (Refer to DISASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 3000).
- B. Adjust backrest upright position by operating on nuts (350).
- C. Check backrest upright position (Ref. to SEAT DIMENSIONS figures). If required repeat previous step.
- D. Install Bottom cushion (Refer to ASSEMBLY chapter, pageblock 7000).

### Task 25-23-52-750-801-A01

#### 14. Fault Isolation

- A. For seat fault isolation refer to the following table.



## D3 series

### Table 1001 - Seat Assy - Fault Isolation

| <b>FAULT</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PROBABLE CAUSE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>CORRECTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p align="center"><b>FLOOR TRACK ATTACHMENT</b></p> <p>1. Seat assy not correctly installed.</p><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><p>2. Front legs show a small upward travel.</p> | <p>1. Rear fitting(s) not correctly locked.</p><br><br><p>2. Rear fitting(s) damaged.</p><br><br><br><br><p>3. Front fitting(s) not correctly locked.</p><br><br><br><p>1. Front fittings are provided with a cup spring system so that, if you pull rearward the top of a backrest of a fully unoccupied seat, as consequence of the elastic effect of the cup springs the front legs show a small upward travel. This is a normal behavior with no impact on seat strength and safety.</p> | <p>1. Perform each fitting visual inspection in order to verify component correct installation. Adjust as required.</p><br><br><p>1. Perform each fitting visual inspection in order to verify component damage and general condition. Replace as necessary.</p><br><br><p>1. Replace split washer P/N 160057-20 (Ref. to ILLUSTRATED PART LIST chapter) and lock fitting (Ref. to INSTALLATION chapter).</p><br><p>None.</p> |
| <p align="center"><b>BACKREST OPERATION</b></p> <p>1. Backrest does not recline freely.</p>                                                                                  | <p>1. Recline control device not correctly adjusted.</p><br><p>2. Recline cable damaged.</p><br><p>3. Jack damaged.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>1. Adjust as required.</p><br><p>1. Replace cable.</p><br><p>1. Replace jack.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

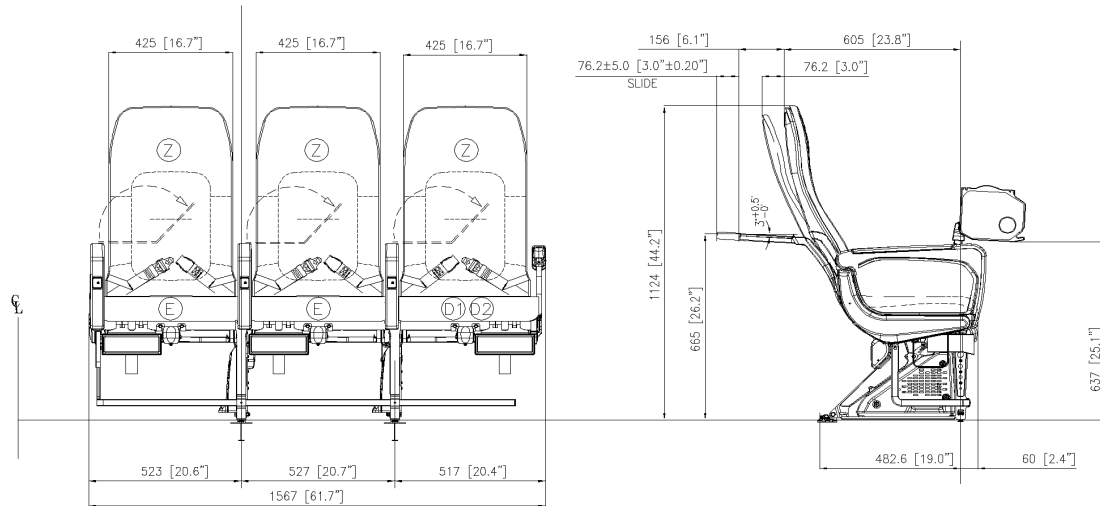


## D3 series

Table 1001 - Seat Assy - Fault Isolation

| FAULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PROBABLE CAUSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CORRECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BACKREST OPERATION (CONT'D)</b><br><br>2. With recline control button engaged, backrest does not recline.<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>3. Recline pushbutton locked.<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>4. Seat reclines even when control button is not pressed. | 1. Recline control device not correctly adjusted.<br><br><br>2. Recline cable damaged.<br><br>3. Jack damaged.<br><br>1. Pushbutton not correctly adjusted.<br><br>2. Recline cable damaged.<br><br>3. Jack damaged.<br><br>1. Recline control device not correctly adjusted.<br><br>2. Recline cable damaged.<br><br>3. Jack damaged. | 1. Adjust as required.<br><br><br>1. Replace cable.<br><br>1. Replace jack.<br><br>1. Adjust as required.<br><br>1. Replace cable.<br><br>1. Replace jack.<br><br>1. Adjust as required.<br><br>1. Replace cable.<br><br>1. Replace jack. |
| <b>ARMREST OPERATION</b><br><br>1. (Only for aisle side armrest configuration) Armrest not locked.                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. DPA device not engaged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. Adjust as required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>REAR TABLE OPERATION</b><br><br>1. Tables not aligned (vertically).<br><br>2. Table not aligned (horizontally).                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Table arms not correctly adjusted.<br><br>1. Table not correctly adjusted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1. Adjust as required.<br><br>1. Adjust as required.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>IN ARM TABLE OPERATION</b><br><br>1. Table not aligned.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1. Table not correctly adjusted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. Adjust as required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## D3 series



P/N D3-03H751-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-03H752-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-03H757-1LF AS SHOWN

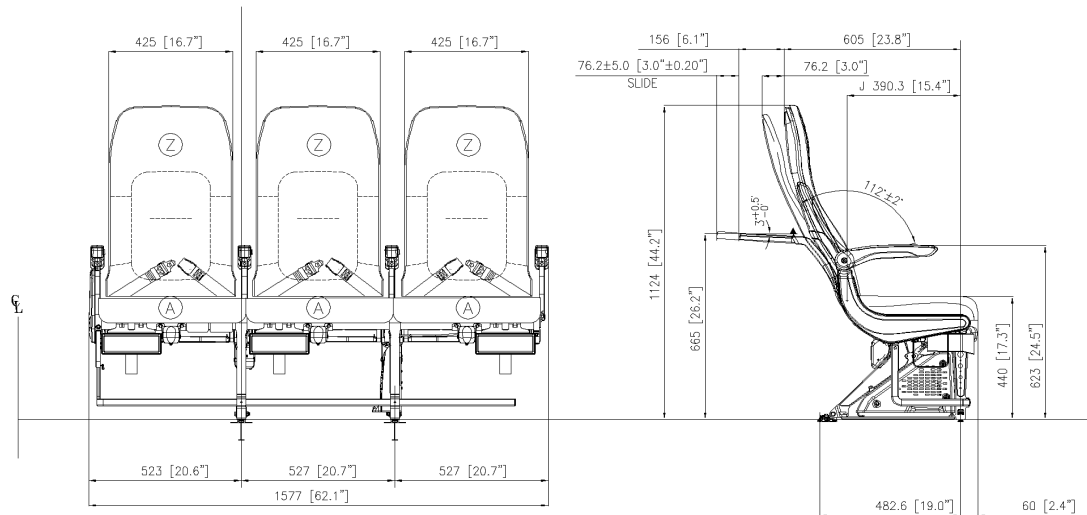
P/N D3-03H758-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-03E751-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-03E752-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-03E757-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-03E758-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN



P/N D3-06H001-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-06H002-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-06H007-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-06H008-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-06E001-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-06E002-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

P/N D3-06E007-1LF AS SHOWN

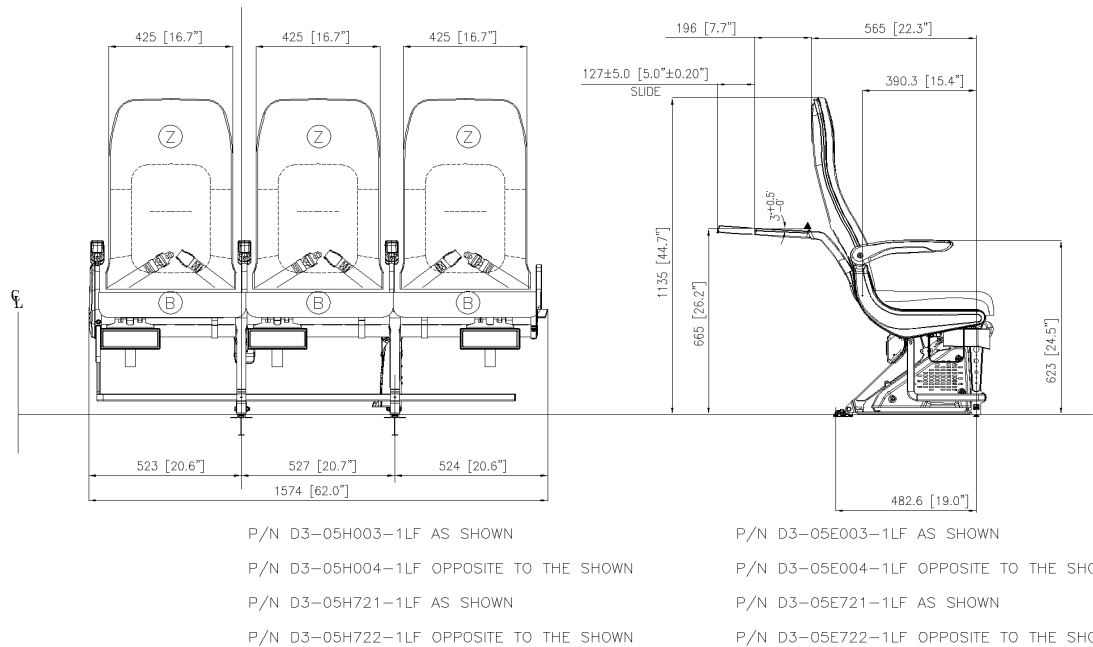
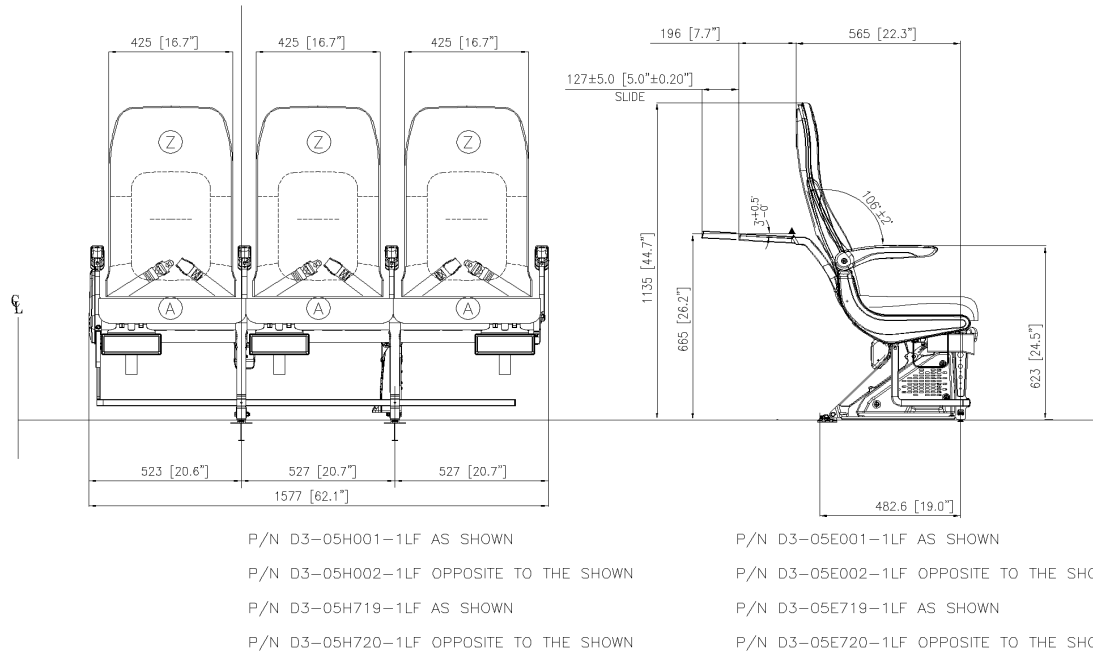
P/N D3-06E008-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 1/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-005-A01

1LF-028

## D3 series



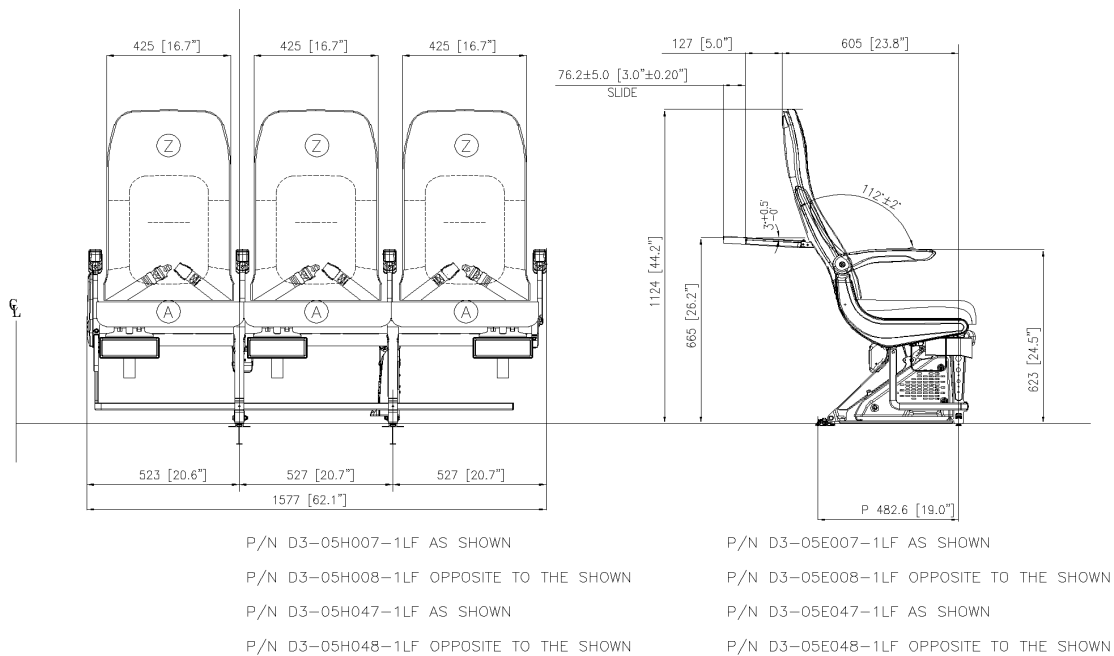
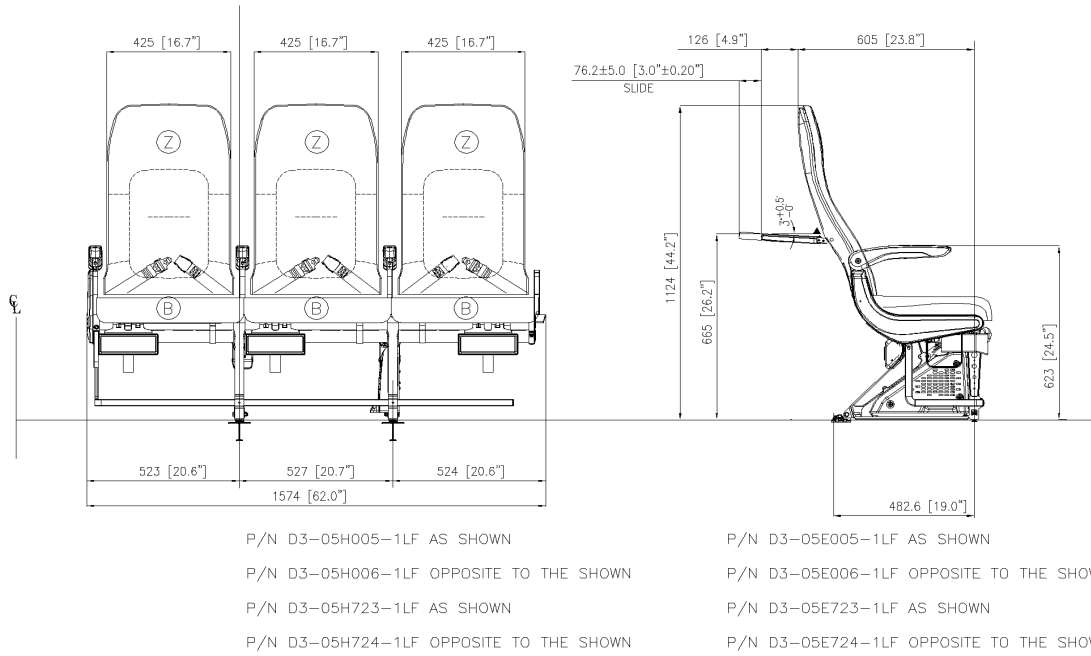
### SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 2/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-005-A02

1LF-029



## D3 series



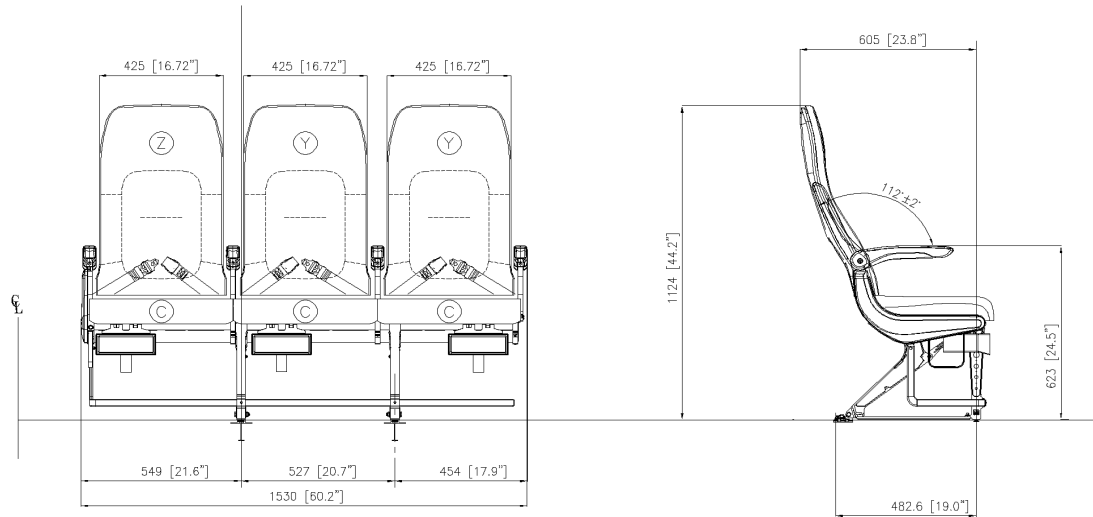
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 3/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-007-A03

11F-030

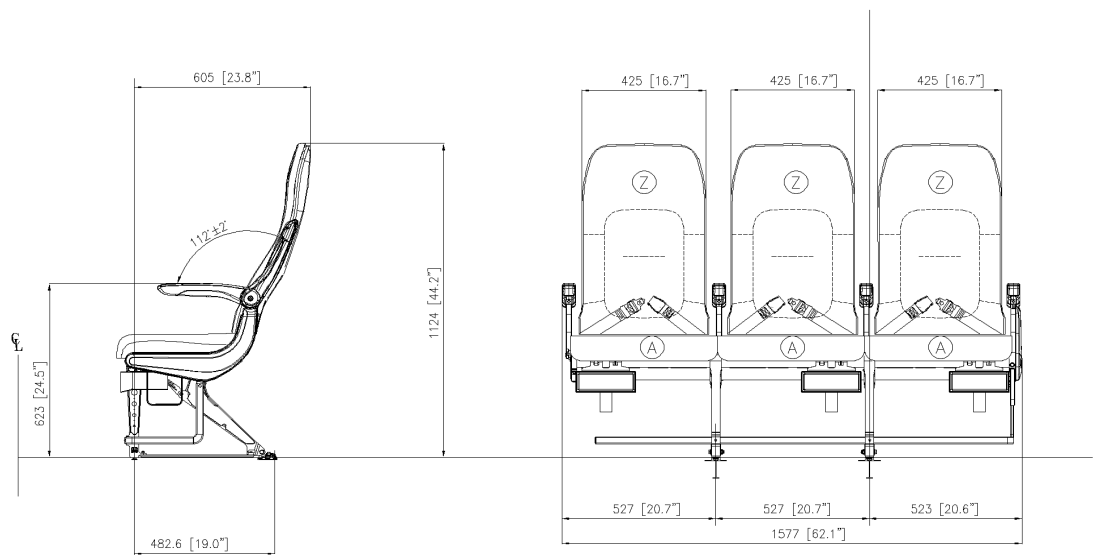


## D3 series



P/N D3-07-303-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-07-325-1LF AS SHOWN



P/N D3-05-012-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-05-060-1LF AS SHOWN

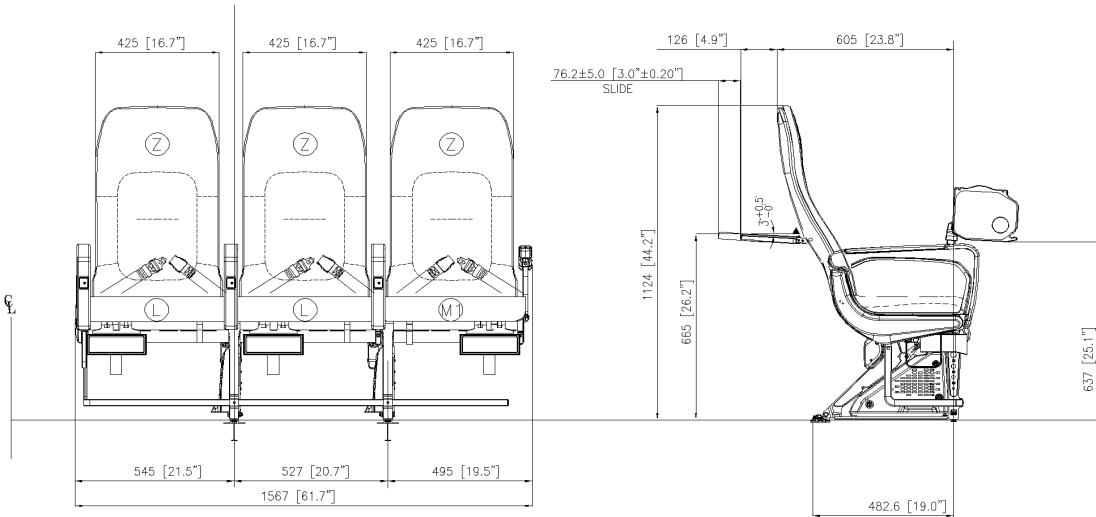
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 4/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-008-A04

1L5-031

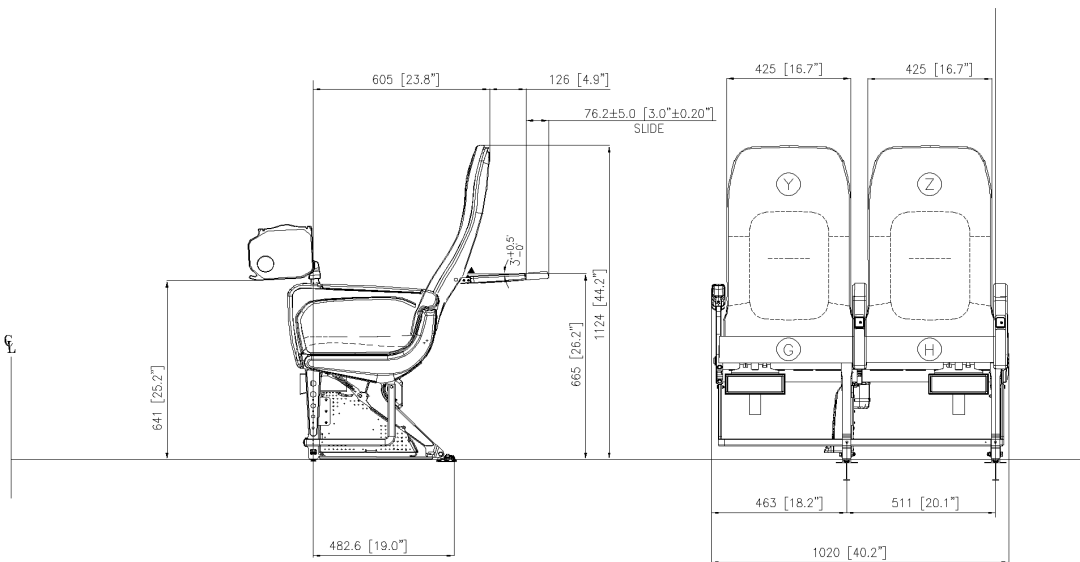


## D3 series



P/N D3-07H007-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-07H039-1LF AS SHOWN



P/N D3-02H002-1LF AS SHOWN

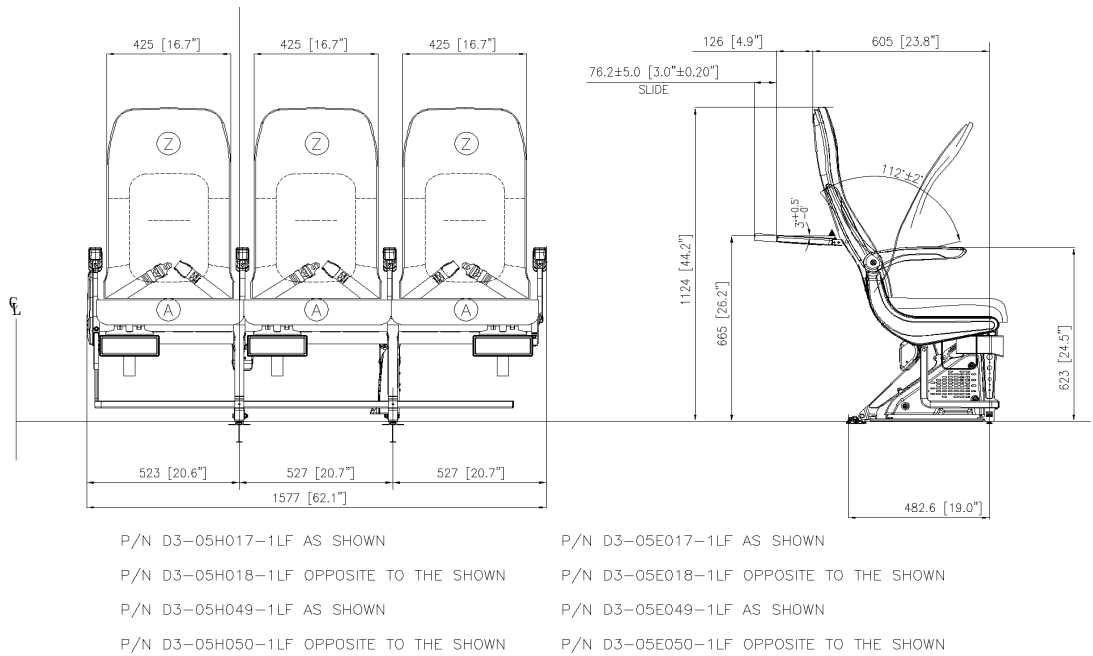
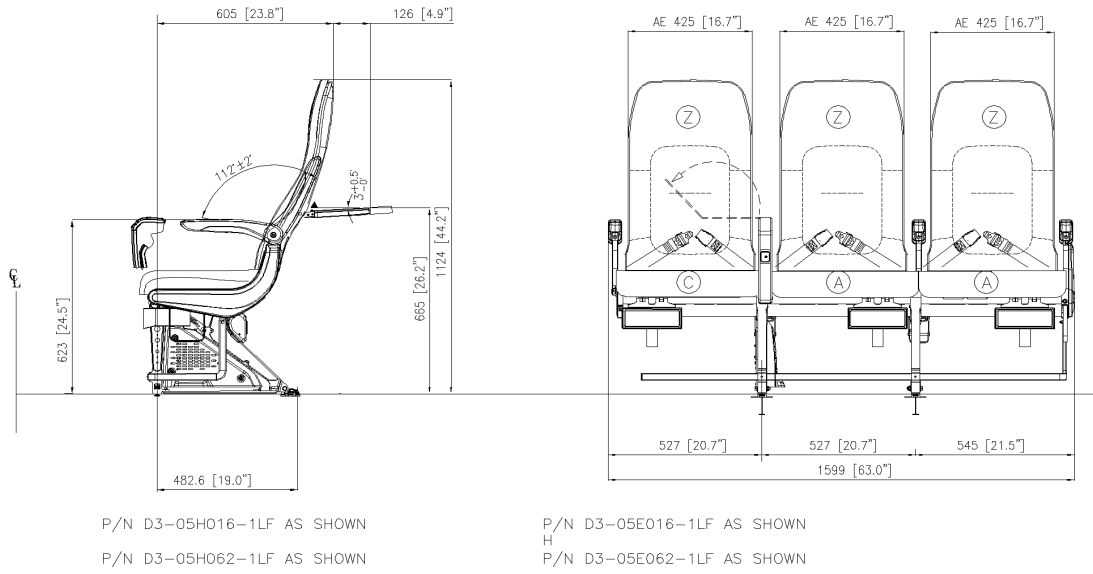
P/N D3-02H006-1LF AS SHOWN

## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 5/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-009-A05



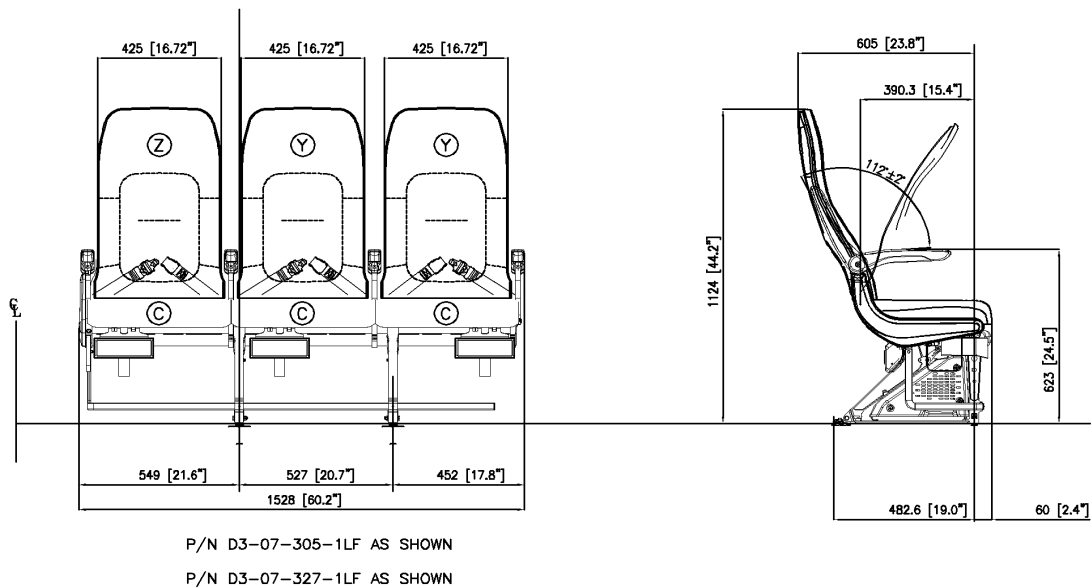
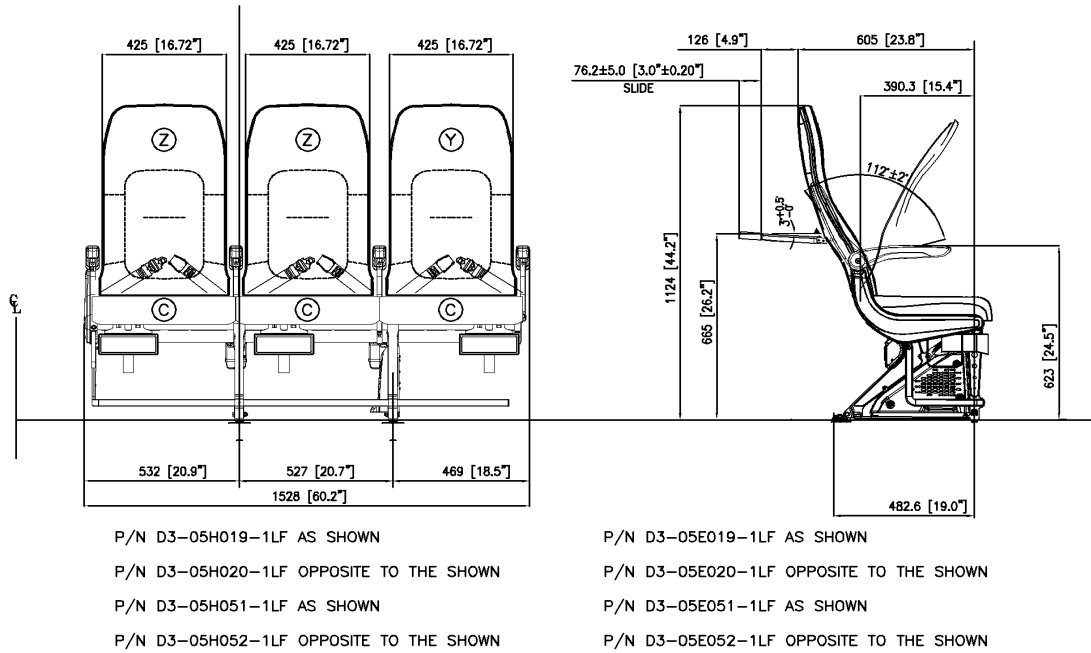
### D3 series



## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 6/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-010-A06

## D3 series



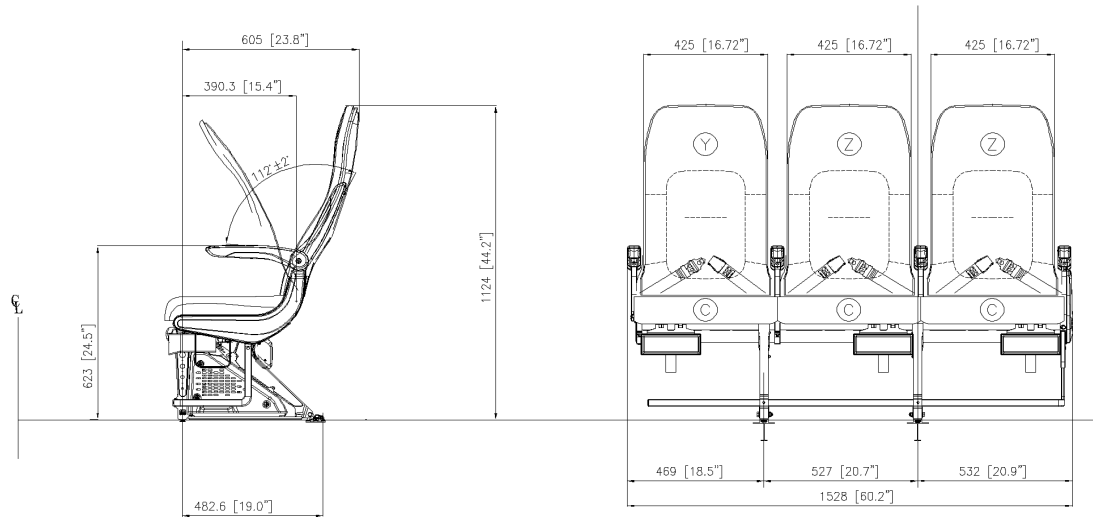
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 7/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-011-A07

1LF-034



## D3 series



P/N D3-05-024-1LF AS SHOWN

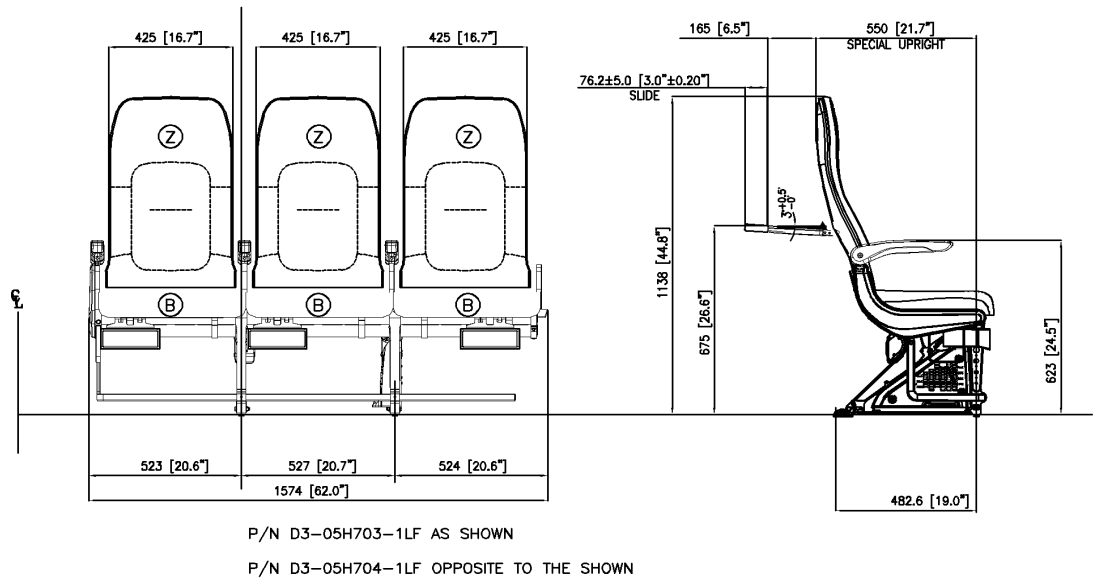
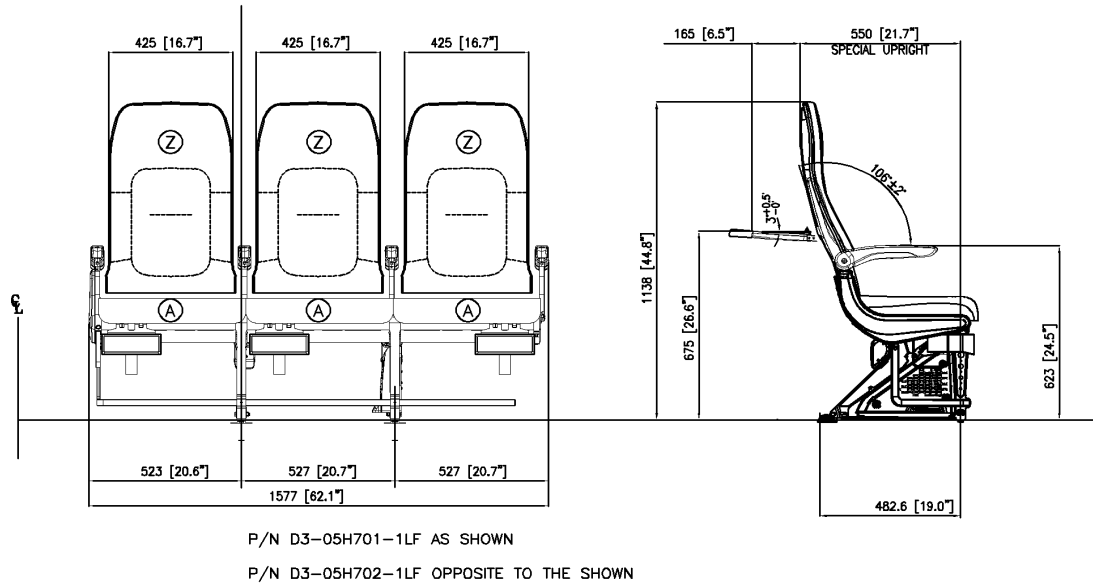
P/N D3-05-064-1LF AS SHOWN

### SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 8/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-012-A08

1LF-035

## D3 series

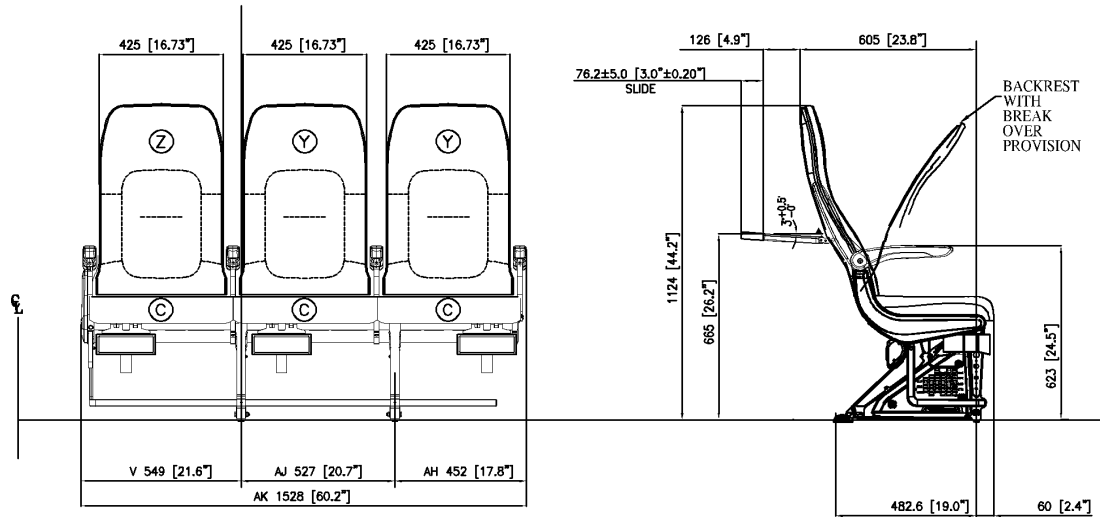


### SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 9/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-012-A09

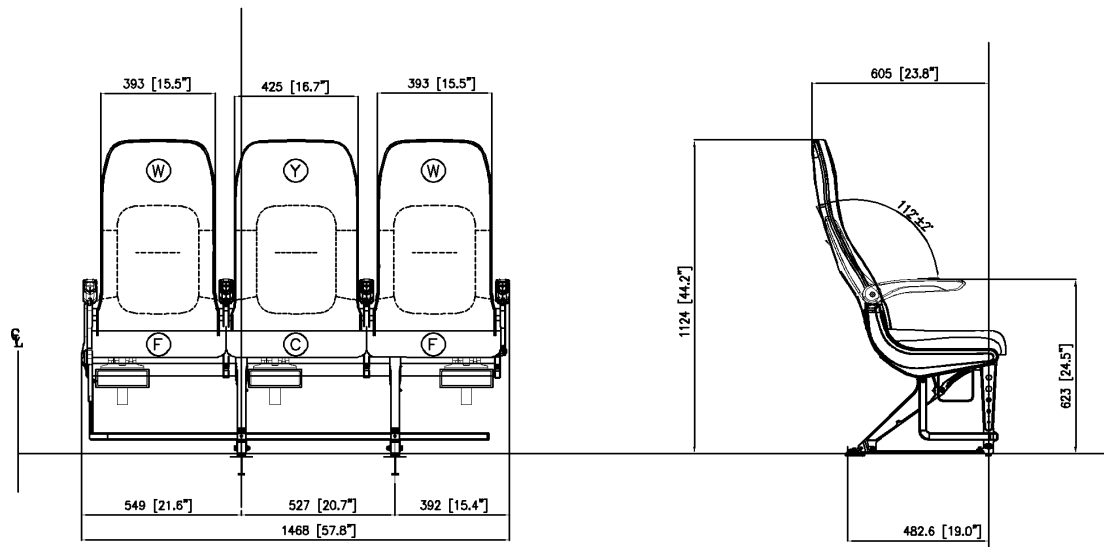
11E-054

## D3 series



P/N D3-07H307-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-07H308-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN



P/N D3-07-603-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-07-604-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

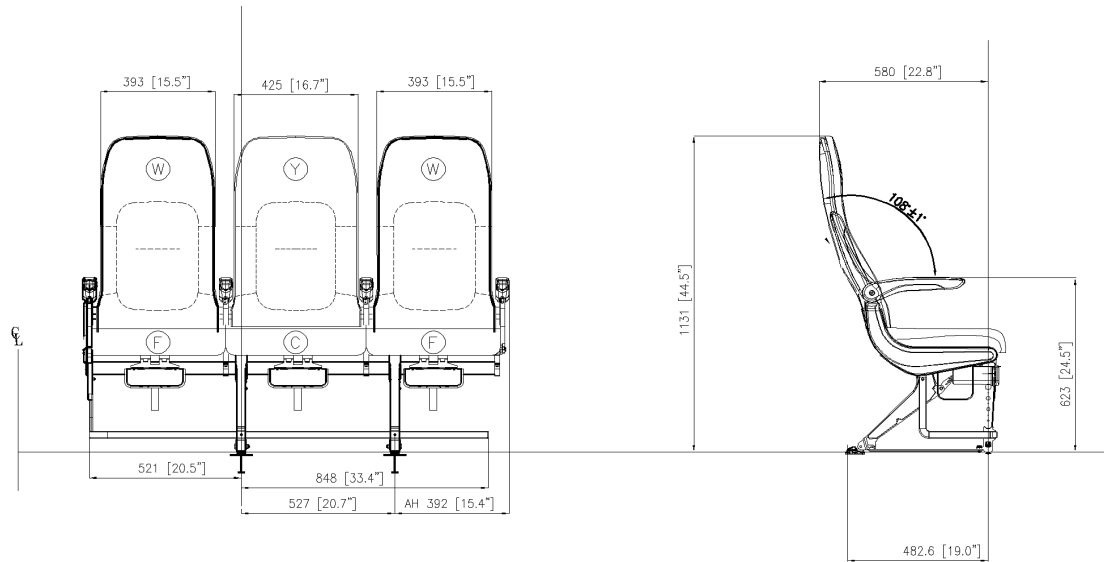
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 10/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-012-A10

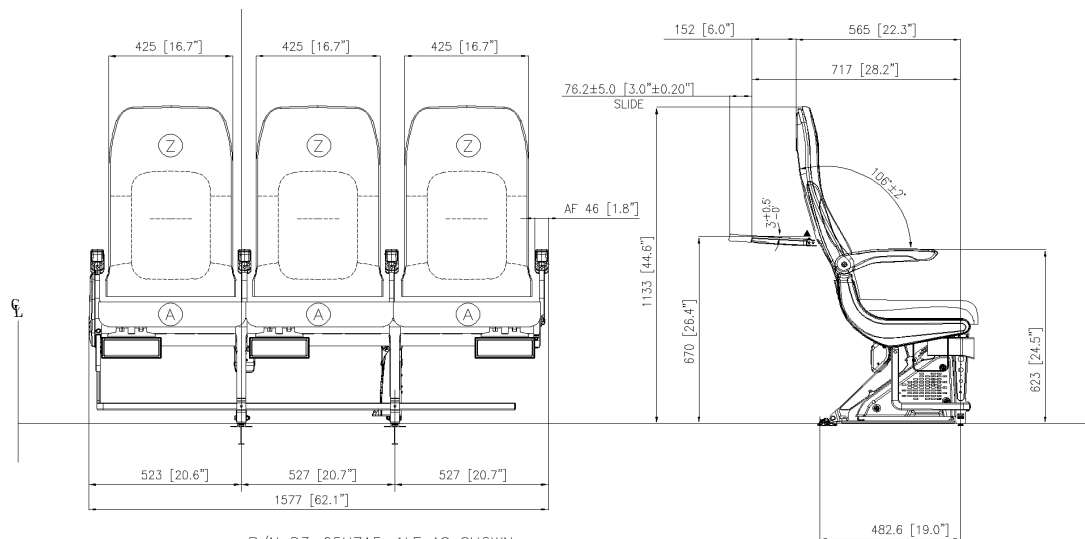
1LF-055



## D3 series



P/N D3-07-617-1LF AS SHOWN



P/N D3-05H715-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-05H716-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

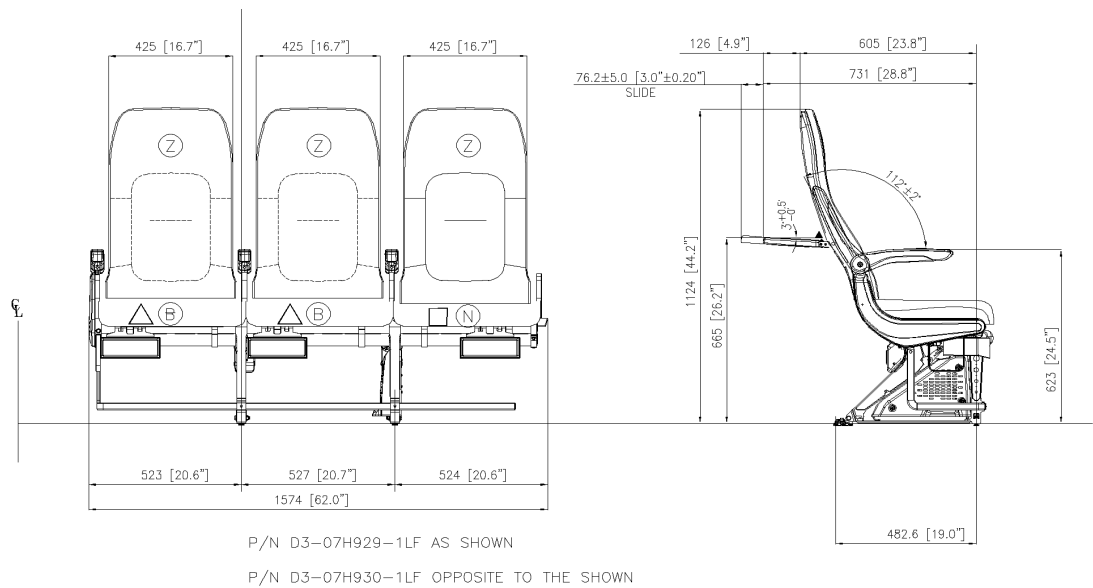
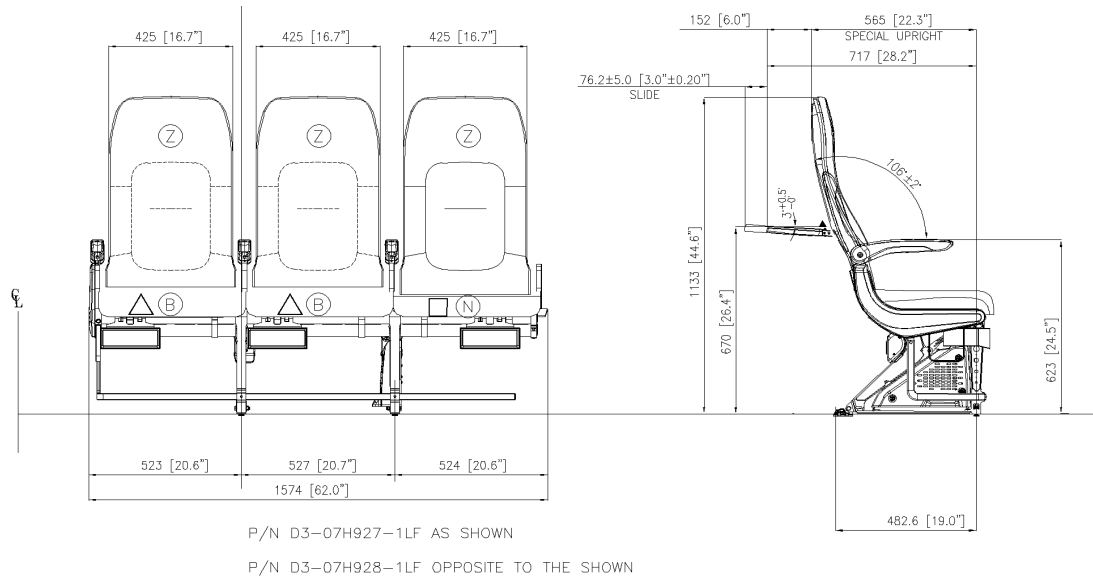
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 11/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-005-A11

11F-113



## D3 series



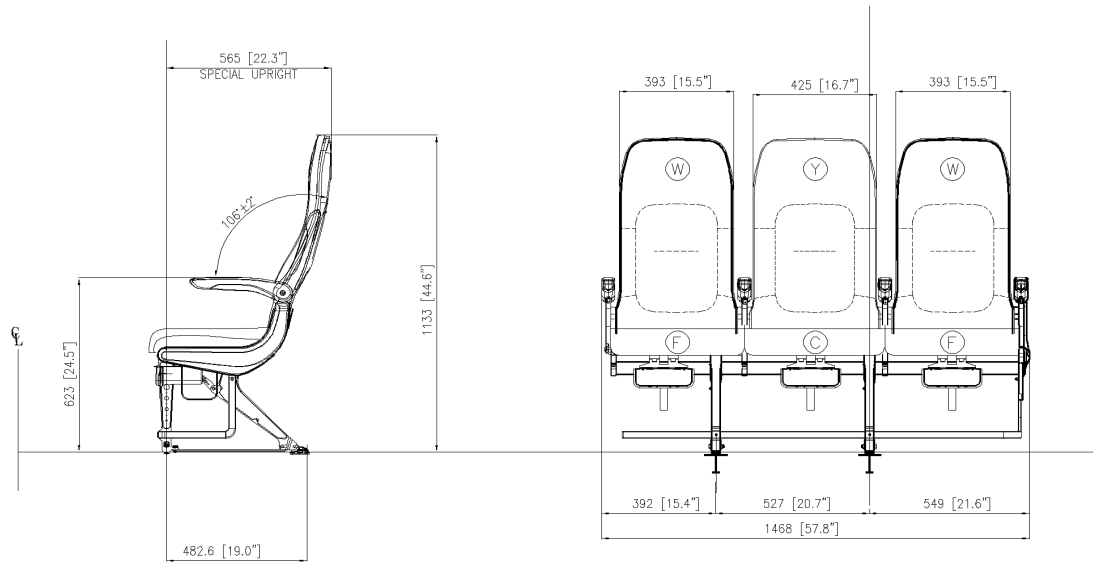
## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 12/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-005-A12

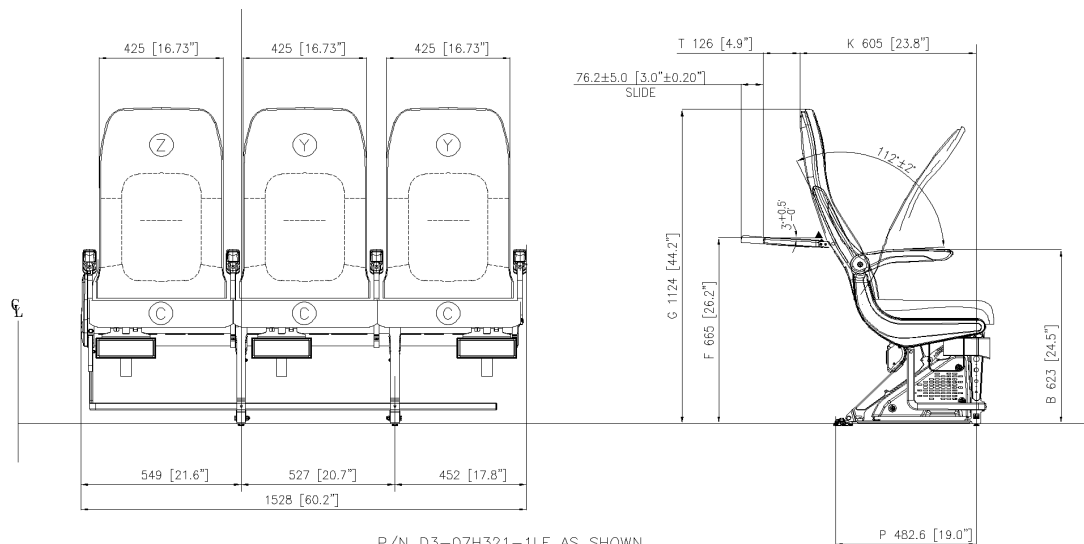
115-114



## D3 series



P/N D3-07-620-1LF AS SHOWN



P/N D3-07H321-1LF AS SHOWN

P/N D3-07H322-1LF OPPOSITE TO THE SHOWN

## SEAT DIMENSIONS

Figure 1005 (Sheet 13/13) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-005-A13

Task 25-23-40-820-817-A02

16. In-Arm Table Adjustment - Vertical

1LF-112





### **D3 series**

**CAUTION:** THE VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF IN-ARM TABLE IS PERFORMED BY A LIGHT SCREWING OF DOWEL. THE OVER-SCREWING COULD CAUSE THE DOWEL COME-OUT OF ITS HOUSING WITH THE DAMEGE OF TABLE TABLE JOINT AND SIDE KIT STRUCTURE. MAKE ATTENTION TO NOT OVER-SCREWING THE DOWEL DURING THE ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE.

Ref. to Figure 34 of IPL

- A. Deploy the table. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.
- B. Light screw the dowel (220, front side only) and check table until it reaches the correct vertical position.
- C. Stow the table. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.

## D3 series

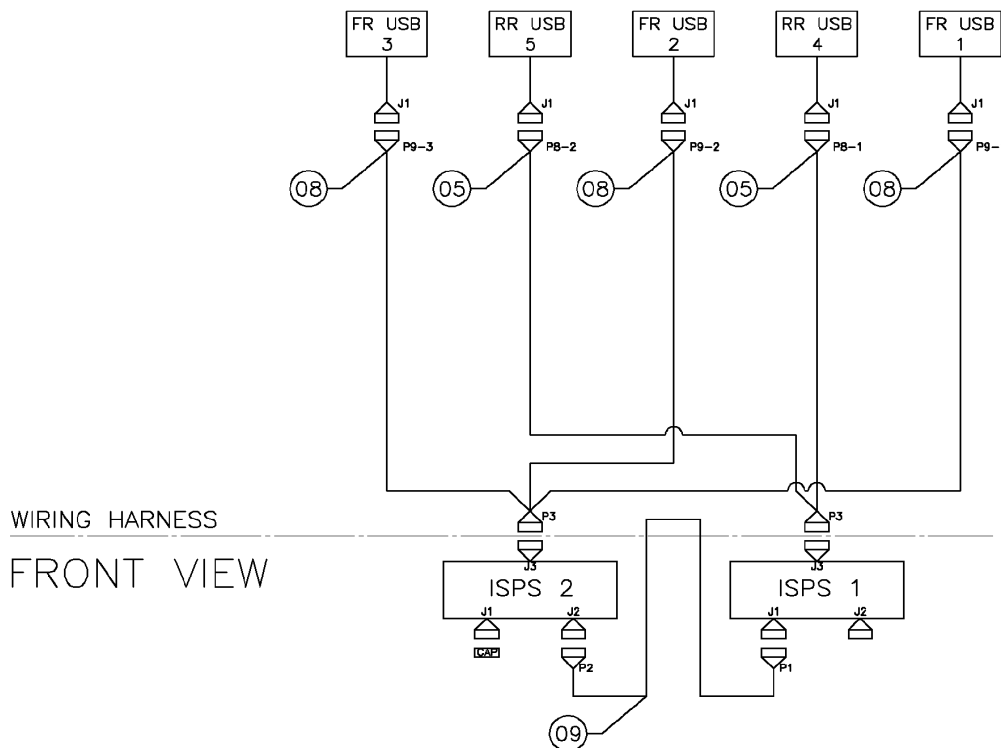
### SCHEMATIC AND WIRING DIAGRAMS

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                            |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To               | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| 05                           | Z276H3002LT1 | P3 - J3 ISPS 1 | RR USB 4 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [60]           | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | RR USB 5 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [110]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
| 08                           | Z276H3003LT1 | P3 - J3 ISPS 2 | FR USB 1 / P9-1 (SEAT 1)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 2 / P9-2 (SEAT 2)   | [90]           | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 3 / P9-3 (SEAT 3)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
| 09                           | Z240H3221020 | P1 - J1 ISPS 1 | P2 - J2 ISPS 2             | [200]          | 0.35                 | 41                |

SEAT 3 (C)

SEAT 2 (B)

SEAT 1 (A)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL LH IAT - A AND BA EFF. CODES

Figure 2001 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-013-A01

11F-120

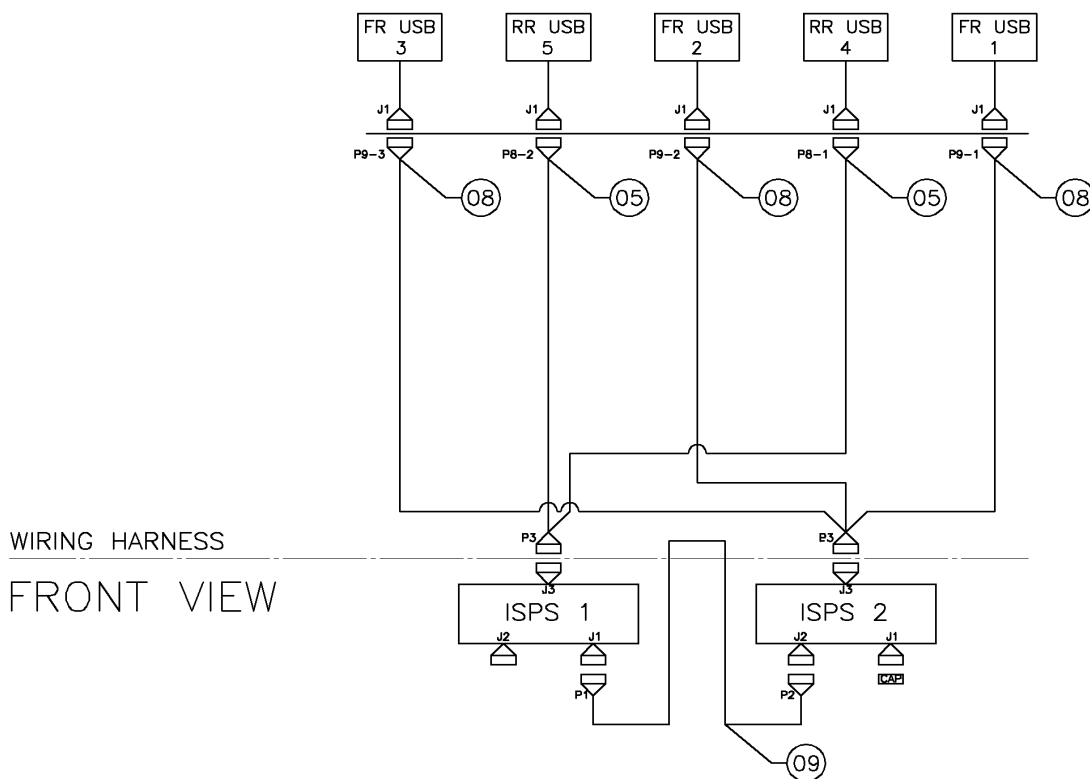
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                            |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To               | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| (05)                         | Z276H3002LT3 | P3 - J3 ISPS 1 | RR USB 4 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [110]          | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | RR USB 5 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [60]           | 0.15                 | (41)              |
| (08)                         | Z276H3003LT2 | P3 - J3 ISPS 2 | FR USB 1 / P9-1 (SEAT 1)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 2 / P9-2 (SEAT 2)   | [90]           | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 3 / P9-3 (SEAT 3)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | (41)              |
| (09)                         | Z240H3221020 | P1 - J1 ISPS 1 | P2 - J2 ISPS 2             | [200]          | 0.35                 | (41)              |

SEAT 3 (E)

SEAT 2 (B)

SEAT 1 (A)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL RH IAT - B AND BB EFF. CODES

Figure 2002 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-014-A01

1L-101



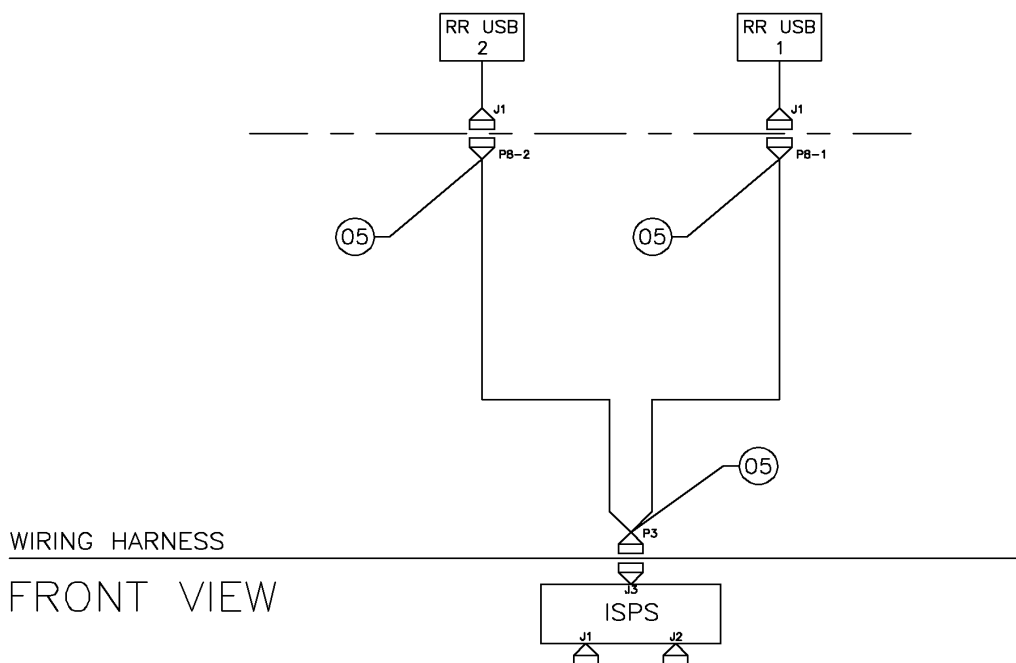
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                         |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To            | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| 05                           | Z276H3002LT1 | P3 - J3 ISPS   | USB 1 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [60]           | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | USB 2 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [110]          | 0.15                 | 41                |

SEAT 3 (C)

SEAT 2 (B)

SEAT 1 (A)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL LH STD -  
C,E,G,J,L,T,Z,AB,BC,BE,BG,BJ,BL,BT,CB,CD AND CF EFF. CODES  
Figure 2003 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-015-A01

115-102

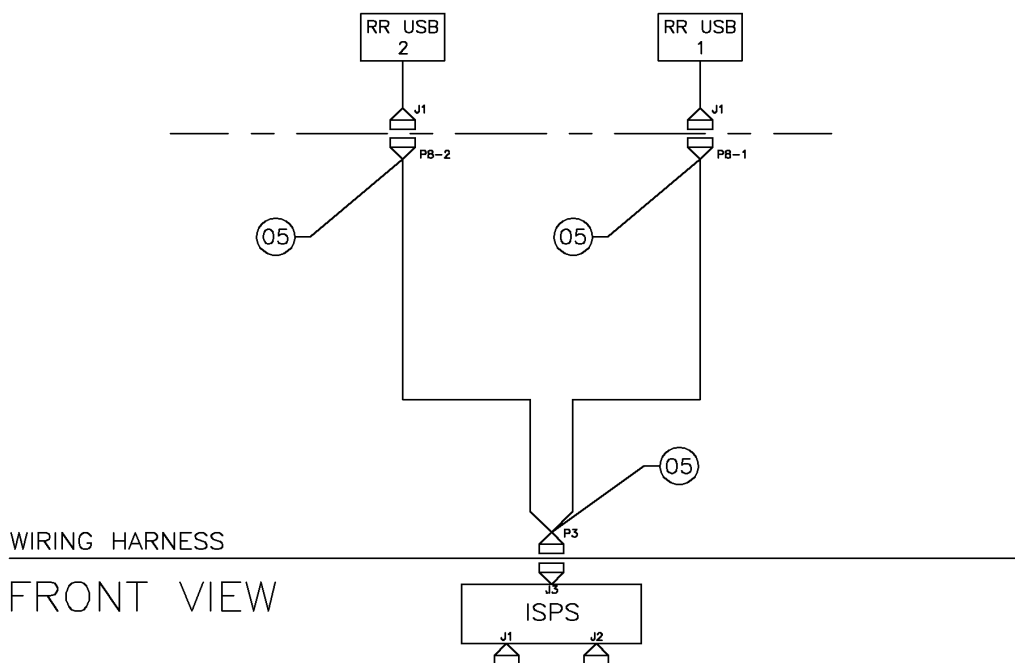
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                         |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To            | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| (05)                         | Z276H3002LT3 | P3 - J3 ISPS   | USB 1 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [110]          | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | USB 2 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [60]           | 0.15                 | (41)              |

SEAT 3 (F)

SEAT 2 (E)

SEAT 1 (D)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL RH IAT -  
D,F,H,K,M,U,AA,AC,BD,BF,BH,BK,BM,BU,CA,CC AND CE EFF. CODES  
Figure 2004 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-016-A01

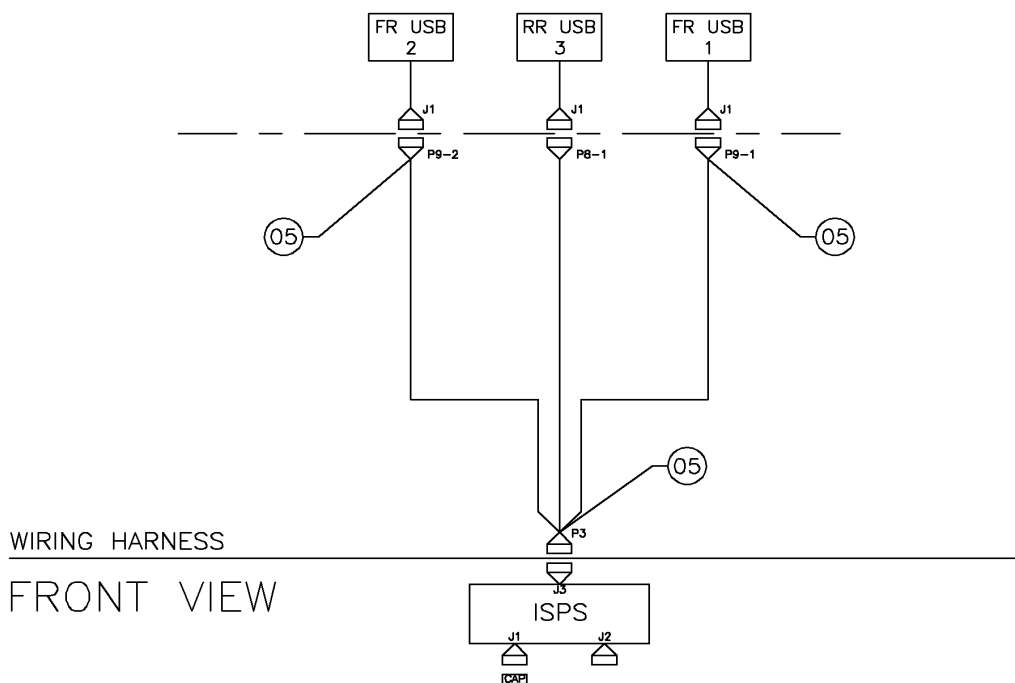
115-103

## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                            |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To               | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| (05)                         | Z276H3003LT3 | P3 - J3 ISPS   | FR USB 1 / P9-1 (SEAT 1)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 2 / P9-2 (SEAT 2)   | [90]           | 0.15                 | (41)              |
|                              |              |                | RR USB 3 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [60]           | 0.15                 | (41)              |

SEAT 2 (E)

SEAT 1 (D)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - DBL SPCL RH IAT - R AND BR EFF. CODES  
Figure 2005 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-017-A01

115-104

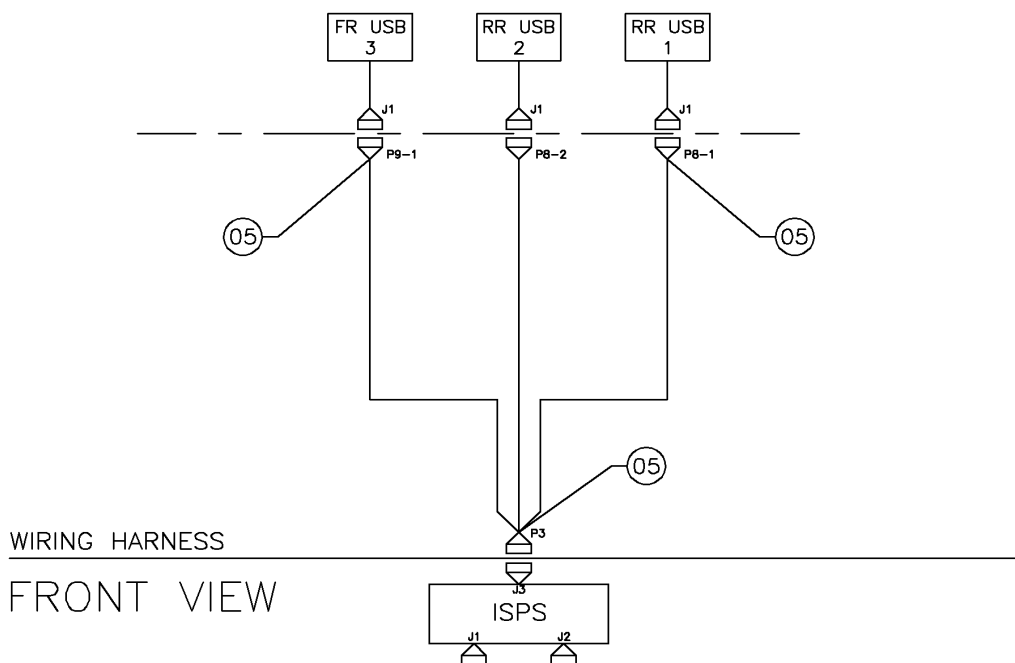
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS                                                      |              |                |                            |                |                      |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part List Item Reference                                                          | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To               | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve                                                                   |
|  | Z276H3003LT4 | P3 - J3 ISPS   | RR USB 1 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [120]          | 0.15                 |  |
|                                                                                   |              |                | RR USB 2 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [60]           | 0.15                 |  |
|                                                                                   |              |                | FR USB 3 / P9-1 (SEAT 3)   | [90]           | 0.15                 |  |

SEAT 3 (F)

SEAT 2 (E)

SEAT 1 (D)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL RH IAT OUTB - S AND BS EFF. CODES  
Figure 2006 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-018-A01

115-105

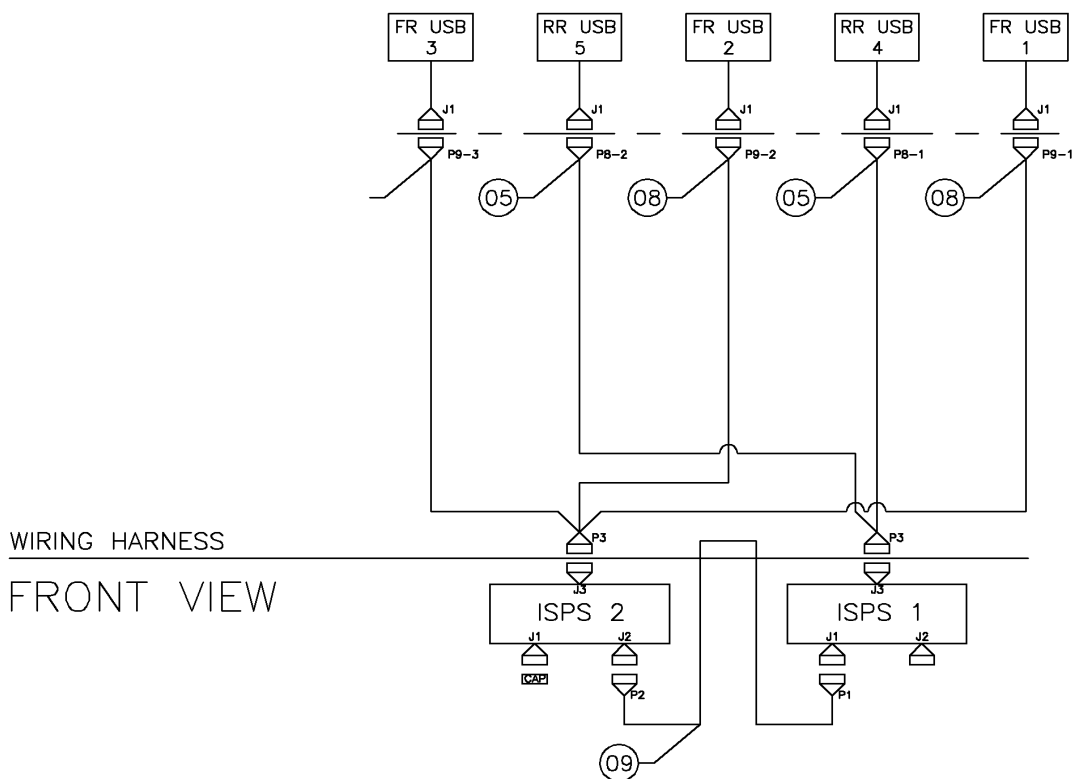
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                            |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To               | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| 05                           | Z276H3002LT2 | P3 - J3 ISPS 1 | RR USB 4 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [60]           | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | RR USB 5 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [120]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
| 08                           | Z276H3003LT1 | P3 - J3 ISPS 2 | FR USB 1 / P9-1 (SEAT 1)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 2 / P9-2 (SEAT 2)   | [90]           | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | FR USB 3 / P9-3 (SEAT 3)   | [140]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
| 09                           | Z240H3221020 | P1 - J1 ISPS 1 | P2 - J2 ISPS 2             | [200]          | 0.35                 | 41                |

SEAT 3 (C)

SEAT 2 (B)

SEAT 1 (A)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL LH IAT STG - Q AND BQ EFF. CODES

Figure 2007 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-019-A01

115-106

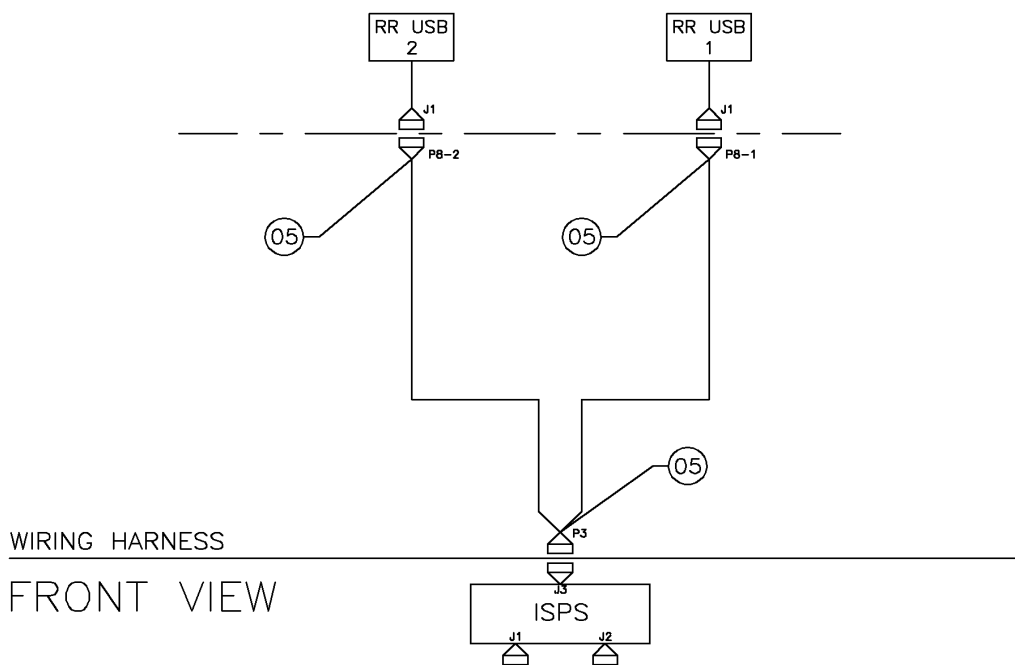


## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS   |              |                   |                         |                   |                         |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Part List<br>Item<br>Reference | Cable P/N    | Connector<br>From | Connector To            | Length<br>(in cm) | Diameter<br>(in inches) | Protection<br>Sleeve |
| 05                             | Z276H3002LT2 | P3 - J3 ISPS      | USB 1 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [60]              | 0.15                    | 41                   |
|                                |              |                   | USB 2 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [120]             | 0.15                    | 41                   |

SEAT 3 (C)

SEAT 2 (B)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL LH NRW - V,AD,BV AND CJ EFF. CODES  
Figure 2008 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-020-A01

115-107

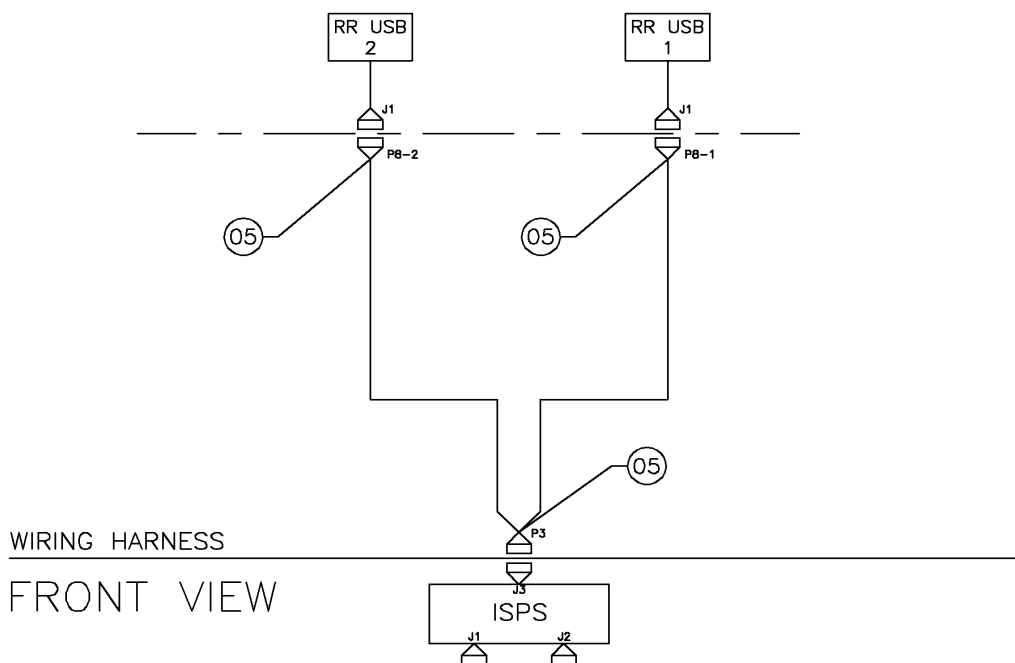
## D3 series

| TABLE CONNECTION AND LENGTHS |              |                |                         |                |                      |                   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Part List Item Reference     | Cable P/N    | Connector From | Connector To            | Length (in cm) | Diameter (in inches) | Protection Sleeve |
| 05                           | Z276H3002LT4 | P3 - J3 SEB    | USB 1 / P8-1 (SEAT 1/2) | [120]          | 0.15                 | 41                |
|                              |              |                | USB 2 / P8-2 (SEAT 2/3) | [60]           | 0.15                 | 41                |

SEAT 3 (F)

SEAT 2 (E)

SEAT 1 (D)



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC - TPL RH NRW - W,AE,BW AND CH EFF. CODES  
Figure 2009 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-021-A01

115-108



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **D3 series**

### **DISASSEMBLY**

Task 25-23-52-030-801-A01

#### **1. Seat Assy Disassembly**

**NOTE:** This procedure gives step-by-step seat component disassembly instructions in a logical sequence. In case of a single component removal is required, perform all previous procedures.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-017-A01

##### **A. Safety Belt Removal**

**NOTE:** Safety belt can be removed simply by disconnecting it from shackle by operating on the related attaching device.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-001-A01

##### **B. Cushions Removal**

**CAUTION:** IN ORDER TO AVOID DAMAGE TO CUSHIONS, THE BOTTOM CUSHIONS MUST BE GENTLY REMOVED HOLDING THEM FROM THE LATERAL SIDE.

IN ORDER TO AVOID VELCRO TEARING OFF FROM BACKREST, THE BACKREST CUSHION COVERS MUST BE GENTLY DETACHED.

Ref. to Figure 3001

(1) Remove bottom cushions as follows:

- (a) Grab the cushion from lateral side (LH or RH) and start to pull it up (Ref. to Figure 3001, sh. 1/2).
- (b) Remove cushion (Ref. to Figure 3001, sh. 2/2).

(2) Remove backrest cushion covers.

(3) Remove backrest cushion cores.

## D3 series



BOTTOM CUSHION REMOVAL

Figure 3001 (Sheet 1/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-024-A01



BOTTOM CUSHION REMOVAL

Figure 3001 (Sheet 2/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-025-A02

Subtask 25-23-52-040-011-A05

### C. Rear Table Removal

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

- (1) Unstow the table.
- (2) Remove screws (70) (outboard ones only).
- (3) Remove table.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-002-A04

### D. Armrest Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to remove all armrests configuration.

Ref. to Figure 04 of IPL



### **D3 series**

- (1) Remove recline pushbutton (where installed).
- (2) Remove screw (110).
- (3) Remove bushing (60).
- (4) Remove armrest.
- (5) Remove spacers (90).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-005-A02

##### E. Spreader Bumper Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with inboard bottom cushion removed from seat.

Ref. to Figure 05 of IPL

- (1) Remove screws (30, 40) and washers (50,55).
- (2) Remove bumper.

#### Subtask 25-23-52-32-040-034-A01

##### F. In-Arm Table Removal

Ref. to Figure 14 of IPL

- (1) Unstow table.
- (2) Remove washer (30).
- (3) Remove pin (40).
- (4) Remove table.

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-014-A03

##### G. Side Kit Armcap Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to remove armcap from aisle and central side kit.

- (1) Open armcap.
- (2) Remove screws (30).
- (3) Remove armcap.



### D3 series

- (4) Remove washers (50).
- (5) If required, remove stop (20) unscrewing screw (40).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-008-A01

##### H. Armrest Armcap Removal

Ref. to Figure 02 of IPL

- (1) Operating from armrest lower side, remove screw (20).
- (2) Move armcap rearward in order to disconnect it from armrest structure and remove it.

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-029-A02

##### I. Side Kit Fairings Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to remove fairing from inboard and central side kits.  
Inboard side kit configuration has been taken as reference.  
Remove escutcheon before to perform this porcedure

- (1) Move front fairing (60) upward in order to disconnect it from side kit structure.  
Remove fairing.
- (2) Remove screw (200) and washer (220).
- (3) Remove plate (100) by removing screw (160).
- (4) Cut clip (140).
- (5) Remove fairings.

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-122-A02

##### J. Side Kit Armcap Hinges Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with side kit fairing and armcap removed from seat.  
This procedure is typical and can be applied to install hinges on inboard and central side kits.  
Inboard kit has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 12 of IPL

- (1) Remove screws (190) and washers (210).
- (2) Remove hinge.



## D3 series

Subtask 25-23-52-040-021-A02

### K. Side Kit Escutcheon Removal

NOTE: This procedure is typical and can be applied to remove escutcheon from inboard and central side kits.  
Inboard side kit configuration has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 12 of IPL

- (1) Open armcap.
- (2) Remove screws (160).
- (3) Remove escutcheon.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-031-A04

### L. Literature Pocket Removal - Upper

Ref. to Figure 11 of IPL

- (1) Remove screws (30) and washers (20).
- (2) Operating from the lower side of pocket, remove screws (40).
- (3) Remove pocket.

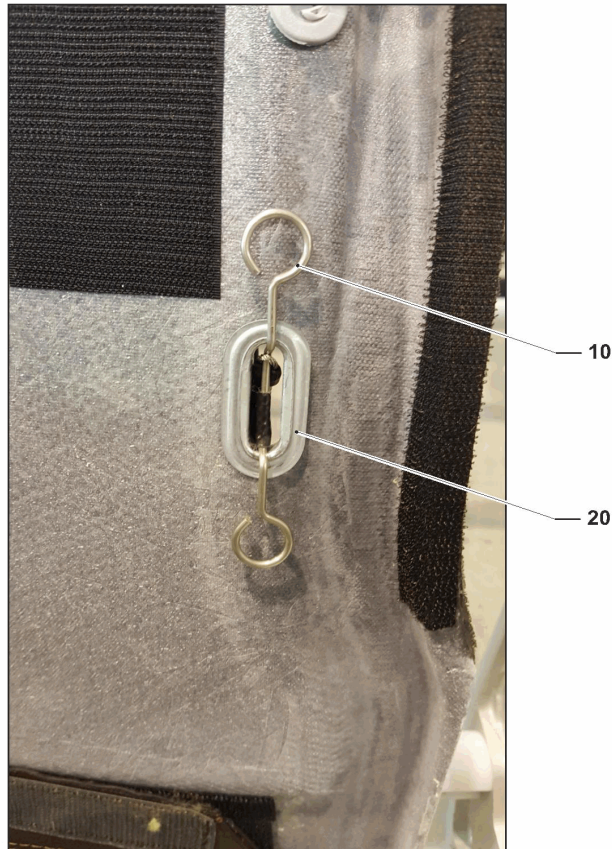
Subtask 25-23-52-040-031-A01

### M. Literature Pocket Removal - Lower

Ref. to Figure 3002

- (1) Disconnect the lower side of backrest cover in order to access to the pocket spring pin (10).
- (2) Operating from backrest front side, pull each pin (10) out and insert it in the related eyelet (20) (horizontally).
- (3) Operating from backrest rear side, remove pocket.





LITERATURE POCKET REMOVAL  
Figure 3002 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-024-A01

Subtask 25-23-52-040-022-A02

N. Rear Table Latch Removal



### D3 series

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with upper literature panel removed from the seat.

Ref. to Figure 33 of IPL

- (1) Remove nut (210).
- (2) Remove washer (180).
- (3) Remove support (20).
- (4) Remove washer (200) and spring (110).
- (5) Remove latch.
- (6) Remove washer (190).

Subtask 25-23-52-040-012-A02

#### O. Rear Table Arms Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

- (1) Remove bottom cushion.
- (2) Unstow rear table.
- (3) Remove table assy (with tube (30) and table attached) by removing screws (90).
- (4) Operating from backrest front side, remove screws (80) and disconnect arms (10, 20).

Subtask 25-23-52-040-051-A03

#### P. Recline Jack Removal

**CAUTION:** WITH RECLINE JACK REMOVED SEAT, BACKREST IS FRE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 27 of IPL

- (1) Disconnect recline cable from jack (Ref. to Subtask 25-2()-()-040-060-A06 or Subtask 25-2()-()-040-060-A07).
- (2) Unscrew nut (20) (upper side only) and disconnect jack from related pivot.



### D3 series

- (3) Remove screw (120), washers (130) and nut (140).

Subtask 25-23-52-040-065-A04

#### Q. Backrest Removal - Recline Seats Configuration

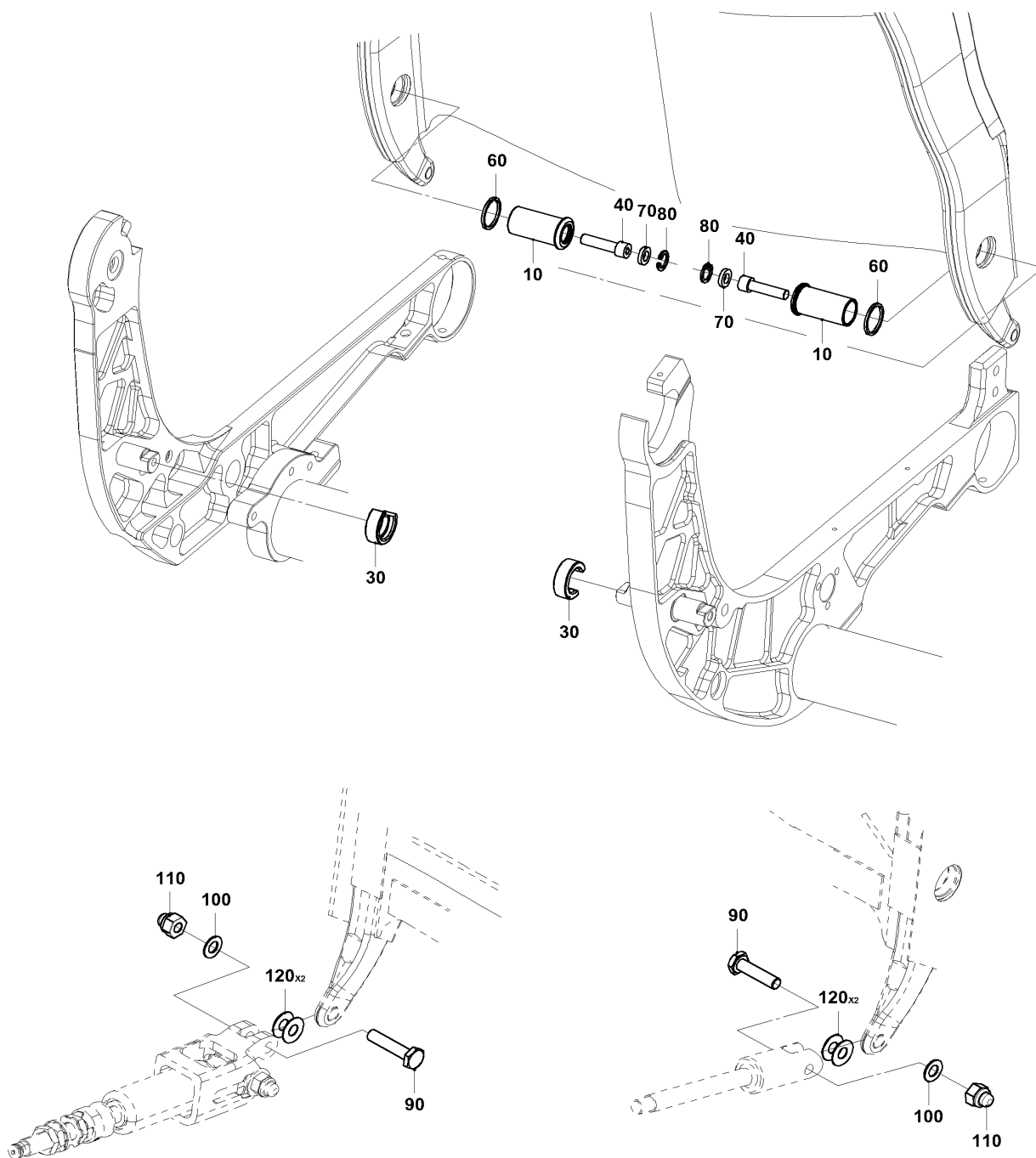
**WARNING:** WITH BACKREST DISCONNECTED FROM RECLINE SUPPORT KIT, BACKREST IS FRE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 3002

- (1) Disconnect recline support kit as follows:
  - (a) Remove screws (90), washers (100) and nuts (130).
  - (b) Disconnect backrest from support kit. Remove spacers (120).
- (2) Remove spring washers (80).
- (3) Remove spacers (70).
- (4) Remove screws (40).
- (5) Remove bushings (10) and spacers (60).
- (6) Remove backrest.

## D3 series



**NOTE:**

ITEMS CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

### Backrest Removal

Figure 3002 / Graphic 25-23-84-991-999-A01

Subtask25-23-52-186-A01

R. DPA Device Removal

14P-010



### **D3 series**

NOTE: This operation can be applied on DPA seat configuration only.

Ref. to Figure 35 of IPL

- (1) Remove inboard armrest.
- (2) Remove screws (50).
- (3) Remove plate (40).
- (4) Operating from inboard side, remove pin (70).
- (5) Remove DPA device (60).
- (6) Remove spring (100).

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-040-018-A02**

##### **S. Lifevest Pouch Removal**

Ref. to Figure 19 of IPL

- (1) Remove bottom cushion.
- (2) Remove screws (20), washers (30) and nuts (40).
- (3) Remove pocket.

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-040-192-A01**

##### **T. IAT Joint Removal**

Ref. to Figure 34 of IPL

- (1) Open armcap.
- (2) Remove escutcheon.
- (3) Remove In-Arm Table.
- (4) Pull side kit fairing(s) out to easy access screw (60) and pin (90).
- (5) Remove screw (60).
- (6) Remove dowel (100) and pin (90).
- (7) Remove joint.



### D3 series

(8) Remove spacers (80).

(9) Remove bushing (70).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-030-A02

##### U. Baggage Bar Removal

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to remove bar from all seat configurations.

Ref. to Figure 17 of IPL

(1) Remove screws (110, 120, 130), washers (140) and nuts (150).

(2) Remove bar.

(3) Remove covers (70).

(4) If required, disassemble bar by disconnect bar from supports (80, 85, 90, 95).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-193-A01

##### V. Finger Trap Removal

**NOTE:** This operation can be applied on central armrest only.

Ref. to Figure 08 of IPL

(1) Pull armrest up completely refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.

(2) Remove screw (20).

(3) Remove finger trap (10).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-058-A01

##### W. Spreader Fairing Removal

Ref. to Figure 16 of IPL

(1) Remove screws (40, 50).

(2) Remove fairing.

#### Subtask 25-23-52-040-060-A06



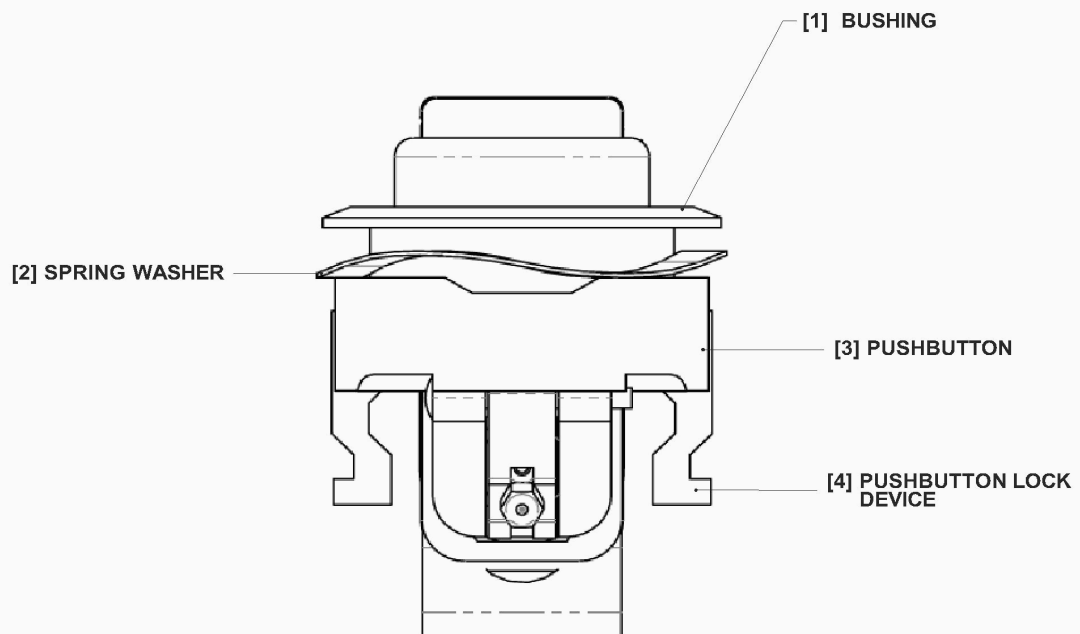
### **D3 series**

#### **X. Recline Cable Removal - Armrest Assy**

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable to remove the cable from armrest assy only.

Ref. to Figure 3003

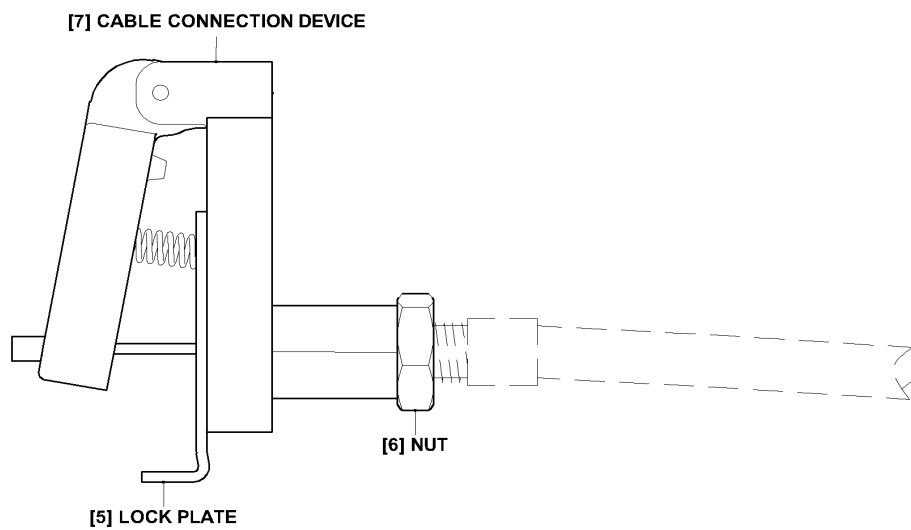
- (1) Remove armcap.
- (2) Remove bottom cushion.
- (3) Disconnect cable from jack operating as follows:
  - (a) Remove bottom cushion.
  - (b) Pull lock plate (5) downward.
  - (c) Disconnect connection device (7) from jack.
  - (d) Rotate connection device (7) clockwise/counterclockwise until it is completely disconnected from recline cable.
- (4) Remove pushbutton as follows:
  - (a) Press lock device (4) to unlock bushing (1).
  - (b) Remove bushing (1) (from external side of armrest).
  - (c) Remove pushbutton (3) and washer (2) (from internal side of armrest).
- (5) Disconnect cable from bottom structure.
- (6) Slide cable from armrest side and remove it. If required, remove spreader fairing.



10N-028

PUSHBUTTON REMOVAL  
Figure 3003 / Graphic 25-24-05-991-027-A01





VARC24

PUSHBUTTON REMOVAL  
Figure 3003 (2/3) / Graphic 25-24-05-991-028-A01



### PUSHBUTTON REMOVAL

Figure 3003 (3/3) / Graphic 25-24-05-991-029-A02

Subtask 25-23-52-040-065-A05

Y. Backrest Removal - No Recline Seats Configuration



### **D3 series**

**CAUTION:** WITH BACKREST DISCONNECTED FROM RECLINE SUPPORT KIT, BACKREST IS FRE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for no recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 07 of IPL

(1) Disconnect backrest from upright kit as follows (Ref to Figure 30 of IPL):

(a) Remove screws (200), washers (250) and nuts (370).

(b) Disconnect backrest from upright kit. Remove spacers (590).

(2) Remove springs (50).

(3) Remove spacers (40).

(4) Remove screws (20).

(5) Remove bushings (10) and spacers (30).

(6) Remove backrest.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-001-A02

#### **Z. Cushions Removal - Emergency Exit seat**

**CAUTION:** IN ORDER TO AVOID DAMAGE TO CUSHIONS, THE BOTTOM CUSHIONS MUST BE GENTLY REMOVED HOLDING THEM FROM THE LATERAL SIDE.

IN ORDER TO AVOID VELCRO TEARING OFF FROM BACKREST, THE BACKREST CUSHION COVERS MUST BE GENTLY DETACHED.

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied to the Emergency Exit seat configuration only.

Ref. to Figure 3005

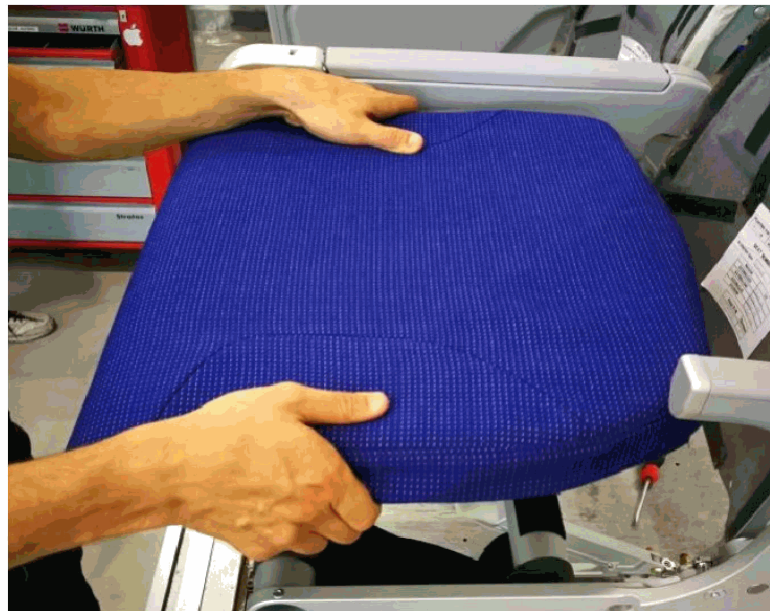
(1) Locate the four velcro strips underneath the bottom cushion.

(2) Disconnect velcro strips.

(3) Remove cushion by pulling it up.



## D3 series



CUSHION REMOVAL - EMERGENCY EXIT SEAT - For reference only  
Figure 3005 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-030-A01

Subtask 25-23-52-040-060-A07

AA. Recline Cable Removal - Side Kit



### **D3 series**

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied to remove cable only side kit only

Ref. to Figure 3004

- (1) Remove armcap.
- (2) Remove escutcheon.
- (3) Disconnect cable from jack operating as follows:
  - (a) Remove bottom cushion.
  - (b) Pull lock plate (5) downward.
  - (c) Disconnect connection device (7) from jack.
- (4) Remove pushbutton as follows:
  - (a) Press lock device (4) to unlock bushing (1).
  - (b) Remove bushing (1) (from external side of armrest).
  - (c) Remove pushbutton (3) and washer (2) (from internal side of armrest).
- (5) Slide cable (from recline jack side) and remove it.

Subtask 25-23-52-040-201-A01

#### **BB. Gap Filler Removal**

Ref. to Figure 18 of IPL

- (1) Remove bottom cushion.
- (2) Remove screws (40) and washers (50).
- (3) Remove filler (10) and spacers (30).

Subtask 25-23-52-040-011-A06

CC.DELETED



## D3 series

Subtask 25-23-52-040-036-A01

DD. Coat Hook Removal

Ref. to Figure 22 of IPL

- (1) Remove dowel (50).
- (2) Remove coat hook.



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





## D3 series

### CLEANING

Task 25-23-52-100-801-A01

#### 1. Polyurethane Components Cleaning

**CAUTION:** NEVER USE ABRASIVE OR HIGHLY ALKALINE CLEANER.  
POLYURETHANE LIFE WILL BE SERIOUSLY REDUCED AND CRACKING  
WILL OCCUR IF CLEANED WITH STRONG SOLVENTS.

##### A. Reference Information

###### (1) Tools

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION |
|-------------|-----|-------------|
| No specific | 1   | Dry Cloth   |

###### (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION                |
|-------------|-----|----------------------------|
| No specific | AR  | Standard cleaning products |

##### B. Procedure

- (1) Perform polyurethane components cleaning procedure using water with neutral cleaning agent.

Task 25-23-52-100-802-A01

#### 2. Polycarbonate Components Cleaning

**CAUTION:** NEVER USE ABRASIVE OR HIGHLY ALKALINE CLEANER.  
POLYCARBONATE LIFE WILL BE SERIOUSLY REDUCED AND CRACKING  
WILL OCCUR IF CLEANED WITH STRONG SOLVENTS.

##### A. Reference Information

###### (1) Tools

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION |
|-------------|-----|-------------|
| No specific | 1   | Dry Cloth   |





## D3 series

### (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION       |
|-------------|-----|-------------------|
| No specific | AR  | Isopropyl alcohol |

### B. Procedure

- (1) Perform polycarbonate components cleaning procedure using cloth and isopropyl alcohol.

Task 25-23-52-100-810-A01

### 3. Leather Dress Cover Cleaning

#### A. Reference Information

##### (1) Tools

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION |
|-------------|-----|-------------|
| NO SPECIFIC | 1   | DRY CLOTH   |
| NO SPECIFIC | 1   | SPONGE      |

### (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION      |
|-------------|-----|------------------|
| NO SPECIFIC | AR  | LEATHER CARE KIT |

### B. Procedure



### D3 series

**CAUTION:** BEFORE TO PERFORM THE CLEANING PROCEDURE DAMPEN A WHITE CLOTH WITH A WATER ONLY, RUB LIGHTLY A HIDDEN PART OF DRESS COVER AND VERIFY IF COLOUR IS TRANSFERRED TO THE CLOTH. IF COLOUR IS REMOVED, DO NOT USE THE CLEANER. IF COLOUR IS NOT TRANSFERRED, REPEAT THE TEST BY USING CHEWING GUM AWAY IN PLACE OF WATER, BEING SURE THAT YOU ARE SATISFIED WITH THE RESULTS.

- (1) Dilute 1 part of Power Cleaner in 5 to 8 parts of water.
- (2) Wet a sponge with the prepared mix and rub with circular movements.
- (3) Rinse the cleaned surface with water and let dry at room temperature.
- (4) Apply leather protector by using a dry cloth.

Task 25-23-52-100-812-A01

#### 4. Dress Cover Cleaning – Chewing Gum Removal

##### A. Reference Information

**NOTE:** For cleaning product requirements please contact IMMEDIO CONTRACT S.R.L.

##### (1) Tools

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION           |
|-------------|-----|-----------------------|
| NO SPECIFIC | AR  | BRUSH, MEDIUM BRISTLE |

##### (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE   | QTY | DESIGNATION      |
|-------------|-----|------------------|
| NO SPECIFIC | AR  | CHEWING GUM AWAY |

##### B. Procedure



### **D3 series**

**CAUTION:** BEFORE TO PERFORM THE CLEANING PROCEDURE DAMPEN A WHITE CLOTH WITH A WATER ONLY, RUB LIGHTLY A HIDDEN PART OF COVER AND VERIFY IF COLOUR IS TRANSFERRED TO THE CLOTH. IF COLOUR IS REMOVED, DO NOT USE THE CLEANER. IF COLOUR IS NOT TRANSFERRED, REPEAT THE TEST BY USING CHEWING GUM AWAY IN PLACE OF WATER, BEING SURE THAT YOU ARE SATISFIED WITH THE RESULTS.

- (1) Apply the product directly on the chewing gum and around it, without pre-diluting the product.
- (2) Wait a few seconds and rub with a medium bristle brush until the chewing gum is completely removed.
- (3) Repeat the operation if necessary.



## **D3 series**

### **INSPECTION/CHECK**

Task 25-23-52-200-801-A01

#### **1. General**

- A. This maintenance program is applicable to all seats in operation.

**NOTE:** The following inspection/check schedule may be aligned with the maintenance schedule of the airline.

After seat long storage, perform all checks described in this section.

If fault is detected, refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter for identification.

Front fittings are provided with a cup spring system so that, if you pull rearward the top of a backrest of a fully unoccupied seat, as consequence of the elastic effect of the cup springs the front legs show a small upward travel . This is a normal behavior with no impact on seat strength and safety.



## D3 series

| TASK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                 | TASK SCHEDULE |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                  | 500H          | 1500H | 3000H | 5000H |
| <b>CUSHIONS</b>                                                                                                                  |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all covers for damage and general conditions.                                                                           | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check all cushions attachment (velcro strips) for damage and general conditions.                                              | X             |       |       |       |
| 3. Check each cushion for damage and general conditions.                                                                         | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>FLOOR TRACK FITTINGS</b>                                                                                                      |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Perform all fittings general inspection to verify each component for damage and general condition.                            | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check each front fitting for correct engagement with track.                                                                   |               |       | X     |       |
| 3. Verify all rear fitting are correctly tightened (Ref. to INSTALLATION chapter, pageblock 13000).                              |               |       | X     |       |
| <b>ARMRESTS</b>                                                                                                                  |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check armrest alignment (Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter, pageblock 1000).                                       | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check all armrest armcaps for damage and general conditions.                                                                  | X             |       |       |       |
| 3. Check each armrest external surface for damage and general conditions.                                                        | X             |       |       |       |
| 4. Check all inboard armrest for correct locking/unlocking operation.                                                            |               | X     |       |       |
| 5. Check all armrest attaching parts for correct tightening.                                                                     |               | X     |       |       |
| 6. Check for all armrests freedom movement and sufficient friction at pivot point to retain armrest in any "tipped-up" position. | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>SIDE KITS</b>                                                                                                                 |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all side kit armcap for damage and general conditions.                                                                  | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check all side kit escutcheons for damage and general conditions.                                                             | X             |       |       |       |
| 3. Check all side kit fairings for damage and general conditions.                                                                | X             |       |       |       |
| 4. Check all In-Arm tables for correct operation.                                                                                | X             |       |       |       |



## D3 series

| TASK DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                            | TASK SCHEDULE |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 500H          | 1500H | 3000H | 5000H |
| <b>SIDE KITS (CONT'D)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |       |       |       |
| 5. Check all In-Arm tables for damage and general conditions.                                                                                                                                               | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>REAR TABLES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all tables for correct and freely operation.                                                                                                                                                       | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check all tables for damage and general condition.                                                                                                                                                       | X             |       |       |       |
| 3. Check that table is level and aligned when it is deployed (Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter, pageblock 1000).                                                                                | X             |       |       |       |
| 4. Check table inclination (Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter, pageblock 1000).                                                                                                                  | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>BAGGAGE BAR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all baggage bars for correct installation.                                                                                                                                                         |               |       | X     |       |
| 2. Check baggage bar for damage and general condition.                                                                                                                                                      | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>SAFETY BELTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all seat belt shackles for damage and general conditions.                                                                                                                                          | X             |       |       |       |
| 3. Check that the torque value for seat belt attaching bolt is not less than 8 Nm. If required, tighten.                                                                                                    | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>PLACARDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check all placards for missing and correct Installation.                                                                                                                                                 | X             |       |       |       |
| 2. Check all placards for legibility.                                                                                                                                                                       | X             |       |       |       |
| <b>SEAT ASSY STRUCTURE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |       |       |       |
| 1. Check seat structure for missing, loose, damaged or worn parts. Apply Loctite 222 on loose parts.                                                                                                        |               |       | X     |       |
| 2. Perform all components, minor assemblies and minor subassemblies visual inspection using a strong light and preferably some means of magnification.                                                      |               |       |       | X     |
| 3. Perform deep visual inspection in order to check component for nicks, cracks, cuts, corrosion, crossed and stripped threads, scoring, excessive wear defects that could impair efficient seat operation. |               |       |       | X     |



## D3 series

| IN-ARM TABLE                                                      |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Check table travels smoothly when lifted from stowed position. | X |  |  |  |



## D3 series

### REPAIR

#### 1. DELETED

Task 25-23-52-300-802-A03

#### 2. Velcro Strips Replacement by using 3MSCOTCH-WELD 847

**NOTE:** The following procedure is applicable for backrest structures only.  
The replacement procedure is not applicable for the strips installed on cushion core and covers. Please contact [technical.assistance@geven.com](mailto:technical.assistance@geven.com) for core/cover strips damage

Refer to ILLUSTRATED PART LIST chapter (IPL, page block 10000) for velcro part number identification

##### A. Reference Information

###### (1) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE          | QTY | DESIGNATION        |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| 3M SCOTCH-WELD 847 | AR  | UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE |

###### (2) DELETED

##### B. Procedure

**NOTE:** Hand pressure is normally sufficient but a hand roller pressure may be more useful. Sustained pressure is unnecessary.  
In conditions of high humidity a "bloom" may form on the surface. This reduces tack and inhibits coalescence. It is not advisable to make bonds under these conditions.

- (1) Pull away gently old Velcro strips from bottom pan by fingers or tongs.
- (2) Clean the area where to apply the new glue using a dry cloth and isopropyl alcohol.
- (3) Apply glue 3M Scotch-Weld 847 by means of a paint brush before on the rear surface of Velcro strips and then on the related area of backshell.





### D3 series

- (4) Allow to dry for 1 minute or until the adhesive film no longer transfer to the fingertip.
- (5) Install velcro strip. Remove the excess of glue using a dry cloth and isopropyl alcohol.
- (6) Allow a curing time of 2 hours before redressing cushions and/or covers.

#### Task 25-23-52-300-803-A01

##### 3. Placard Replacement

- A. Remove placard.
- B. Clean placard installation area (Ref. to related paragraph of CLEANING chapter).
- C. Install new placard.

#### Task 25-23-52-300-802-A06

##### 4. Velcro Strips Replacement - Bottom Structure (post SB D300-25-015)

**CAUTION:** THE MINIMUM RECOMMENDED BONDING TEMPERATURE FOR VELCRO INSTALLATION IS 18°C.

DURING THE USING OF HEAT GUN, KEEP IT AT LEAST 15CM AWAY FROM VELCRO STRIP.

**NOTE:** The following procedure is applicable for the replacement of velcro strips installed on bottom structure (beams) only.

The replacement procedure is not applicable for the strips installed on cushion core and covers. Please contact [technical.assistance@geven.com](mailto:technical.assistance@geven.com) for core/cover strips damage.

Refer to ILLUSTRATED PART LIST chapter (IPL, page block 10000) for velcro part number identification.

This procedure can be applied only on seat with SB D300-25-015 embodied.

Ref. to Figure 6002

##### A. Reference Information

- (1) Tools



### D3 series

| REFERENCE  | QTY | DESIGNATION  |
|------------|-----|--------------|
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | HEAT GUN     |
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | CUE, PLASTIC |
| COMMERCIAL | AR  | CLOTH, DRY   |
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | PLIERS       |

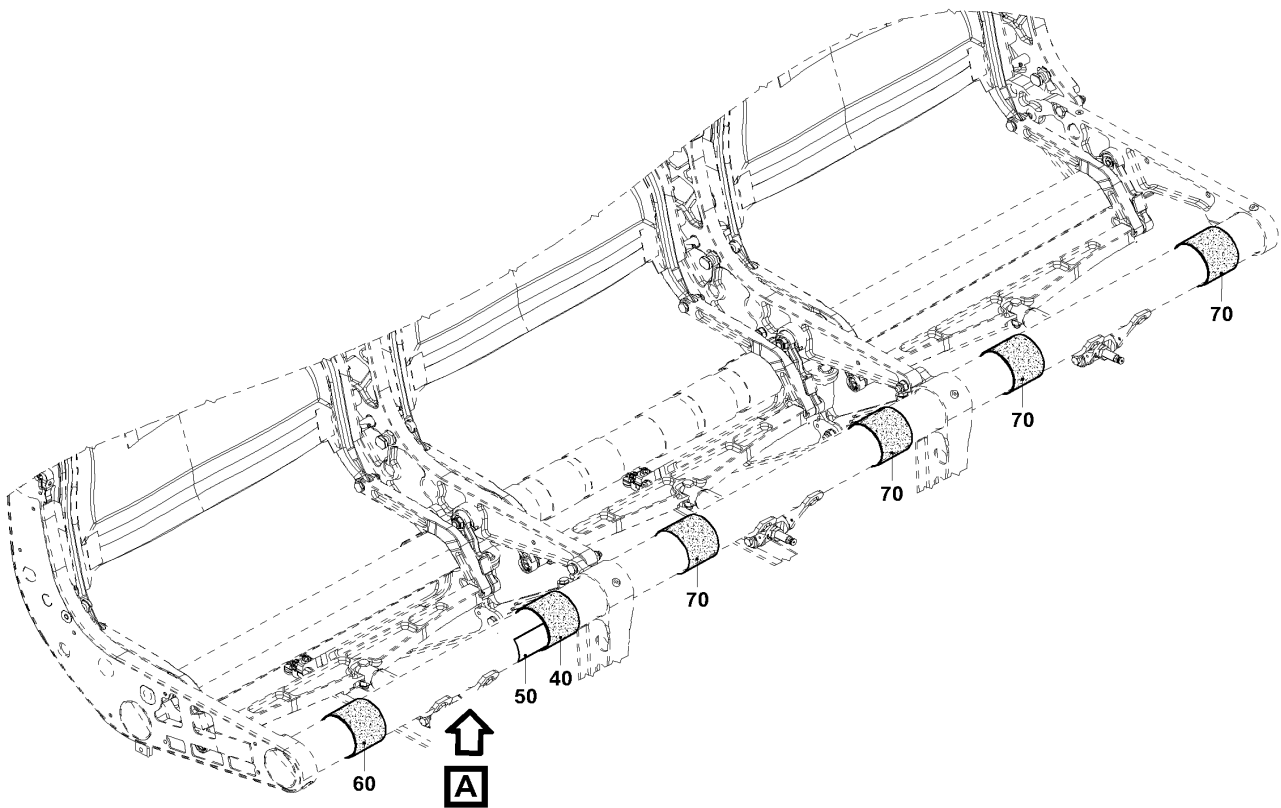
#### (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE  | QTY | DESIGNATION        |
|------------|-----|--------------------|
| COMMERCIAL | AR  | ALCOHOL, ISOPROPYL |

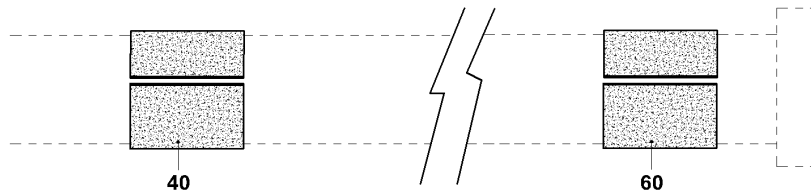
#### B. Procedure

**NOTE:** For Aisle side pax, Attach one of the two new Velcro strips (40) around beam starting from the external end of the identification placard (50), paying attention that the short ends of Velcro strips are on the lower surface of the beam (DETAIL A). Attach the other new Velcro strip (60) aligning it with end of the removed Velcro strip and paying attention that the short ends of Velcro strips are on the lower surface of the beam (DETAIL A).

- (1) Remove bottom cushion (Ref. to DISASSEMBLY)
- (2) Pull away gently old Velcro strips from bottom pan by fingers or tongs.
- (3) Clean the area where to apply the new strip using a dry cloth and isopropyl alcohol.
- (4) Set the heat gun to 300-350°C.
- (5) Attach two new adhesive Velcro strips (70) around beams aligning them with ends of the removed Velcro strips and paying attention that ends of both Velcro strips are on the lower surface of the beam (DETAIL A).
- (6) Moving the heat gun longitudinally, heat the Velcro strips for one minute.
- (7) Lightly press on the strip by using a plastic cue. Check that the strip edges are correctly bonded



view from beam lower side



BOTTOM STRUCTURE VELCRO STRIP REPLACEMENT  
FIGURE 6002 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-043-A01

Task 25-23-52-300-810-A01

### 5. Anti-Slip Tape Replacement

## D3 series

### A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)

### B. Procedure

**NOTE:** For Aisle side pax, Attach one of the two new Velcro strips (40) around beam starting from the external end of the identification placard (50), paying attention that the short ends of Velcro strips are on the lower surface of the beam (DETAIL A). Attach the other new Velcro strip (60) aligning it with end of the removed Velcro strip and paying attention that the short ends of Velcro strips are on the lower surface of the beam (DETAIL A).

- (1) Remove tape.
- (2) Clean tape installation area (Ref. to related paragraph of CLEANING chapter).
- (3) Install new tape.

Subtask 25-23-52-300-819-A01

### 6. Bottom Cushion Core Velcro Repair

#### A. Reference Information

- (1) Tools

| REFERENCE  | QTY | DESIGNATION                                              |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | BRUSH                                                    |
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | SPRY GUN, NOZZLE SIZE from 1.5 to 2.5 mm (0.6 to 1.0 in) |

- (2) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE             | QTY | DESIGNATION |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|
| SIMALFA 308-FR / 3095 | AR  | GLUE        |

### B. Procedure

**NOTE:** In case of velcro strip(s) detaching, apply SIMALFA 308-FR / 3095 by means a brush/spray gun. For curing time and application details please refer to the related technical specification.



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **D3 series**

### **ASSEMBLY**

Task 25-23-52-440-801-A01

#### **1. Seat Assy Reassembly**

**NOTE:** If not specified in the related installation procedure, all attaching parts (screws, washers, etc.) removed during disassembly procedures may be routinely replaced at each heavy maintenance regardless of apparent conditions.

This procedure gives step-by-step seat component reassembly instructions in a logical sequence. In case of single component installation, restore seat assy configuration performing following procedures as necessary.

Apply Loctite 222 to the screws in the absence of self-locking nuts and helicoil.

For electrical components connection refer to SCHEMATIC AND WIRING D

#### **A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)**

Subtask 25-23-52-470-002-A02

#### **B. Lifevest Pouch Installation**

Ref. to Figure 19 of IPL

Subtask 25-23-52-470-032-A01

#### **C. Baggage Bar Installation**

**NOTE:** This porcedure is typical and can be applied to install bar on all seat configuration.  
TPL seat has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 17 of IPL

- (1) Position bar in the related location.
- (2) Apply loctite 222 on screws (120, 130). Install and tighten screws.
- (3) Install covers (70).
- (4) Install screws (110), washers (140) and nuts (100). Tighten as required.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-020-A04

#### **D. Backrest Installation - Recline Seats Configuration**



### **D3 series**

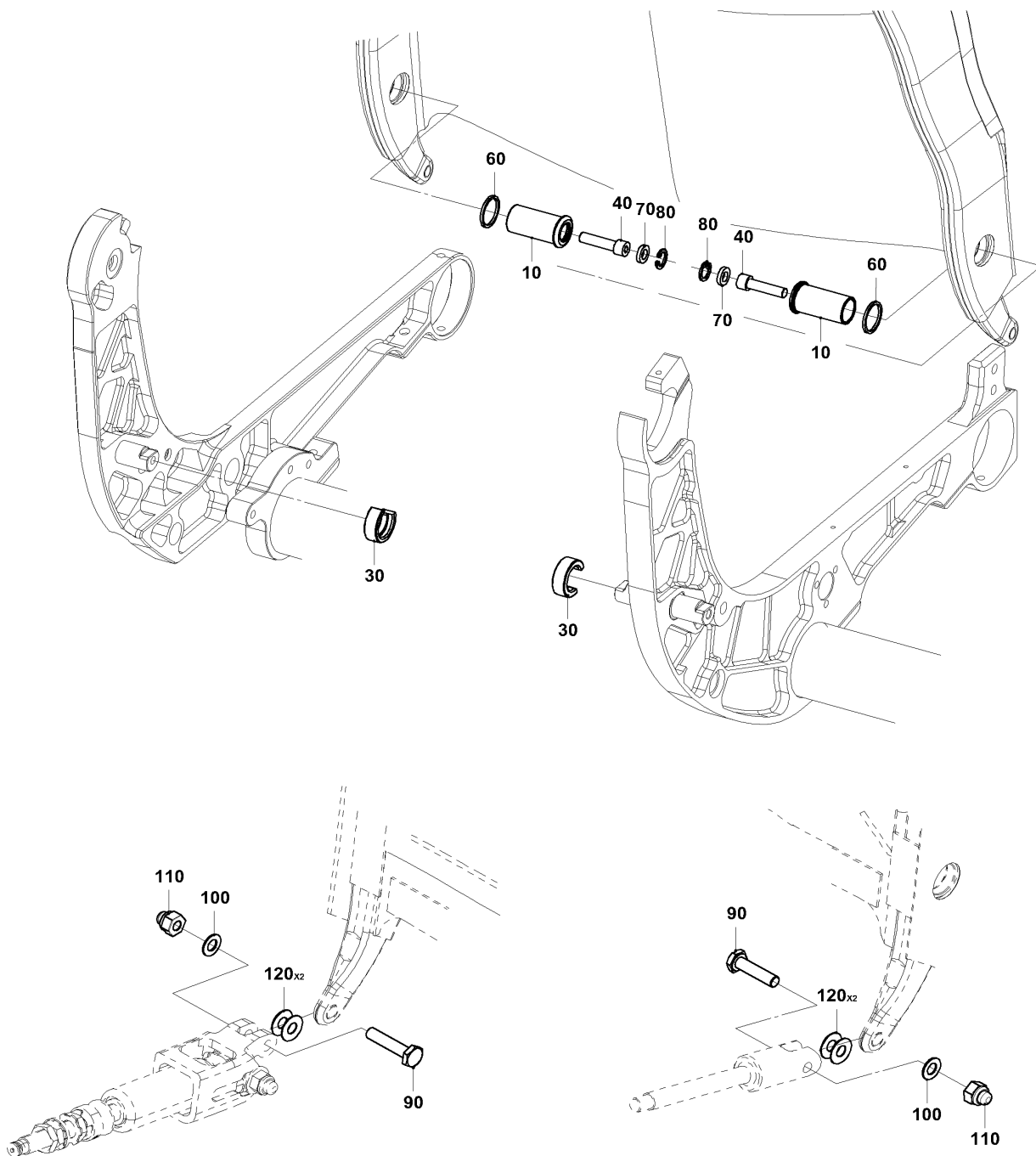
**CAUTION:** WITH BACKREST DISCONNECTED FROM RECLINE SUPPORT KIT, BACKREST IS FREE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 29 of IPL

- (1) Position backrest in the related location.
- (2) Install bushings (10) and spacers (60).
- (3) Apply loctite 243 on screws (40) and install them. Tighten screws (40) up to  $10 \pm 0.5$  Nm  $7.4 \pm 0.4$  ft lb).
- (4) Install spacers (70).
- (5) Install spring washers (80).
- (6) Connect backrest to the recline support kit as follows:
  - (a) Connect backrest terminals to the support kit. Install spacers (50).
  - (b) Install screws (90), washers (130) and new self-lock nuts (115). Tighten screws to  $3 \pm 0.5$  Nm  $(2.2 \pm 0.4$  ft lb).

## D3 series



**NOTE:**

ITEMS CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

Backrest Installation  
FIGURE 7001 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-998-A01

Subtask 25-23-52-470-034-a02

E. Recline Jack Installation





### D3 series

**CAUTION:** WITH RECLINE JACK REMOVED SEAT, BACKREST IS FRE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

Ref. to Figure 27 of IPL

- (1) If removed, install nuts (20), washers (40) and spacer (30) on the jack.
- (2) Position jack in the related location.
- (3) Install screw (120), washers (130) and new self-lock nuts (140). Tighten to  $3 \pm 0.5$  Nm ( $2.2 \pm 0.4$  ft lb).
- (4) Perform backrest adjustment procedure. Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter (pageblock 1000).
- (5) Connect recline cable from jack operating as follows (Ref. to Figure 7004):
  - (a) Connect connection device (3) to the jack terminal.
  - (b) Pull lock plate (5) upward.
  - (c) Check backrest for correct recline operation. If required, refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter.
- (6) Connect recline to the jack as per Subtask 25-23-52-470-027-A0().

Subtask 25-23-52-470-047-A02

#### F. Rear Table Arms Installation

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

- (1) Operating from backrest front side, position arms (10, 20) and supports (40) in the related position. Install and tighten screws (80).
- (2) Install table assy (with tube (30) and table attached) by installing screws (90).
- (3) Stow rear table.
- (4) Install bottom cushion.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-029-A02

#### G. Rear Table Installation

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

- (1) Position table in the related location.



### **D3 series**

- (2) Install screws (70) (external ones only). Tighten as required.
- (3) Check table inclination. Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter.
- (4) Stow table.

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-028-A01**

##### **H. In-Arm Table Installation**

Ref. to Figure 14 of IPL

- (1) Position table in the related location.
- (2) Install pin (40).
- (3) Install washer (30).
- (4) Stow table.

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-134-A01**

##### **I. Side Kit Armcap Hinges Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with side kit fairing and armcap removed.  
This procedure is typical and can be applied to install hinges on inboard and central kits.  
Inboard side kit has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 12 of IPL

- (1) Position hinge in the related location.
- (2) Install screws (190) and washers (210). Tighten as required.

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-025-A02**

##### **J. Side Kit Fairings Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to install fairing on aisle side and central kit configurations.  
Aisle side kit configuration has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 12 of IPL

- (1) Position fairings in the related location.
- (2) Install new clips (where installed).
- (3) Install plate (100) by installing screw (160). Tighten as required.



### **D3 series**

- (4) Install screws (200) and washers (220). Tighten as required.
- (5) Position front fairing (60) in the related location. Move fairing downward in order to lock it to the side kit structure.
- (6) Install escutcheon.

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-019-A01**

##### **K. Side Kit Escutcheon Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to install escutcheon on aisle and central side kit configurations.  
Aisle side kit configuration has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 12 of IPL

- (1) Position escutcheon in the related location.
- (2) Install and tighten screws (160).

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-008-A05**

##### **L. Armrest Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to install all armrests configuration.

Ref. to Figure 04 of IPL

- (1) Install spacers (90).
- (2) Position armrest in the related location.
- (3) Install bushing (60).
- (4) Install screw (110) and tighten to 7 Nm (5.2 ft lb).
- (5) Install recline pushbutton (where installed).

#### **Subtask 25-23-52-470-007-A02**

##### **M. Armrest Armcap Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied with armrest installed on the seat.  
This procedure is typical and can be applied to install armcap on standard and short armrest.  
Standard armrest configuration has been taken as reference.

Ref. to Figure 02 of IPL



### **D3 series**

- (1) Position armcap in the related location.
- (2) Install and tighten screw (20).

Subtask 25-23-52-470-012-A01

#### **N. Side Kit Armcap Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to install armcap on inboard and central side kit configurations.

Ref. to Figure 03 of IPL

- (1) If removed, install stop (20) by screwing screw (40). Tighten as required.
- (2) Position armcap in the related location. Install washers (50).
- (3) Install and tighten screws (30).

Subtask 25-23-52-470-013-A01

#### **O. Spreader Bumper Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with inboard bottom cushion removed from seat.

Ref. to Figure 05 of IPL

- (1) Position bumper in the related location.
- (2) Apply loctite 577 on screws (30, 40) and install them with washers (50). Tighten screws as required.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-030-A02

#### **P. Rear Table Latch Installation**

**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied only with upper literature pocket removed from seat.

Ref. to Figure 33 of IPL

- (1) Position latch on the fairing.
- (2) Install spring (110), washers (180, 200), support (20).
- (3) Install and tighten nut (210).

Subtask 25-23-52-470-023-A04



### **D3 series**

#### **Q. Literature Pocket Installation - Upper**

Ref. to Figure 11 of IPL

- (1) Position pocket (30) (entire assy) in the related location.
- (2) Install screws (40) and washers (30). Tighten as required.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-178-A01

#### **R. IAT Joint Installation**

NOTE: This operation can be applied with escutcheon removed.

- (1) Install bushing (20).
- (2) Install spacers (40).
- (3) With side kit fairing(s) pulled out install pin (50), dowel (60) and screw (30). Tighten as required.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-023-A05

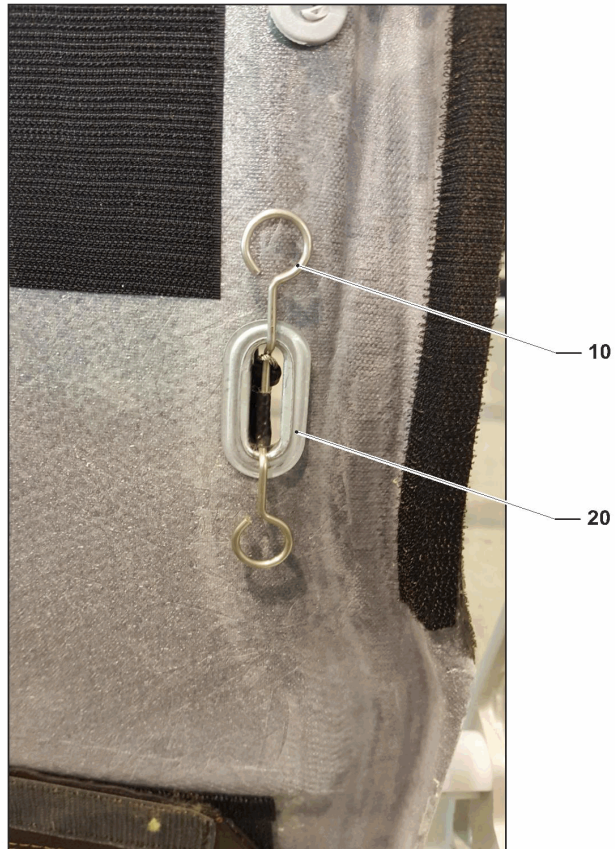
#### **S. Literature Pocket Installation - Lower**

Ref. to Figure 7001

- (1) Operating from backrest rear side, position pocket in the related location and put each pin (10) in the related eyelet (20) (horizontally).
- (2) Position each pin (20) vertically making attention that the pocket spring retainer cable is not positioned under pin terminal (Sheet 2).
- (3) Restore cover.



## D3 series



LOWER LITERATURE POCKET INSTALLATION  
Figure 7001 (Sheet 1/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-017-A01

VAR-052





LOWER LITERATURE POCKET INSTALLATION  
Figure 7001 (Sheet 2/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-018-A02

Subtask 25-23-52-470-179-A01

T. Finger Trap Installation



### **D3 series**

**NOTE:** This operation can be applied on central armrest only.

Ref. to Figure 08 of IPL

- (1) Pull armrest up completely. Refer to DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION chapter.
- (2) Position finger trap in related position.
- (3) Install screw (20). Tighten as required.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-017-A01

#### **U. Cushions Installation**

**CAUTION:** BOTTOM CUSHION INSTALLATION MUST BE PERFORMED HOLDING COMPONENT FROM LATERAL SIDE

**NOTE:** Backrest and bottom cushions can be installed locking them through the related velcro strips. During this procedure operate carefully in order to avoid cushion cover damage.

- (1) Install cushions as follows:
  - (a) Install backrest cushion cores.
  - (b) Install backrest cushion covers.
  - (c) Install bottom cushions.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-005-A02

#### **V. DPA Device Installation**

**NOTE:** This operation can be applied on DPA seat configuration only.

Ref. to Figure 35 of IPL

- (1) Install spring (100).
- (2) Position DPA device in related location.
- (3) Position table in the related location.
- (4) Install pin (70).
- (5) Install plate (40).





### **D3 series**

- (6) Install screws (50). Tighten as required.
- (7) Check device for correct operation. Refer to TEST AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter.

Subtask 25-23-61-470-017-A02

#### **W. Cushions Installation - Emergency Exit seat**

**CAUTION:** BOTTOM CUSHION INSTALLATION MUST BE PERFORMED HOLDING COMPONENT FROM LATERAL SIDE

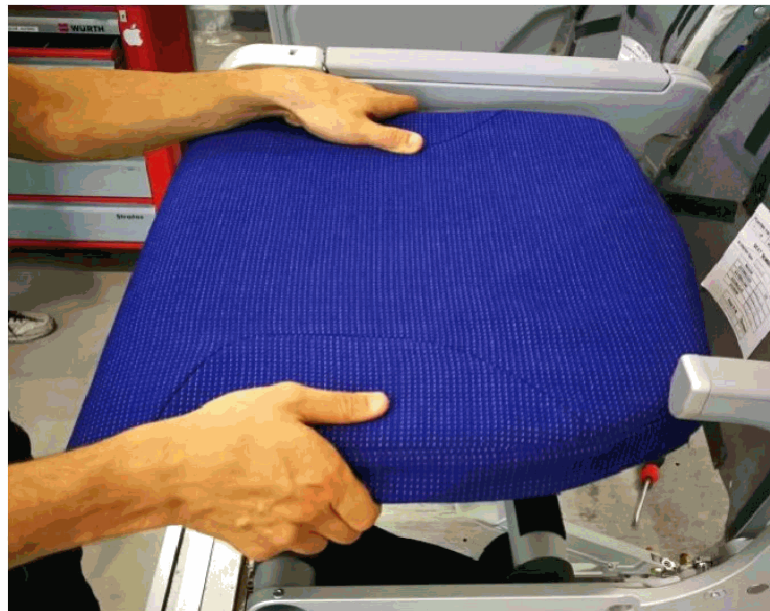
**NOTE:** This procedure can be applied to the Emergency Exit seat configuration only.

Ref. to Figure 7002

- (1) Install cushions as follows:
  - (a) Install backrest cushion cores.
  - (b) Install backrest cushion covers.
  - (c) Install bottom cushions.
- (2) Lock cushion by operating on the related four velcro strips as shown in the figure.



## D3 series



CUSHION INSTALLATION - EMERGENCY EXIT SEAT - For reference only  
Figure 7002 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-029-A01

Subtask 25-23-52-470-018-A01

X. Safety Belt Installation



### **D3 series**

**NOTE:** Safety belt can be installed by connecting it to the joint by the related attaching device. Install new safety belt tie wrap to lock the belt. Refer to ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST chapter (Figure 01) for part number identification.

Subtask 25-23-52-470-027-A07

#### **Y. Recline Cable Installation - Armrest**

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable to install the cable on armrest assy only

Ref. to Figure 7004

(1) Install pushbutton as follows:

- (a) Disconnect bushing (1) from pushbutton (3) by operating on lock devices (4). (For RH pushbutton only) Remove and discard spring washer (2).
- (b) Position pushbutton (3) in the related location.
- (c) Install bushing (1). A "click" noise has been heard when the pushbutton is correctly locked (after bushing installation).

(2) Restore cable routing as per removal procedure. Check as follows:

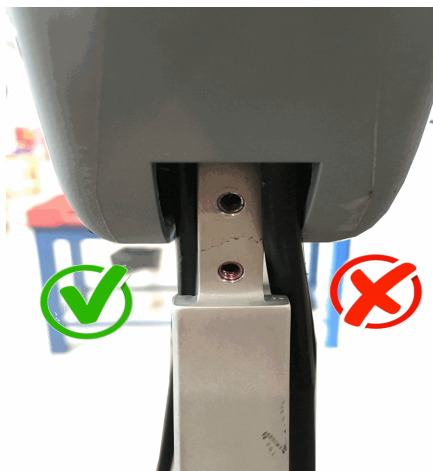
- (a) Check that there is no extra length in the cable routing.
- (b) Check that the cable routing inside the armrest is as shown in the figure and that it is positioned on the armrest cavities located on the same side of armrest pushbutton hole.
- (c) Lock the cable by tighten clamp screw.

(3) Connect cable to jack operating as follows:

- (a) Rotate connection device (7) clockwise/counterclockwise until it is completely connected to the cable.
- (b) Connect connection device (7) to the jack.
- (c) Pull lock plate (5) upward.

(4) Check each cable for correct operation. Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter (pageblock 1000).

## D3 series



RECLINE CABLE ROUTING - ARMREST - For Reference Only  
Figure 7005 (Sheet 1/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-033-A01



RECLINE CABLE ROUTING - ARMREST - For Reference Only  
Figure 7005 (Sheet 2/2) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-033-A02

Subtask 25-23-52-470-999-A02

### Z. Backrest Installation - No Recline Seats Configuration

**CAUTION:** WITH BACKREST DISCONNECTED FROM RECLINE SUPPORT KIT, BACKREST IS FRE TO ROTATE. OPERATE CAREFULLY.

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for no recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 07 of IPL

- (1) Position backrest in the related location.



### D3 series

- (2) Install bushings (10) and spacers (60).
- (3) Apply loctite 243 on screws (40) and install them. Tighten screws (40) up to  $10 \pm 0.5$  Nm ( $7.4 \pm 0.4$  ft lb).
- (4) Install spacers (70).
- (5) Install washers (80).
- (6) Connect backrest to the upright kit as follows (Ref. to Figure 28 of IPL):
  - (a) Connect backrest terminals to the upright kit.
  - (b) Install screws (50, 230), washers (210) and new self-lock nuts (60). Tighten screw to  $3 \pm 0.5$  Nm ( $2.2 \pm 0.4$  lb ft).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-470-029-A03

#### AA. Rear Table Removal - Hinged

**NOTE:** This procedure is applicable only for no recline seat configuration. Refer to IPL chapter for seat part number / effectivity identification.

Ref. to Figure 15 of IPL

- (1) Position table in the related location.
- (2) Install bushings (130).
- (3) Install pins (110).
- (4) Install washers (140) as shown in the related IPL figure.
- (5) Install pins (120).
- (6) Install and tighten screws (95).

#### Subtask 25-23-52-470-027-A06

#### BB. Recline Cable Installation – Side Kit

**NOTE:** This procedure is typical and can be applied to install recline cable on aisle side and central kit configurations.  
Aisle side kit configuration has been taken as reference

Ref. to Figure 7006

- (1) Install pushbutton as follows:
  - (a) Position cable pushbutton (3) in the related housing.



### **D3 series**

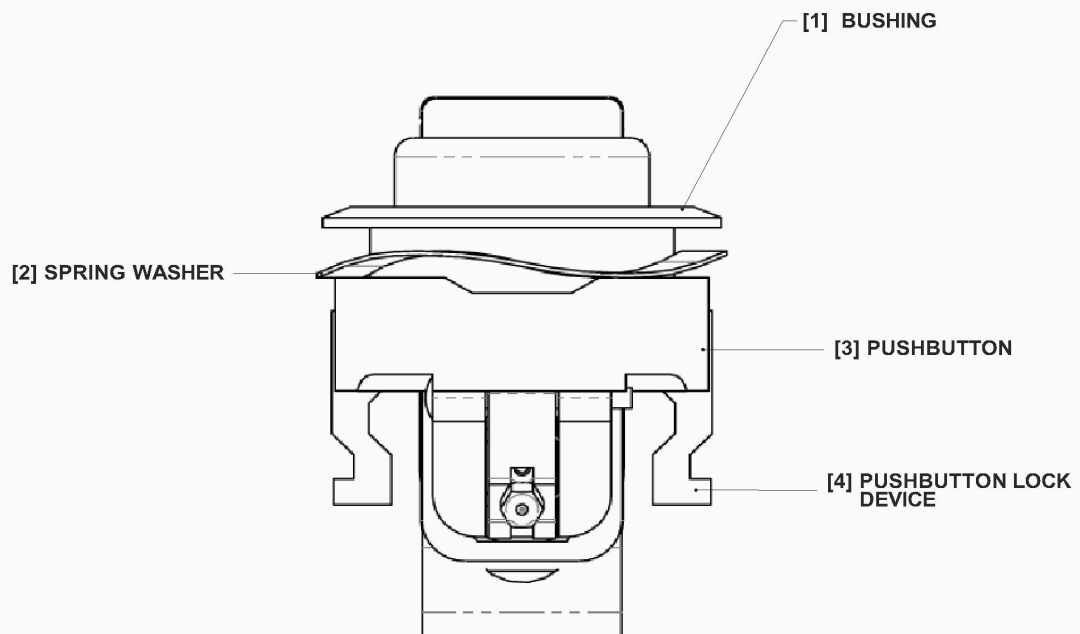
- (b) Install bushing (1).
- (c) Lock cable pushing-in lock device (4).
- (2) Restore cable routing as per removal procedure.
- (3) Connect cable to the jack as follows:
  - (a) Connect cable to the connection device (3).
  - (b) Rotate connection device (7) clockwise/counterclockwise until it is completely connected to the cable.
  - (c) Connect connection device (7) to the recline jack and lock it pulling lock plate up.
- (4) Check each cable for correct operation. Refer to TESTING AND FAULT ISOLATION chapter (pageblock 1000).





RECLINE CABLE INSTALLATION

Figure 7006 (Sheet 1/3) / Graphic 25-23-81-991-036-A01

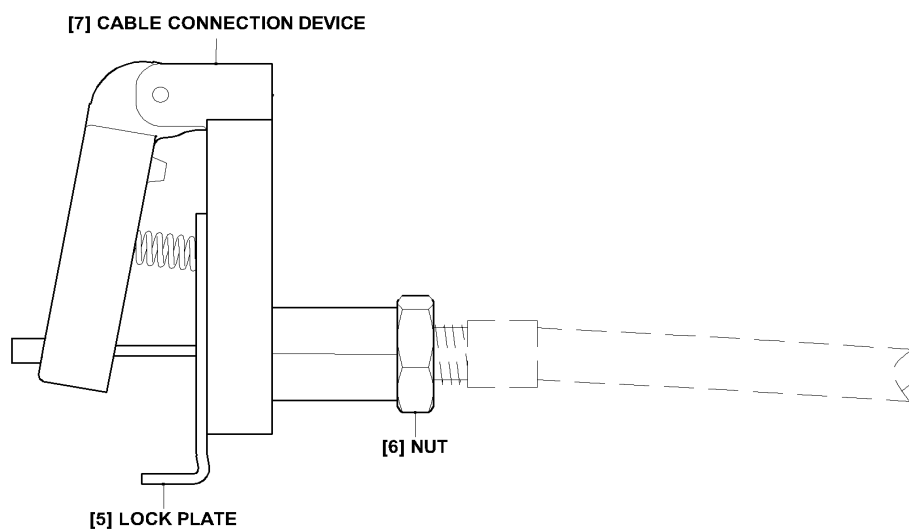


10N-028

### RECLINE CABLE INSTALLATION

Figure 7006 (Sheet 2/3) / Graphic 25-23-81-991-037-A02





VAR124

### RECLINE CABLE INSTALLATION

Figure 7006 (Sheet 3/3) / Graphic 25-23-81-991-037-A02

Subtask 25-23-52-470-045-A01

#### CC. Coat Hook Installation

Ref. to Figure 22 of IPL

- (1) Position coat hook in the related location.
- (2) Install and tighten dowel (50).



### **D3 series**

Subtask 25-23-52-470-050-A01

#### **EE. Spreader Fairing Installation**

- (1) Position fairing in the related location.
- (2) Install and tighten screws (40, 50).



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

### FITS AND CLEARANCES

Task 25-23-52-940-801-A01

#### 1. General

- A. No special clearances information is required for normal heavy maintenance of the seat assemblies.

Task 25-23-52-998-801-A01

#### 2. Torque Values

- A. Standard torque values can be applied to the seat component attaching parts, unless otherwise specified in the following table

| IPL (FIG - ITEM) | NOMENCLATURE      | TORQUE                         |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| -                | REAR FITTING BOLT | 5 ± 0.5 Nm (3.7 ± 0.4 lb ft)   |
| 29 - 40          | SCREW             | 10 ± 0.5 Nm (7.4 ± 0.4 lb ft). |
| 29 - 90          | SCREW             | 3 Nm (2.2 ± ft lb).            |
| 27 - 120         | SCREW             | 3 Nm (2.2 ± ft lb).            |
| 04 - 110         | SCREW             | 7 Nm (5.2 ft lb)               |
| 34 - 120         | NUT, SELF-LOCK    | 6.5 ± 0,5 Nm (4,4 ± 0,4 lb ft) |



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

### SPECIAL TOOLS, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMABLES

Task 25-23-52-940-802-A01

#### 1. Tools

- A. All tools required to perform all seat maintenance procedures are listed in the table below

NOTE: Alternative can be used

| P/N        | DESIGNATION                                             | SUPPLIER CODE  | PAGE BLOCK |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| -          | Dry Cloth                                               | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| -          | TORQUE WRENCH                                           | LOCAL PURCHASE | 13000      |
| -          | SPONGE                                                  | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| -          | BRUSH, MEDIUM BRISTLE                                   | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| COMMERCIAL | AIRBRUSH, BRUSH AND OTHER GENERIC TOOLS TO APPLY PAINT) | LOCAL PURCHASE | 11000      |
| COMMERCIAL | SPATULA                                                 | LOCAL PURCHASE | 11000      |

Task 25-23-52-940-803-A01

#### 2. Consumable Materials

- A. All consumable materials required to perform all seat maintenance procedures are listed in the table below.



### D3 series

| P/N                         | DESIGNATION                                              | SUPPLIER CODE  | PAGE BLOCK |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| COMMERCIAL                  | Isopropyl Alcohol                                        | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| COMMERCIAL                  | STANDARD CLEANING PRODUCT                                | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| COMMERCIAL                  | LOCTITE 222                                              | LOCAL PURCHASE | VARIOUS    |
| COMMERCIAL                  | LOCTITE 243                                              | LOCAL PURCHASE | VARIOUS    |
| COMMERCIAL                  | 3M SCOTCH-WELD 847 UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE                    | LOCAL PURCHASE | 6000       |
| ACS LEATHER CLEANER #LC-364 | DETERGENT (FOAM OR WIPE FORM)                            | ULTRAETHER     | 4000       |
| ACS LEATHER CONDITIONER     | LEATHER CONDITIONER                                      | ULTRAETHER     | 4000       |
| COMMERCIAL                  | MILD DETERGENT                                           | LOCAL PURCHASE | 4000       |
| GVP00106B000                | S-WALK CONFORM, ANTI-SLIP                                | GEVEN          | 6000       |
| 6892B396K045M               | FRC.TUK (0.045 L)                                        | AKSONOBEL      | 11000      |
| COMMERCIAL                  | TAPE, MASKING                                            | LOCAL PURCHASE | 11000      |
| COMMERCIAL                  | Abrasive paper (P240 ≤ grade ≤ P320).                    | LOCAL PURCHASE | 11000      |
| TES-477                     | SPONGE                                                   | GEVEN          | 11000      |
| FR-M1K                      | PORE-FILLER                                              | AKZONOBEL      | 11000      |
| COMMERCIAL                  | SPRY GUN, NOZZLE SIZE from 1.5 to 2.5 mm (0.6 to 1.0 in) | LOCAL PURCHASE | 6000       |
| SIMALFA 308-FR / 3095       | GLUE                                                     | LOCAL PURCHASE | 6000       |



## D3 series

### ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

Task 25-23-52-871-801-A01

#### 1. General

**CAUTION:** WHEN LH AND RH SEATS / ASSEMBLIES / COMPONENTS ARE SYMMETRIC YOU WILL FIND SHOWN ONLY ONE OF THEM. REFER TO FIGURE LIST OF PART NUMBER TO CORRECTLY IDENTIFY THE SYMMETRIC ONE.

##### A. Purpose

**NOTE:** To place purchase orders, please use only part numbers listed in this IPL. Do not use references marked on components

This Illustrated Parts List (IPL) is intended only for use in identifying, provisioning, requisitioning, storing and issuing replaceable parts. The IPL is part of the Component Maintenance Manual and includes all parts referred to in the maintenance practices.

Geven S.p.A. disclaims any and all responsibility for data added, deleted, and/or revised by airline/operator-initiated modifications to this document.

##### B. IPL breakdown

The Illustrated Parts List (IPL) is made up of sections

- (1) Introduction
- (2) Alpha Numerical Index
- (3) Detailed Parts List (DPL)

##### C. Use of the Illustrated Parts List

- (1) When component Part Number is not known: look the exploded view illustrations in order to identify the component; make note of component item number and check the corresponding number in the part list in order to find component part number, description and quantity for that application.
- (2) When component Part Number is known: turn to the Numerical Index and locate part number using figure and item references; make note of references and check the corresponding figure/item in the part list in order to find component part number, description and quantity for that application.

Task 25-23-52-871-803-A01

#### 2. Detailed Parts List (DPL)





### D3 series

**CAUTION:** WHEN LH AND RH SEATS / ASSEMBLIES / COMPONENTS ARE SYMMETRIC YOU WILL FIND SHOWN ONLY ONE OF THEM. REFER TO FIGURE LIST OF PART NUMBER TO CORRECTLY IDENTIFY THE SYMMETRIC ONE.

#### A. Figure Item column

##### (1) Figure number

The figure number refers to the applicable illustration. When modifications or system variants necessitate an additional figure, this is introduced with a sequential alpha-suffix

##### (2) Item number

##### (3) Non-illustrated part

If an item is not illustrated, a dash is added to the left of the item number.

#### B. Part Number column

**NOTE:** The alphanumeric '0' is considered as numeric zero.

If a part number has more than 15 digits it is replaced by the nomenclature "NO NUMBER" and the NOMENCLATURE column contains the statement ORDER OVERLGTH PN XXXXX.

If a part is the subject of a design change, modification or change of material, a new manufacturer's part number is allocated. This new part number is given in the PART NUMBER column and the NOMENCLATURE column contains the statement RPLD BY ITEM XXXXX.

#### C. Airline Stock Number column

For customer usage

#### D. Nomenclature column

The indenture system in the NOMENCLATURE column shows the relationship of parts and assemblies to the next higher assemblies (NHA).

The data contained in the NOMENCLATURE column are:

- (1) ATTACHING PARTS. The indication "ATTACHING PARTS" shows the parts that attach an assembly or part. Attaching parts are listed immediately below the item they attach and at the same indenture level. The first item is preceded by the words 'ATTACHING PARTS' and the last one is followed by the '\*\*\*'.
- (2) SEE 25NNNN- XX FOR DET or NHA. Gives the location in the IPL of either the full breakdown or the NHA of a sub-assembly.
- (3) POST SB. Identifies a part modified or added by a Service Bulletin.



### **D3 series**

- (4) PRE SB. Identifies a part modified or deleted by a Service Bulletin.
- (5) SEL FROM. Identifies a group of alternative parts from which you can select the necessary one.
- (6) OPT TO. Identifies an optional part that is fully interchangeable with the initial part.
- (7) ALT FROM PN. Identifies an alternate part number, for a part that is fully interchangeable with the initial part after alteration(s) to it.
- (8) RPLS (replaces part number). Indicates that parts are fully interchangeable (two-way).
- (9) RPLD BY (replaced by part number). Indicates that parts are fully interchangeable (two-way).
- (10) SUPSDS (supersedes part number). Indicates that parts are non-interchangeable (or one-way).
- (11) SUPSD BY (superseded by part number). Indicates that parts are non-interchangeable (or one-way).
- (12) MATCHED PART. Parts which cannot be delivered individually:
  - (a) MATCHED PART, ORDER NHA ITEM NUMBER
  - (b) MATCHED PART, ORDER WITH ITEM NUMBER
  - (c) MATCHED PART, USED WITH ITEM NUMBER
  - (d) MATCHED PART, REPLACE TOGETHER WITH ITEM NUMBER
- (13) USED ON PN. Identifies the Next Higher Assembly (NHA) for a part, where the Usage Code does not make it clear (almost identical assemblies that share a single breakdown).
- (14) ORDER OVRLGHT PN. Identifies a part number with more than fifteen characters that cannot fit in the part number column.
- (15) VALID FOR AMDT (amendment). Links the part to the seat assembly. To identifies the correct amendment revision refer to the seat identification placard (AMDT block) installed on the bottom structure beam.



## D3 series

|                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <br>Via Boscofangone Zona ASI Nola-Marigliano<br>80035-Nola (Napoli) ITALY |    | NCAGE<br>A1341                                                 | MODEL:                |
| P/N:                                                                                                                                                        |    | AMDT:                                                          |                       |
| S/N:                                                                                                                                                        |    | WEIGHT:                                                        |                       |
| DMF:                                                                                                                                                        |    | LOAD FACTORS                                                   |                       |
| SAFETY BELT P/N:                                                                                                                                            |    | PRIMARY                                                        | COMBINED              |
| SEAT FACING DIRECTION:                                                                                                                                      | FF | FWD 9.0g                                                       | FWD 1.5g + DOWN 3.75g |
| BOTTOM CUSHION P/N:                                                                                                                                         |    | SIDE 4.0g                                                      | SIDE 3.0g + DOWN 1.5g |
| LH:                                                                                                                                                         |    | DOWN 6.5g                                                      |                       |
| CNT:                                                                                                                                                        |    | UP 3.5g                                                        |                       |
| RH:                                                                                                                                                         |    | AFT 1.5g                                                       |                       |
| BACKREST CUSHION P/N:                                                                                                                                       |    | COMPLIES WITH:                                                 |                       |
| LH:                                                                                                                                                         |    | - ETSO-C127a - TYPE A - FF                                     |                       |
| CNT:                                                                                                                                                        |    | - CS 25.853(e) Amdt.17                                         |                       |
| RH:                                                                                                                                                         |    | Effective 15/07/2015                                           |                       |
| ETSO APP. NO.<br>EASA.210.10065164                                                                                                                          |    | - 14CFR 25.853(c) Amdt.25-116                                  |                       |
| ETSO/TSO PART NUMBER                                                                                                                                        |    | Effective 11/26/04                                             |                       |
| PLACARD P/N: GSP06539B000                                                                                                                                   |    | - SEE INSTALLATION LIMITATIONS IN<br>GEVEN DOCUMENT IIL-16-001 |                       |

var-076



## D3 series

### E. EFFECT FROM TO column

The Code links each IPL item to the seat assembly on which the part is installed. If there are six item numbers for the highest assembly e.g. A thru F, the code could be ACE, indicating that the part is used on A, C and E seat assemblies, but not on B, D or F. If the part is used on all assemblies the column is left blank. Where the usage code does not make it clear (almost identical assemblies that share a single breakdown), "USED ON PN" wording is shown in the nomenclature column (Ref. to step D.) to clarify the relative highest assembly. Where the code of seat assembly consists of two letters (e.g. AA or AB) the code could be A,CE,AC, indicating that the part is used on A, C, E and AC seat assemblies.

### F. Units Per Assembly column

**NOTE:** The abbreviation NP (Not Procurable) indicates that the Part (Installation Assembly; Welded Parts etc.) is not provided as a spare part and is only listed for descriptive purposes.

A numeric entry in the 'UNITS PER ASSY' column indicates the quantity of parts used in one next higher assembly or installation. For total quantity per Unit for one location refer to Alpha Numerical Index.

Where items are listed for reference purposes (lead item of the figure), the column states 'RF' (Reference). Item 1 (and/or Item 2 if applicable) is the 'Lead Items' of the figure. They are listed for reference purposes. Refer to NHA (where shown) for actual quantity. For certain bulk items such as items cut from raw stock, or common hardware items such as shims where quantity must be determined upon installation, the column states 'AR' (As Required).

## 3. Alpha Numerical Index

A. In the following pages are provided the alphanumerical index tables.



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER              | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| MS24693-C26              | 05  | 45   | 4             |
| 00002.91.10              | 12  | 140  | 1             |
| 102-2                    | 31  | 80   | AR            |
| 112003-10                | 34  | 90   | 1             |
| 114211-20                | 38  | 01A  | RF            |
| 114211-20                | 34  | 135  | 2             |
| 122052                   | 38  | 40   | 1             |
| 122053                   | 38  | 20   | 1             |
| 122080                   | 38  | 10   | 1             |
| 122083                   | 38  | 30   | 1             |
| 122091                   | 34  | 95   | 1             |
| 122145                   | 38  | 60   | 1             |
| 150-40581                | 31  | 100  | AR            |
| 156-00006                | 31  | 110  | AR            |
| 160041-10                | 38  | 50   | 6             |
| 160057-20                | 38  | 70   | 1             |
| 2192-1-041-8034          | 01  | 75   | 3             |
| 2192-1-041-8034          | 01  | 80   | 2             |
| 2326-1-031-8034          | 01  | 85   | 2             |
| 2326-1-031-8034          | 01  | 87   | 1             |
| 2326-1-041-8034          | 01  | 85A  | 2             |
| 2326-1-041-8034          | 01  | 87A  | 1             |
| A,B,Q,R,S,BA,BB,BQ,BR,BS | 03  | 01A  | RF            |
| DELETED                  | 30  | 300  |               |
| A12U7434-75              | 30  | 310  | 2             |
| A12U7434-75              | 30  | 320  | 2             |
| A12U7437-75              | 07  | 80   | 2             |
| A12U7437-75              | 29  | 110  | 6             |
| A3.2U7434-75             | 14  | 30   | 1             |
| A3.2U7434-75             | 30  | 330A | 6             |
| A3.2U7434-75             | 30  | 340A | 4             |
| A4U7434-75               | 30  | 330  | NP            |
| A4U7434-75               | 30  | 340  | NP            |
| AIT-T8KEM4               | 01  | 350  | 1             |
| AN3-12A                  | 25  | 40   | 2             |
| AN316-6R                 | 27  | 20   | 3             |
| AN316-6R                 | 30  | 350  | 24            |
| AN316-6R                 | 30  | 360  | 16            |
| AN3-4A                   | 27  | 60   | 4             |
| AN3-6A                   | 17  | 110  | 1             |
| AN3-6A                   | 17  | 115  | 2             |
| AN3-6A                   | 27  | 80   | 2             |
| AN4-10A                  | 29  | 90   | 6             |
| AN4-10A                  | 30  | 200  | 6             |
| AN4-10A                  | 30  | 210  | 5             |
| AN4-10A                  | 30  | 220  | 4             |
| AN4-11A                  | 27  | 120  | RF            |
| AN4-11A                  | 29  | 80   | 3             |
| AN4-13A                  | 04  | 110  | NP            |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| AN4-15A      | 04  | 110A | 1             |
| AN4-5A       | 23  | 20   | 2             |
| AN4-7A       | 18  | 40   | 2             |
| AN525-10R6   | 17  | 120  | 1             |
| AN525-10R6   | 17  | 125  | 2             |
| AN525-10R9   | 17  | 130  | 1             |
| AN525-10R9   | 17  | 135  | 2             |
| AN6-16A      | 34  | 100  | NP            |
| AN6-17A      | 34  | 100A | 1             |
| ASE01069A000 | 01  | 670J | NP            |
| ASE01069A000 | 31  | 01K  | NP            |
| ASE01069B000 | 01  | 670  | NP            |
| ASE01069B000 | 31  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASE01070A000 | 01  | 670K | NP            |
| ASE01070A000 | 31  | 01L  | NP            |
| ASE01070B000 | 01  | 670A | NP            |
| ASE01070B000 | 31  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASE01071A000 | 01  | 670L | NP            |
| ASE01071A000 | 31  | 01M  | NP            |
| ASE01071B000 | 01  | 670B | NP            |
| ASE01071B000 | 31  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASE01072A000 | 01  | 670M | NP            |
| ASE01072A000 | 31  | 01N  | NP            |
| ASE01072B000 | 01  | 670C | NP            |
| ASE01072B000 | 31  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASE01074A000 | 01  | 670N | NP            |
| ASE01074A000 | 31  | 01P  | NP            |
| ASE01074B000 | 01  | 670D | NP            |
| ASE01074B000 | 31  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASE01076A000 | 01  | 670P | NP            |
| ASE01076A000 | 31  | 01Q  | NP            |
| ASE01076B000 | 01  | 670E | NP            |
| ASE01076B000 | 31  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASE01077A000 | 01  | 670Q | NP            |
| ASE01077A000 | 31  | 01R  | NP            |
| ASE01077B000 | 01  | 670F | NP            |
| ASE01077B000 | 31  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASE01079A000 | 01  | 670R | NP            |
| ASE01079A000 | 31  | 01S  | NP            |
| ASE01079B000 | 01  | 670G | NP            |
| ASE01079B000 | 31  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASE01080A000 | 01  | 670S | NP            |
| ASE01080A000 | 31  | 01T  | NP            |
| ASE01080B000 | 01  | 670H | NP            |
| ASE01080B000 | 31  | 01J  | RF            |
| ASK04541D1LF | 01  | 420B | NP            |
| ASK04541D1LF | 12  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04541E1LF | 01  | 420  | NP            |
| ASK04541E1LF | 12  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04542D1LF | 01  | 420C | NP            |
| ASK04542D1LF | 12  | 01D  | RF            |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASK04542E1LF | 01  | 420A | NP            |
| ASK04542E1LF | 12  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04565E1LF | 01  | 410  | NP            |
| ASK04565E1LF | 13  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04565F1LF | 01  | 410B | NP            |
| ASK04565F1LF | 13  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04566E1LF | 01  | 410A | NP            |
| ASK04566E1LF | 13  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04566F1LF | 01  | 415  | NP            |
| ASK04566F1LF | 13  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04641EP54 | 01  | 430A | 3             |
| ASK04641EP54 | 14  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04642EP54 | 01  | 430  | 3             |
| ASK04642EP54 | 01  | 440  | 2             |
| ASK04642EP54 | 01  | 445  | 1             |
| ASK04642EP54 | 14  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04643C000 | 01  | 110  | 3             |
| ASK04643C000 | 01  | 115  | 2             |
| ASK04643C000 | 07  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04643F000 | 01  | 105  | 1             |
| ASK04643F000 | 07  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04643G000 | 01  | 117  | 2             |
| ASK04643G000 | 07  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04643H000 | 01  | 117A | 2             |
| ASK04643J000 | 01  | 110A | 3             |
| ASK04643J000 | 07  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04643S000 | 01  | 105A | 1             |
| ASK04643S000 | 07  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04661B504 | 04  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04661B504 | 01  | 45   | NP            |
| ASK04662B504 | 04  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04662B504 | 01  | 45A  | NP            |
| ASK04663D504 | 01  | 52   | NP            |
| ASK04663D504 | 04  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04663E504 | 04  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04663E504 | 01  | 50A  | NP            |
| ASK04664D504 | 01  | 52A  | NP            |
| ASK04664D504 | 04  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04664E504 | 04  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04664E504 | 01  | 50C  | NP            |
| ASK04725A000 | 01  | 630  | 1             |
| ASK04725A000 | 30  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04725B000 | 01  | 630A | 1             |
| ASK04725B000 | 30  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04725C000 | 01  | 630B | 1             |
| ASK04725C000 | 30  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04725D000 | 01  | 630F | 1             |
| ASK04725D000 | 30  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASK04725E000 | 01  | 630C | 1             |
| ASK04725E000 | 30  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04725F000 | 01  | 630D | 1             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASK04725F000 | 30  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04725G000 | 01  | 630E | 1             |
| ASK04725G000 | 30  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04725L000 | 01  | 630G | 1             |
| ASK04725L000 | 30  | 01H  | 1             |
| ASK04733B1LF | 01  | 665  | NP            |
| ASK04733B1LF | 11  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04733C1LF | 01  | 665A | NP            |
| ASK04733C1LF | 11  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04733D1LF | 01  | 665B | NP            |
| ASK04733D1LF | 01  | 665D | NP            |
| ASK04733D1LF | 11  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04733M1LF | 01  | 665E | NP            |
| ASK04733M1LF | 11  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04733N1LF | 01  | 665F | NP            |
| ASK04733N1LF | 11  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04733P1LF | 01  | 665G | NP            |
| ASK04733P1LF | 11  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASK04734B1LF | 01  | 665C | NP            |
| ASK04734B1LF | 11  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04734N1LF | 01  | 665H | NP            |
| ASK04734N1LF | 11  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASK04735A450 | 01  | 450  | 3             |
| ASK04735A450 | 15  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04737A450 | 01  | 450A | 3             |
| ASK04737A450 | 01  | 455  | 2             |
| ASK04737A450 | 15  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04757A604 | 01  | 10   | 4             |
| ASK04757A604 | 01  | 20   | 3             |
| ASK04757A604 | 01  | 30   | 1             |
| ASK04757A604 | 02  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04771B000 | 01  | 210  | 1             |
| ASK04771B000 | 18  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04772B000 | 01  | 210A | 1             |
| ASK04772B000 | 18  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04791E366 | 01  | 100  | NP            |
| ASK04791E366 | 05  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04791F366 | 01  | 100A | NP            |
| ASK04791F366 | 05  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04791S366 | 01  | 100E | 1             |
| ASK04791S366 | 05  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04791T366 | 01  | 100G | 1             |
| ASK04791T366 | 05  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASK04792E366 | 01  | 100B | NP            |
| ASK04792E366 | 05  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04792F366 | 01  | 100C | NP            |
| ASK04792F366 | 05  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04792S366 | 01  | 100F | 1             |
| ASK04792S366 | 05  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASK04792T366 | 01  | 100H | 1             |
| ASK04792T366 | 05  | 01J  | RF            |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASK04803A450 | 01  | 450B | 3             |
| ASK04803A450 | 15  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04813B000 | 01  | 235  | 3             |
| ASK04813B000 | 28  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04817A000 | 01  | 240  | 3             |
| ASK04817A000 | 27  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04835A4GV | 01  | 460  | 2             |
| ASK04835A4GV | 01  | 470  | 1             |
| ASK04835A4GV | 24  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04836A4GV | 01  | 460A | 2             |
| ASK04836A4GV | 01  | 470A | 1             |
| ASK04836A4GV | 24  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04841A4GV | 01  | 480  | 1             |
| ASK04841A4GV | 25  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04841B4GV | 01  | 480A | 1             |
| ASK04841B4GV | 25  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04841C4GV | 01  | 490  | 1             |
| ASK04841C4GV | 01  | 495  | 2             |
| ASK04841C4GV | 25  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04842A4GV | 01  | 500  | 1             |
| ASK04842A4GV | 25  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04857A000 | 01  | 580  | 4             |
| ASK04857A000 | 01  | 585  | 3             |
| ASK04857A000 | 22  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04859B366 | 01  | 100D | NP            |
| ASK04859B366 | 05  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04861A289 | 01  | 35   | 3             |
| ASK04861A289 | 01  | 40   | 2             |
| ASK04861A289 | 01  | 42   | 1             |
| ASK04871A366 | 01  | 200  | 1             |
| ASK04871A366 | 16  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04872A366 | 01  | 200A | 1             |
| ASK04872A366 | 16  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04881A000 | 01  | 590  | 2             |
| ASK04881A000 | 01  | 595  | 1             |
| ASK04881A000 | 26  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04881B000 | 01  | 600  | 1             |
| ASK04881B000 | 26  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04882B000 | 01  | 600A | 1             |
| ASK04882B000 | 26  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04883A000 | 01  | 605  | 1             |
| ASK04883A000 | 26  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04884A000 | 01  | 605A | 1             |
| ASK04884A000 | 26  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04885A000 | 01  | 605B | 1             |
| ASK04885A000 | 26  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04886A000 | 01  | 605C | 1             |
| ASK04886A000 | 26  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASK04887A000 | 01  | 610  | 1             |
| ASK04887A000 | 26  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASK04888A000 | 01  | 610A | 1             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASK04888A000 | 26  | 01J  | RF            |
| ASK04889A000 | 01  | 230  | 1             |
| ASK04889A000 | 29  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04889B000 | 01  | 230A | 1             |
| ASK04889B000 | 29  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04890B000 | 01  | 230B | 1             |
| ASK04890B000 | 29  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04899A0GV | 01  | 385  | NP            |
| ASK04899A0GV | 01  | 390  | NP            |
| ASK04899A0GV | 19  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04899G000 | 01  | 385A | 3             |
| ASK04899G000 | 01  | 390A |               |
| ASK04899G000 | 19  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04945A254 | 01  | 70   | 1             |
| ASK04945A254 | 17  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASK04945B254 | 01  | 70A  | 1             |
| ASK04945B254 | 17  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASK04945F254 | 01  | 70C  | 1             |
| ASK04945F254 | 17  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK04945G254 | 01  | 70B  | 1             |
| ASK04945G254 | 17  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK04945J254 | 01  | 70D  | 1             |
| ASK04945J254 | 17  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASK04945K254 | 01  | 70J  | 1             |
| ASK04945K254 | 17  | 01K  | RF            |
| ASK04945S254 | 01  | 70K  | 1             |
| ASK04945S254 | 17  | 01L  | RF            |
| ASK04946A254 | 01  | 70E  | 1             |
| ASK04946A254 | 17  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASK04946B254 | 01  | 70F  | 1             |
| ASK04946B254 | 17  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASK04946G254 | 01  | 70G  | 1             |
| ASK04946G254 | 17  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASK04946H254 | 01  | 70H  | 1             |
| ASK04946H254 | 17  | 01J  | RF            |
| ASK04946K254 | 01  | 70L  | 1             |
| ASK04946K254 | 17  | 01M  | RF            |
| ASK04946S254 | 01  | 70M  | 1             |
| ASK04946S254 | 17  | 01N  | RF            |
| ASK04959A151 | 01  | 120  | 2             |
| ASK04959A151 | 01  | 125  | 1             |
| ASK04959A151 | 08  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK05109A368 | 01  | 570  | NP            |
| ASK05109A368 | 21  | 01A  | NP            |
| ASK05109B366 | 01  | 570A | 3             |
| ASK05109B366 | 21  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASK05125A000 | 01  | 620  | 1             |
| ASK05125A000 | 23  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASK05795A366 | 01  | 100J | 1             |
| ASK05795A366 | 05  | 01K  | RF            |
| ASM03945M000 | 30  | 650  | 6             |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASM04999H000 | 12  | 110  | 2             |
| ASM04999H000 | 13  | 210  | 2             |
| ASM06513F000 | 34  | 10   | 3             |
| ASM06514F000 | 34  | 10A  | 3             |
| ASM06514F000 | 34  | 17   | 1             |
| ASM07361A000 | 17  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM07361H000 | 17  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASM07361K000 | 17  | 10D  | 1             |
| ASM07361L000 | 17  | 10C  | 1             |
| ASM07361U000 | 17  | 10E  | 1             |
| ASM07361V000 | 17  | 10F  | 1             |
| ASM07451A4GV | 01  | 90   | 1             |
| ASM07451A4GV | 34  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASM07451E4GV | 01  | 90A  | 1             |
| ASM07451E4GV | 34  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASM07451J4GV | 01  | 90B  | 1             |
| ASM07451J4GV | 34  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASM07451K4GV | 01  | 90C  | 1             |
| ASM07451K4GV | 34  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASM07451L4GV | 01  | 90D  | 1             |
| ASM07451L4GV | 34  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASM07452A4GV | 01  | 90E  | 1             |
| ASM07452A4GV | 34  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASM07452E4GV | 01  | 90F  | 1             |
| ASM07452E4GV | 34  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASM07452H4GV | 01  | 90G  | 1             |
| ASM07452H4GV | 34  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASM07452J4GV | 01  | 90H  | 1             |
| ASM07452J4GV | 34  | 01J  | RF            |
| ASM07452K4GV | 01  | 90J  | 1             |
| ASM07452K4GV | 34  | 01K  | RF            |
| ASM07452L4GV | 01  | 90K  | 1             |
| ASM07452L4GV | 34  | 01L  | RF            |
| ASM07461A4GV | 01  | 90L  | 1             |
| ASM07461A4GV | 34  | 01M  | RF            |
| ASM07462A4GV | 01  | 90M  | 1             |
| ASM07462A4GV | 34  | 01N  | RF            |
| ASM07481C000 | 15  | 30   | 1             |
| ASM07483B000 | 15  | 10   | 1 (MP)        |
| ASM07484B000 | 15  | 20   | 1 (MP)        |
| ASM07499A4GV | 01  | 90N  | 1             |
| ASM07499A4GV | 34  | 01P  | RF            |
| ASM07499E4GV | 01  | 90P  | 1             |
| ASM07499E4GV | 34  | 01Q  | RF            |
| ASM07500A4GV | 01  | 90Q  | 1             |
| ASM07500A4GV | 34  | 01R  | RF            |
| ASM07543B4GV | 01  | 90R  | 1             |
| ASM07543B4GV | 34  | 01S  | RF            |
| ASM07543C4GV | 01  | 90S  | 1             |
| ASM07543C4GV | 34  | 01T  | RF            |
| ASM07543G4GV | 01  | 90U  | 1             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASM07543G4GV | 34  | 01V  | RF            |
| ASM07544C4GV | 01  | 90V  | 1             |
| ASM07544C4GV | 34  | 01W  | RF            |
| ASM07544G4GV | 01  | 90W  | 1             |
| ASM07544G4GV | 34  | 01Z  | RF            |
| ASM07555A000 | 04  | 50   | NP            |
| ASM07555F000 | 04  | 35   | 1 (MP)        |
| ASM07707A000 | 17  | 95   | 1             |
| ASM07711A000 | 15  | 110  | 2             |
| ASM07722A4GV | 01  | 90T  | 1             |
| ASM07722A4GV | 34  | 01U  | RF            |
| ASM07731A000 | 39  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM07732A000 | 39  | 20   | 1             |
| ASM07737A000 | 17  | 15   | 1             |
| ASM07747A000 | 39  | 40   | 2             |
| ASM07799A000 | 17  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASM07819B000 | 18  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM07820B000 | 18  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASM07869A000 | 15  | 35   | 1             |
| ASM07871C000 | 33  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM07871D000 | 33  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASM07889A000 | 05  | 25   | 1             |
| ASM07891A000 | 05  | 20   | 1             |
| ASM07903C000 | 27  | 50   | 1             |
| ASM07947A000 | 22  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM07949A000 | 22  | 20   | 1             |
| ASM07997C000 | 27  | 100  | NP            |
| ASM07997F000 | 27  | 100A | 1             |
| ASM07998C000 | 27  | 110  | NP            |
| ASM07998F000 | 27  | 110A | 1             |
| ASM08027A000 | 26  | 10   | 1             |
| ASM08027B000 | 26  | 20   | 1             |
| ASM08027C000 | 26  | 10D  | 1             |
| ASM08027D000 | 26  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASM08028A000 | 26  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASM08028B000 | 26  | 20A  | 1             |
| ASM08028C000 | 26  | 10E  | 1             |
| ASM08028D000 | 26  | 10C  | 1             |
| ASM08143D000 | 33  | 30   | 1             |
| ASM08673A000 | 27  | 70   | 1             |
| ASM09653A4GV | 01  | 90X  | 1             |
| ASM09653A4GV | 34  | 02A  | RF            |
| ASM09654A4GV | 01  | 90Y  | 1             |
| ASM09654A4GV | 34  | 02B  | RF            |
| ASP09123EP54 | 14  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09124EP54 | 14  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASP09147A289 | 03  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09149B366 | 32  | 10   | NP            |
| ASP09149G366 | 32  | 10A  | 1             |
| DELETED      | 06  | 10   |               |
| DELETED      | 06  | 10A  |               |





### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| DELETED      | 04  | 10A  |               |
| DELETED      | 04  | 10   |               |
| ASP09273A604 | 02  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09365A141 | 39  | 50   | 1             |
| ASP09365A450 | 15  | 50   | 1             |
| ASP09425A450 | 15  | 50A  | 1             |
| ASP09425A450 | 39  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP09541A450 | 15  | 50B  | 1             |
| ASP09565A1LF | 10  | 20   | 1             |
| ASP09565B1LF | 10  | 20A  | 1             |
| ASP09565C1LF | 10  | 20B  | 1             |
| ASP09565D1LF | 10  | 20C  | 1             |
| ASP09565E1LF | 10  | 20H  | 1             |
| ASP09565F1LF | 10  | 20K  | 1             |
| ASP09565G1LF | 10  | 20F  | 1             |
| ASP09565H1LF | 10  | 20G  | 1             |
| ASP09565L1LF | 10  | 20J  | 1             |
| ASP09565M1LF | 10  | 20E  | 1             |
| ASP09565N1LF | 10  | 20L  | 1             |
| ASP09566D1LF | 10  | 20D  | 1             |
| ASP09567A1LF | 01  | 140  | 3             |
| ASP09567A1LF | 01  | 160B | 2             |
| ASP09567A1LF | 10  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP09567B1LF | 01  | 140A | 3             |
| ASP09567B1LF | 01  | 160D | 2             |
| ASP09567B1LF | 10  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASP09567C1LF | 01  | 140B | 3             |
| ASP09567C1LF | 01  | 150D | 1             |
| ASP09567C1LF | 10  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASP09567D1LF | 01  | 150  | 1             |
| ASP09567D1LF | 10  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASP09567E1LF | 01  | 160  | 2             |
| ASP09567E1LF | 10  | 01J  | RF            |
| ASP09567F1LF | 01  | 160C | 2             |
| ASP09567F1LF | 10  | 01L  | RF            |
| ASP09567G1LF | 01  | 150C | 1             |
| ASP09567G1LF | 10  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASP09567H1LF | 01  | 155  | 1             |
| ASP09567H1LF | 10  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASP09567L1LF | 01  | 160A | 2             |
| ASP09567L1LF | 10  | 01K  | RF            |
| ASP09567M1LF | 01  | 150B | 1             |
| ASP09567M1LF | 10  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASP09567N1LF | 01  | 150E | 1             |
| ASP09567N1LF | 10  | 01M  | RF            |
| ASP09568D1LF | 01  | 150A | 1             |
| ASP09568D1LF | 10  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASP09569A000 | 09  | 20   | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP09570A000 | 09  | 30   | 1             |
| ASP09571A000 | 09  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09573A1LF | 09  | 40   | 1 (MP)        |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASP09573B1LF | 09  | 40A  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP09573C1LF | 09  | 40B  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP09575A1LF | 01  | 130  | 3             |
| ASP09575A1LF | 01  | 135  | 2             |
| ASP09575A1LF | 01  | 137  | 1             |
| ASP09575A1LF | 09  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP09575B1LF | 01  | 135A | 2             |
| ASP09575B1LF | 01  | 138  | 1             |
| ASP09575B1LF | 09  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASP09575C1LF | 01  | 135B | 2             |
| ASP09575C1LF | 09  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASP09577A1LF | 01  | 360  | 3             |
| ASP09577A1LF | 01  | 365  | 2             |
| ASP09587A366 | 12  | 60   | NP            |
| ASP09587A366 | 13  | 105  | NP            |
| ASP09587A366 | 32  | 01A  | NP            |
| ASP09591A4GV | 24  | 20   | 1             |
| ASP09592A4GV | 24  | 20A  | 1             |
| ASP09593A4GV | 24  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09594A4GV | 24  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASP09599A4GV | 25  | 30   | 1             |
| ASP09599B4GV | 25  | 30A  | 1             |
| ASP09621CV57 | 01  | 60F  | 2             |
| ASP09643EV57 | 01  | 65   | 1             |
| ASP09643FV57 | 01  | 60   | 2             |
| ASP09643HV57 | 01  | 65A  | 1             |
| ASP09643JV57 | 01  | 60A  | 2             |
| ASP09643NV57 | 01  | 65B  | 1             |
| ASP09643PV57 | 01  | 60B  | 2             |
| ASP09643QV57 | 01  | 55   | 3             |
| ASP09643WV57 | 01  | 65C  | 1             |
| ASP09643YV57 | 01  | 55A  | 3             |
| ASP09644FV57 | 01  | 60C  | 2             |
| ASP09644JV57 | 01  | 60D  | 2             |
| ASP09644JV57 | 01  | 67   | 1             |
| ASP09644PV57 | 01  | 60E  | 2             |
| ASP09781A504 | 04  | 30   | 1             |
| ASP09781A504 | 06  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASP09782A504 | 04  | 30A  | 1             |
| ASP09782A504 | 06  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP09839A4GV | 25  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP09839B4GV | 25  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASP09840A4GV | 25  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASP09855A366 | 16  | 10   | 2             |
| ASP10005A060 | 10  | 10   | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005B060 | 10  | 10A  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005C060 | 10  | 10B  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005D060 | 10  | 10C  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005E060 | 10  | 10H  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005F060 | 10  | 10K  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005G060 | 10  | 10F  | 1 (MP)        |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASP10005H060 | 10  | 10G  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005L060 | 10  | 10J  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005M060 | 10  | 10E  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10005N060 | 10  | 10L  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10006D060 | 10  | 10D  | 1 (MP)        |
| ASP10213D4GV | 19  | 50   | 1             |
| ASP10275A000 | 01  | 510  | 3             |
| ASP10275A000 | 01  | 520  | 2             |
| ASP10275A000 | 01  | 530  | 1             |
| ASP10275A000 | 20  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP10275B000 | 01  | 540  | 1             |
| ASP10275B000 | 01  | 550  | 2             |
| ASP10275B000 | 20  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASP10275C000 | 01  | 560  | 1             |
| ASP10275C000 | 20  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASP10345A366 | 33  | 40B  | 1             |
| ASP10345C366 | 33  | 40   | 1             |
| ASP10346C366 | 33  | 40A  | 1             |
| ASP10357A1LF | 11  | 10C  | 1             |
| ASP10357A1LF | 33  | 01D  | RF            |
| ASP10357C1LF | 11  | 10   | 1             |
| ASP10357C1LF | 33  | 01A  | RF            |
| ASP10357D1LF | 11  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASP10357D1LF | 33  | 01C  | RF            |
| ASP10357K1LF | 11  | 10D  | 1             |
| ASP10357K1LF | 33  | 01E  | RF            |
| ASP10357L1LF | 11  | 10E  | 1             |
| ASP10357L1LF | 33  | 01F  | RF            |
| ASP10357M1LF | 11  | 10F  | 1             |
| ASP10357M1LF | 33  | 01G  | RF            |
| ASP10358C1LF | 11  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASP10358C1LF | 33  | 01B  | RF            |
| ASP10358L1LF | 11  | 10G  | 1             |
| ASP10358L1LF | 33  | 01H  | RF            |
| ASP10359A366 | 05  | 10   | NP            |
| ASP10359B366 | 05  | 15   | NP            |
| ASP10359H366 | 05  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASP10360A366 | 05  | 10A  | NP            |
| ASP10360H366 | 05  | 10C  | 1             |
| ASP11139A1LF | 33  | 40C  | 1             |
| ASP11139C1LF | 33  | 40D  | 1             |
| ASP11140C1LF | 33  | 40E  | 1             |
| ASP11149A504 | 04  | 10D  | 1             |
| ASP11149B504 | 04  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASP11150A504 | 04  | 10E  | 1             |
| ASP11150B504 | 04  | 10C  | 1             |
| ASP11189A000 | 19  | 10A  | 1             |
| ASP11189B000 | 19  | 10B  | 1             |
| ASP11935E366 | 05  | 15A  | 1             |
| ASP12189B366 | 12  | 60A  | 1             |
| ASP12189B366 | 13  | 105A | 1             |

| PART NUMBER   | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| ASP12189B366  | 32  | 01B  | RF            |
| BC001-1100    | 04  | 70   | 1             |
| BC001-1100    | 12  | 40   | 1             |
| BC001-1100    | 13  | 90   | 1             |
| BC001-705     | 06  | 40A  | NP            |
| CCS19-S8-C    | 04  | 80   | 1             |
| CCS19-S8-C    | 06  | 40B  | 1             |
| CR2-M         | 31  | 70   | AR            |
| CSCS-M        | 31  | 50   | AR            |
| D3-02-002-1LF | 01  | 05P  | RF            |
| D3-02-006-1LF | 01  | 06Y  | RF            |
| D3-02H002-1LF | 01  | 01R  | RF            |
| D3-02H006-1LF | 01  | 01AY | RF            |
| D3-03-751-1LF | 01  | 05A  | RF            |
| D3-03-752-1LF | 01  | 05B  | RF            |
| D3-03-757-1LF | 01  | 06K  | RF            |
| D3-03-758-1LF | 01  | 06L  | RF            |
| D3-03E751-1LF | 01  | 01BS | RF            |
| D3-03E752-1LF | 01  | 01BT | RF            |
| D3-03H751-1LF | 01  | 01A  | RF            |
| D3-03H752-1LF | 01  | 01B  | RF            |
| D3-03H757-1LF | 01  | 01AH | RF            |
| D3-03H757-1LF | 01  | 01DC | RF            |
| D3-03H758-1LF | 01  | 01DD | RF            |
| D3-03H758-1LF | 01  | 01AJ | RF            |
| D3-05-001-1LF | 01  | 05E  | RF            |
| D3-05-002-1LF | 01  | 05F  | RF            |
| D3-05-003-1LF | 01  | 05G  | RF            |
| D3-05-004-1LF | 01  | 05H  | RF            |
| D3-05-005-1LF | 01  | 05J  | RF            |
| D3-05-006-1LF | 01  | 05K  | RF            |
| D3-05-007-1LF | 01  | 05L  | RF            |
| D3-05-008-1LF | 01  | 05M  | RF            |
| D3-05-012-1LF | 01  | 01P  | RF            |
| D3-05-016-1LF | 01  | 05Q  | RF            |
| D3-05-017-1LF | 01  | 05R  | RF            |
| D3-05-018-1LF | 01  | 05S  | RF            |
| D3-05-019-1LF | 01  | 05T  | RF            |
| D3-05-020-1LF | 01  | 05U  | RF            |
| D3-05-024-1LF | 01  | 01Y  | RF            |
| D3-05-047-1LF | 01  | 06V  | RF            |
| D3-05-048-1LF | 01  | 06W  | RF            |
| D3-05-049-1LF | 01  | 06AA | RF            |
| D3-05-050-1LF | 01  | 06AB | RF            |
| D3-05-051-1LF | 01  | 06AC | RF            |
| D3-05-052-1LF | 01  | 06AD | RF            |
| D3-05-060-1LF | 01  | 01AW | RF            |
| D3-05-062-1LF | 01  | 06Z  | RF            |
| D3-05-064-1LF | 01  | 01BF | RF            |
| D3-05-701-1LF | 01  | 06A  | RF            |
| D3-05-702-1LF | 01  | 06B  | RF            |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER   | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| D3-05-703-1LF | 01  | 06C  | RF            |
| D3-05-704-1LF | 01  | 06D  | RF            |
| D3-05-715-1LF | 01  | 06AQ | RF            |
| D3-05-716-1LF | 01  | 06AP | RF            |
| D3-05-719-1LF | 01  | 06P  | RF            |
| D3-05-720-1LF | 01  | 06Q  | RF            |
| D3-05-721-1LF | 01  | 06R  | RF            |
| D3-05-722-1LF | 01  | 06S  | RF            |
| D3-05-723-1LF | 01  | 06T  | RF            |
| D3-05-724-1LF | 01  | 06U  | RF            |
| D3-05E005-1LF | 01  | 01BW | RF            |
| D3-05E006-1LF | 01  | 01BX | RF            |
| D3-05E007-1LF | 01  | 01BY | RF            |
| D3-05E008-1LF | 01  | 01BZ | RF            |
| D3-05E017-1LF | 01  | 01CA | RF            |
| D3-05E018-1LF | 01  | 01CB | RF            |
| D3-05E019-1LF | 01  | 01CC | RF            |
| D3-05E020-1LF | 01  | 01CD | RF            |
| D3-05E047-1LF | 01  | 01CY | RF            |
| D3-05E048-1LF | 01  | 01CZ | RF            |
| D3-05E049-1LF | 01  | 01CV | RF            |
| D3-05E050-1LF | 01  | 01CX | RF            |
| D3-05E051-1LF | 01  | 01CU | RF            |
| D3-05E052-1LF | 01  | 01CW | RF            |
| D3-05E701-1LF | 01  | 01CE | RF            |
| D3-05E702-1LF | 01  | 01CF | RF            |
| D3-05E703-1LF | 01  | 01CG | RF            |
| D3-05E704-1LF | 01  | 01CH | RF            |
| D3-05E715-1LF | 01  | 01CR | RF            |
| D3-05E716-1LF | 01  | 01CQ | RF            |
| D3-05H001-1LF | 01  | 01E  | RF            |
| D3-05H002-1LF | 01  | 01F  | RF            |
| D3-05H003-1LF | 01  | 01G  | RF            |
| D3-05H004-1LF | 01  | 01H  | RF            |
| D3-05H005-1LF | 01  | 01J  | RF            |
| D3-05H006-1LF | 01  | 01K  | RF            |
| D3-05H007-1LF | 01  | 01L  | RF            |
| D3-05H008-1LF | 01  | 01M  | RF            |
| D3-05H016-1LF | 01  | 01S  | RF            |
| D3-05H017-1LF | 01  | 01T  | RF            |
| D3-05H018-1LF | 01  | 01U  | RF            |
| D3-05H019-1LF | 01  | 01V  | RF            |
| D3-05H020-1LF | 01  | 01W  | RF            |
| D3-05H047-1LF | 01  | 01AT | RF            |
| D3-05H048-1LF | 01  | 01AU | RF            |
| D3-05H049-1LF | 01  | 01BA | RF            |
| D3-05H050-1LF | 01  | 01BB | RF            |
| D3-05H051-1LF | 01  | 01BC | RF            |
| D3-05H052-1LF | 01  | 01BD | RF            |
| D3-05H062-1LF | 01  | 01AZ | RF            |
| D3-05H701-1LF | 01  | 01Z  | RF            |

| PART NUMBER   | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| D3-05H702-1LF | 01  | 01AA | RF            |
| D3-05H703-1LF | 01  | 01AB | RF            |
| D3-05H704-1LF | 01  | 01AC | RF            |
| D3-05H715-1LF | 01  | 01BM | RF            |
| D3-05H716-1LF | 01  | 01BN | RF            |
| D3-05H719-1LF | 01  | 01AM | RF            |
| D3-05H720-1LF | 01  | 01AN | RF            |
| D3-05H721-1LF | 01  | 01AP | RF            |
| D3-05H722-1LF | 01  | 01AQ | RF            |
| D3-05H723-1LF | 01  | 01AR | RF            |
| D3-05H724-1LF | 01  | 01AS | RF            |
| D3-06-001-1LF | 01  | 05C  | RF            |
| D3-06-002-1LF | 01  | 05D  | RF            |
| D3-06-007-1LF | 01  | 06M  | RF            |
| D3-06-008-1LF | 01  | 06N  | RF            |
| D3-06E001-1LF | 01  | 01BU | RF            |
| D3-06E002-1LF | 01  | 01BV | RF            |
| D3-06E007-1LF | 01  | 01DA | RF            |
| D3-06E008-1LF | 01  | 01DB | RF            |
| D3-06H001-1LF | 01  | 01C  | RF            |
| D3-06H002-1LF | 01  | 01D  | RF            |
| D3-06H007-1LF | 01  | 01AK | RF            |
| D3-06H008-1LF | 01  | 01AL | RF            |
| D3-07-007-1LF | 01  | 05N  | RF            |
| D3-07-039-1LF | 01  | 06X  | RF            |
| D3-07-303-1LF | 01  | 01N  | RF            |
| D3-07-305-1LF | 01  | 01X  | RF            |
| D3-07-307-1LF | 01  | 06E  | RF            |
| D3-07-308-1LF | 01  | 06F  | RF            |
| D3-07-321-1LF | 01  | 06AT | RF            |
| D3-07-322-1LF | 01  | 06AS | RF            |
| D3-07-325-1LF | 01  | 01AV | RF            |
| D3-07-327-1LF | 01  | 01BE | RF            |
| D3-07-603-1LF | 01  | 01AF | RF            |
| D3-07-604-1LF | 01  | 01AG | RF            |
| D3-07-617-1LF | 01  | 01BP | RF            |
| D3-07-620-1LF | 01  | 01BG | RF            |
| D3-07-927-1LF | 01  | 06AN | RF            |
| D3-07-928-1LF | 01  | 06AM | RF            |
| D3-07-929-1LF | 01  | 06AL | RF            |
| D3-07-930-1LF | 01  | 06AK | RF            |
| D3-07E307-1LF | 01  | 01CJ | RF            |
| D3-07E308-1LF | 01  | 01CK | RF            |
| D3-07E321-1LF | 01  | 01CT | RF            |
| D3-07E322-1LF | 01  | 01CS | RF            |
| D3-07E927-1LF | 01  | 01CP | RF            |
| D3-07E928-1LF | 01  | 01CN | RF            |
| D3-07E929-1LF | 01  | 01CM | RF            |
| D3-07E930-1LF | 01  | 01CL | RF            |
| D3-07H007-1LF | 01  | 01Q  | RF            |
| D3-07H039-1LF | 01  | 01AX | RF            |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER   | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| D3-07H307-1LF | 01  | 01AD | RF            |
| D3-07H308-1LF | 01  | 01AE | RF            |
| D3-07H321-1LF | 01  | 01BR | RF            |
| D3-07H322-1LF | 01  | 01BQ | RF            |
| D3-07H927-1LF | 01  | 01BL | RF            |
| D3-07H928-1LF | 01  | 01BK | RF            |
| D3-07H929-1LF | 01  | 01BJ | RF            |
| D3-07H930-1LF | 01  | 01BH | RF            |
| DAN125-5      | 06  | 40   | NP            |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150A |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150B |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150C |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150D |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150E |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150F |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150G |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150H |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150J |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150K |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150L |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150M |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150N |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150P |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 150Q |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160A |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160B |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160C |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160D |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160E |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160F |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160G |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160H |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160J |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160K |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160L |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160M |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160N |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160P |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160Q |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160R |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160S |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160T |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 160U |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170A |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170B |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170C |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170D |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170E |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170F |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170G |               |
| DELETED       | 34  | 170H |               |

| PART NUMBER     | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|-----------------|-----|------|---------------|
| DELETED         | 34  | 170J |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 170K |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 170L |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 170M |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180A |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180B |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180C |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180D |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180E |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180F |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180G |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180H |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180J |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 180K |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190A |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190B |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190C |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190D |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190E |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 190F |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 200  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70A  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70B  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70C  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70D  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70E  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70F  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70G  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70H  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70J  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 70K  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80A  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80B  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80C  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80D  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80E  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80F  |               |
| DELETED         | 34  | 80G  |               |
| DR25-1/2"       | 19  | 80   | NP            |
| DR25-3/8"       | 19  | 80A  | AR            |
| EN6049-006-05-5 | 31  | 90   | AR            |
| F22NKM02        | 17  | 100  | 1             |
| F22NKM02        | 17  | 105  | 2             |
| F22NKM02        | 25  | 80   | 2             |
| F22NKM82        | 19  | 40   | 6             |
| F22NKM82        | 24  | 80   | 3             |
| F23NKE048       | 27  | 140  | RF            |
| F42NKE048       | 29  | 150  | 6             |
| F42NKE048       | 29  | 155  | 3             |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| F42NKE048    | 30  | 370  | 6             |
| F42NKE048    | 30  | 380  | 3             |
| F42NKE048    | 30  | 390  | 4             |
| F52NKE-064   | 34  | 120A | 1             |
| F52NKTE064   | 34  | 120  | NP            |
| FX134060     | 19  | 60   | 1             |
| GFM07589K000 | 12  | 50   | 1             |
| GFM07589K000 | 13  | 100  | 1             |
| GFM07590A000 | 34  | 50   | 3             |
| GFM07590A000 | 34  | 55   | 2             |
| GFM07590A000 | 34  | 57   | 1             |
| GFM07640B000 | 34  | 20   | 3             |
| GFM07640B000 | 34  | 25   | 2             |
| GFM07640B000 | 34  | 27   | 1             |
| GFM07783A000 | 33  | 180  | 1             |
| GFM08689A000 | 27  | 30   | 2             |
| GFM08963A000 | 18  | 30   | 2             |
| GFM10177C000 | 14  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM12993D000 | 37  | 10   | 1             |
| GFM12993D000 | 37  | 12   | 2             |
| GFM13001B000 | 35  | 80   | 1             |
| GFM13001B000 | 37  | 30   | 1             |
| GFM13005G000 | 35  | 60   | 1             |
| GFM13007A000 | 35  | 90   | 1             |
| GFM13007A000 | 37  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM13017D000 | 07  | 10A  | 2             |
| GFM13017G000 | 07  | 10   | 2             |
| GFM13017G000 | 29  | 10   | 6             |
| GFM13017L000 | 07  | 10B  | 2             |
| GFM13027C000 | 37  | 15   | 1             |
| GFM13027C000 | 37  | 17   | 2             |
| GFM13027D000 | 35  | 10   | 1             |
| GFM13027D000 | 35  | 15   | 2             |
| GFM13027D000 | 36  | 10   | 1             |
| GFM13027D000 | 36  | 15   | 2             |
| GFM13079A000 | 34  | 140  | 4             |
| GFM13219A000 | 30  | 10   | 6             |
| GFM13219A000 | 30  | 20   | 5             |
| GFM13219A000 | 30  | 30   | 4             |
| GFM13219B000 | 30  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM13221A000 | 30  | 400  | 6             |
| GFM13221A000 | 30  | 410  | 4             |
| GFM13223P000 | 30  | 50   | 6             |
| GFM13223P000 | 30  | 60   | 4             |
| GFM13225B000 | 30  | 70   | 4             |
| GFM13225B000 | 30  | 80   | 4             |
| GFM13225C000 | 30  | 80A  | 4             |
| GFM13225J000 | 30  | 100  | 2             |
| GFM13225L000 | 30  | 90   | 1             |
| GFM13225T000 | 30  | 110  | 1             |
| GFM13225V000 | 30  | 110A | 1             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| GFM13225W000 | 30  | 110B | 1             |
| GFM13225Y000 | 30  | 120  | 1             |
| GFM13225Z000 | 30  | 120A | 1             |
| GFM13229C000 | 30  | 140  | 1             |
| GFM13229D000 | 30  | 160  | 1             |
| GFM13229D000 | 30  | 170  | 2             |
| GFM13229E000 | 30  | 160A | 1             |
| GFM13229E000 | 30  | 170A | 2             |
| GFM13231D000 | 30  | 470  | 2             |
| GFM13231D000 | 30  | 480  | 1             |
| GFM13233B000 | 30  | 440  | 2             |
| GFM13233C000 | 30  | 440A | 2             |
| GFM13233C000 | 30  | 460  | 1             |
| GFM13235A000 | 30  | 420  | 4             |
| GFM13235A000 | 30  | 430  | 2             |
| GFM13439D000 | 35  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM13440D000 | 35  | 40A  | 1             |
| GFM13497C000 | 15  | 40   | 2             |
| GFM13517A000 | 33  | 20   | 1             |
| GFM13533A000 | 12  | 240  | 1             |
| GFM13534A000 | 12  | 240A | 1             |
| GFM13543A000 | 35  | 70   | 1             |
| GFM13591A000 | 04  | 60   | 1             |
| GFM13637A000 | 35  | 30   | 1             |
| GFM13637A000 | 35  | 35   | 2             |
| GFM13637A000 | 36  | 30   | 1             |
| GFM13637A000 | 36  | 35   | 2             |
| GFM13733C000 | 39  | 80   | 1             |
| GFM13877A000 | 28  | 10   | 2             |
| GFM13923A000 | 15  | 120  | 2             |
| GFM14109A000 | 07  | 70   | 2             |
| GFM14109A000 | 29  | 40   | 6             |
| GFM14165A000 | 32  | 20   | NP            |
| GFM14165C000 | 32  | 20A  | 1             |
| GFM14167A000 | 32  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM14195B000 | 26  | 100  | 1             |
| GFM14195C000 | 26  | 110  | 1             |
| GFM14241A000 | 03  | 20   | 1             |
| GFM14261E000 | 11  | 20   | 2             |
| GFM14303A000 | 35  | 130  | 1             |
| GFM14303B000 | 36  | 50A  | 1             |
| GFM14303C000 | 36  | 50   | 1             |
| GFM14305A000 | 26  | 30   | 2             |
| GFM14305A000 | 26  | 35   | 1             |
| GFM14313A000 | 26  | 90   | 1             |
| GFM14315A000 | 37  | 80   | 1             |
| GFM14317A000 | 26  | 40   | 2             |
| GFM14317A000 | 26  | 45   | 1             |
| GFM14393C000 | 33  | 220  | 1             |
| GFM14401E000 | 30  | 610  | 6             |
| GFM14401E000 | 30  | 620  | 4             |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| GFM14433A000 | 33  | 120  | 1             |
| GFM14487A000 | 12  | 100  | 1             |
| GFM14487A000 | 13  | 170  | 1             |
| GFM14647A000 | 35  | 120  | 1             |
| GFM14647A000 | 36  | 40   | 1             |
| GFM14647A000 | 37  | 70   | 2             |
| GFM14883A000 | 30  | 190  | 1             |
| GFM15111A000 | 30  | 630  | 2             |
| GFM15111A000 | 30  | 640  | 1             |
| DELETED      | 04  | 65   |               |
| GFM16285A000 | 22  | 30A  | 1             |
| GFP02155C000 | 34  | 130  | 2             |
| GFP02399C000 | 33  | 50   | 1             |
| GFP02853A000 | 34  | 40   | 6             |
| GFP02853A000 | 34  | 45   | 4             |
| GFP02853A000 | 34  | 47   | 2             |
| GFP02909D000 | 24  | 90   | 2             |
| GFP02940A000 | 30  | 530  | 2             |
| GFP02940A000 | 30  | 540  | 3             |
| GFP02940B000 | 30  | 550  | 1             |
| GFP03107A000 | 26  | 50   | 1             |
| GFP03280A000 | 33  | 190  | 1             |
| GFP04837B000 | 20  | 20   | 1             |
| GFP04837C000 | 20  | 10   | 1             |
| GFP04837D000 | 20  | 30   | 1             |
| GFP05419A000 | 29  | 50   | 18            |
| GFP05419A000 | 30  | 590  | 12            |
| GFP05419A000 | 30  | 600  | 8             |
| GFP05501C000 | 07  | 60   | 2             |
| GFP05501C000 | 29  | 60   | 6             |
| GFP05517A000 | 07  | 20   | 2             |
| GFP05517A000 | 29  | 20   | 6             |
| GFP05519C000 | 07  | 30A  | 2             |
| GFP05519C000 | 29  | 30   | 6             |
| GFP05519C000 | 29  | 35   | 4             |
| GFP05519E000 | 07  | 30   | 2             |
| GFP05519E000 | 29  | 55   | 2             |
| GFP05521A000 | 30  | 520  | 2             |
| GFP05541A000 | 04  | 90   | 2             |
| GFP05601A000 | 28  | 20   | 2             |
| GFP05605B000 | 26  | 60   | 1             |
| GFP05605D000 | 26  | 65   | 2             |
| GFP05627A000 | 15  | 130  | 2             |
| GFP05631A000 | 27  | 130  | RF            |
| GFP05631A000 | 29  | 70   | 6             |
| GFP05633A000 | 26  | 70   | 2             |
| GFP05633A000 | 26  | 75   | 1             |
| GFP05633A000 | 27  | 90   | 4             |
| GFP05637A000 | 28  | 30   | 2             |
| GFP05639A000 | 30  | 490  | 1             |
| GFP05639B000 | 30  | 500  | 3             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| GFP05639B000 | 30  | 510  | 3             |
| GFP05731A000 | 22  | 30   | 1             |
| GFP05753A000 | 26  | 80   | 1             |
| GFP05851A000 | 15  | 65   | 2             |
| GFP06023B000 | 33  | 200  | 1             |
| GFP06023C000 | 33  | 200A | 1             |
| DELETED      | 38  | 70A  |               |
| GFP06803A000 | 06  | 50   | 1             |
| GPM00273E000 | 33  | 110  | 1             |
| GPM04097A000 | 20  | 40   | 1             |
| GPM05028A000 | 20  | 50   | 1             |
| GPM06079A000 | 17  | 55   | 2             |
| GPM06079B000 | 17  | 50   | 1             |
| GPM08043A000 | 35  | 100  | 2             |
| GPM08043A000 | 37  | 50   | 1             |
| GPM08047B000 | 23  | 10   | 1             |
| GPM08049A000 | 17  | 65   | 2             |
| GPM08049B000 | 17  | 60   | 1             |
| GPM08157B000 | 35  | 20   | 1             |
| GPM08157B000 | 35  | 25   | 2             |
| GPM08157B000 | 36  | 20   | 1             |
| GPM08157B000 | 36  | 25   | 2             |
| GPM08157B000 | 37  | 20   | 1             |
| GPM08157B000 | 37  | 25   | 2             |
| GPM08157C000 | 35  | 20A  | 1             |
| GPM08437A000 | 24  | 30   | 1             |
| GPM08449A000 | 32  | 30   | NP            |
| GPM08449C000 | 32  | 30A  | 1             |
| GPM08867A000 | 28  | 40   | 2             |
| GPM08893B000 | 33  | 60   | 1             |
| GPM08894B000 | 33  | 70   | 1             |
| GPM08905A000 | 33  | 80   | 1             |
| GPM08991A000 | 30  | 560  | 2             |
| GPM08991B000 | 30  | 560A | 2             |
| GPM08991B000 | 30  | 580  | 1             |
| GSP00400A254 | 17  | 70   | 1             |
| GSP03811A254 | 17  | 80   | NP            |
| GSP03811A254 | 17  | 85   | NP            |
| GSP03811D254 | 17  | 80A  | 1             |
| GSP03811D254 | 17  | 85A  | 1             |
| GSP03813A254 | 17  | 90   | NP            |
| GSP03813C254 | 17  | 90A  | 1             |
| GSP04903A151 | 08  | 10   | 1             |
| GSP05037B366 | 16  | 20   | 2             |
| GSP05037C366 | 16  | 30   | 1             |
| GSP05038C366 | 16  | 30A  | 1             |
| GSP05313B183 | 25  | 20   | 1             |
| GSP05313C183 | 25  | 20A  | 1             |
| GSP05511B368 | 13  | 160B | 1             |
| GSP05511B368 | 12  | 70B  | 1             |
| GSP05511C368 | 13  | 160  | 1             |





### D3 series

| PART NUMBER        | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| GSP05511C368       | 12  | 70   | 1             |
| GSP05512B368       | 13  | 160C | 1             |
| GSP05512B368       | 12  | 70C  | 1             |
| GSP05512C368       | 13  | 160A | 1             |
| GSP05512C368       | 12  | 70A  | 1             |
| GSP05513B368       | 12  | 90   | 1             |
| GSP05514B368       | 12  | 90A  | 1             |
| GSP05587B368       | 13  | 110  | 1             |
| GSP05588B368       | 13  | 110A | 1             |
| GSP05653B255       | 01  | 650  | 1             |
| GSP05653B255       | 01  | 660  | 2             |
| GSP05653C255       | 01  | 640  | 1             |
| GSP05909A366       | 33  | 90   | 1             |
| GSP05911A367       | 33  | 100  | 1             |
| GSP05943B368       | 21  | 10   | NP            |
| GSP05943C368       | 21  | 10B  | NP            |
| GSP06607A366       | 21  | 10C  | 1             |
| DELETED            | 21  | 10A  |               |
| GVP00106B000       | 23  | 50   | 1             |
| HG00021-00         | 01  | 380  | 6             |
| HG01-02-100-060-00 | 27  | 10   | 1             |
| 1                  |     |      |               |
| JTEM-10            | 15  | 140  | 4             |
| LB01718-800        | 19  | 10   | NP            |
| LOK04.NB6P         | 31  | 40   | AR            |
| MS21042-04         | 20  | 70   | 1             |
| MS21042L3          | 33  | 210  | 1             |
| MS21042L4          | 23  | 40   | 2             |
| MS21083N5          | 26  | 120  | 2             |
| MS21083N5          | 26  | 125  | 1             |
| MS24693C26         | 33  | 130  | 2             |
| MS24693-C27        | 11  | 30   | 2             |
| MS24693-C27        | 12  | 160  | 3             |
| MS24693-C27        | 13  | 320  | 3             |
| MS24693-C27        | 15  | 75   | 8             |
| MS24693C270        | 39  | 30   | 4             |
| MS24693C28         | 25  | 50   | 4             |
| MS24693-C301       | 34  | 30   | 3             |
| MS24693-C301       | 34  | 35   | 2             |
| MS24693-C301       | 34  | 37   | 1             |
| MS24693-C47        | 12  | 250  | 2             |
| MS24693-C48        | 06  | 30   | NP            |
| MS24693-C48        | 35  | 50   | 2             |
| MS24694-C104       | 30  | 230  | 1             |
| MS35206-226        | 33  | 140  | 2             |
| MS35206-227        | 21  | 20   | 2             |
| MS35206-227        | 33  | 150  | 5             |
| MS35206-228        | 33  | 160  | 8             |
| MS35335-35         | 27  | 40   | 2             |
| NAS1149F0332P      | 17  | 140  | 1             |
| NAS1149F0332P      | 17  | 145  | 2             |

| PART NUMBER   | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| NAS1149F0332P | 24  | 60   | 2             |
| NAS1149F0363P | 25  | 70   | 4             |
| NAS1149F0432P | 23  | 30   | 2             |
| NAS1149F0432P | 29  | 130  | 12            |
| NAS1149F0432P | 30  | 240  | 13            |
| NAS1149F0432P | 30  | 250  | 12            |
| NAS1149F0432P | 30  | 260  | 11            |
| NAS1149F0432P | 30  | 270  | 8             |
| NAS1149F0463P | 18  | 50   | 2             |
| NAS1149F0632P | 34  | 110A | 1             |
| NAS1149F0663P | 30  | 280  | 6             |
| NAS1149F0663P | 30  | 290  | 4             |
| NAS1149F0663P | 34  | 110  | NP            |
| NAS1149FN616P | 21  | 30   | 2             |
| NAS1149FN632P | 05  | 50   | 8             |
| NAS1149FN632P | 05  | 60   | 6             |
| NAS1149FN816P | 12  | 220  | 4             |
| NAS1149FN816P | 13  | 380  | 4             |
| NAS1149FN816P | 24  | 70   | 9             |
| NAS1149FN832P | 19  | 30   | 12            |
| NAS1801-08-8  | 19  | 20   | 6             |
| NAS391B6P     | 25  | 60   | 4             |
| NAS600-10P    | 20  | 60   | 1             |
| NAS601-4P     | 12  | 180  | 3             |
| NAS601-4P     | 13  | 340  | 2             |
| NAS601-4P     | 32  | 50   | 4             |
| NAS601-5P     | 02  | 20   | NP            |
| NAS601-5P     | 04  | 120  | 1             |
| NAS601-5P     | 08  | 20   | 1             |
| NAS601-5P     | 12  | 190  | 4             |
| NAS601-5P     | 12  | 260  | 1             |
| NAS601-5P     | 13  | 350  | 4             |
| NAS601-5P     | 15  | 70   | 2             |
| NAS601-5P     | 32  | 60   | 1             |
| NAS601-5P     | 39  | 60   | 2             |
| NAS601-6P     | 39  | 70   | 2             |
| NAS601-7P     | 03  | 30   | 4             |
| NAS601-7P     | 05  | 30   | 6             |
| NAS601-7P     | 05  | 35   | 5             |
| NAS601-7P     | 13  | 360  | 4             |
| NAS601-8P     | 02  | 20A  | 2             |
| NAS601-8P     | 22  | 40   | 1             |
| NAS602-10P    | 11  | 40   | NP            |
| NAS602-12P    | 06  | 30A  | 1             |
| NAS602-12P    | 11  | 40A  | 2             |
| NAS602-8P     | 12  | 200  | 4             |
| NAS602-8P     | 24  | 40   | 6             |
| NAS603-10P    | 15  | 80   | 4             |
| NAS603-16P    | 24  | 50   | 2             |
| NO NUMBER     | 01  | 06G  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER     | 01  | 06H  | RF            |



### D3 series

| PART NUMBER     | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|-----------------|-----|------|---------------|
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 05Y  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AG | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 05V  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AE | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 05Z  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AH | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 05W  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AF | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AR | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 01  | 06AJ | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 34  | 70   | NP            |
| NO NUMBER       | 34  | 80   | NP            |
| NO NUMBER       | 34  | 170  | NP            |
| NO NUMBER       | 37  | 01A  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 34  | 150  | NP            |
| NO NUMBER       | 35  | 01A  | RF            |
| NO NUMBER       | 34  | 160  | NP            |
| NO NUMBER       | 36  | 01A  | RF            |
| PBMS-H25-C      | 31  | 60   | AR            |
| PLT2I-M69       | 31  | 130  | AR            |
| PLT2M-M69       | 31  | 120  | AR            |
| PLT4S-M69       | 04  | 130  | 1             |
| PLT4S-M69       | 19  | 70   | 3             |
| PLT4S-M69       | 31  | 140  | AR            |
| SJ5302          | 15  | 60   | 2             |
| TES-438         | 12  | 270  | AR            |
| TES-438         | 13  | 410  | AR            |
| TES-610         | 24  | 100  | AR            |
| TES-785         | 34  | 210  | AR            |
| DELETED         | 04  | 65A  |               |
| U6873-2.5X10    | 04  | 40   | 1             |
| U8842-A3.5      | 12  | 210  | 4             |
| U8842-A3.5      | 13  | 370  | 4             |
| UBK 10-32 L 1/2 | 35  | 110  | 1             |
| UBK 10-32 L 1/2 | 37  | 60   | 1             |
| UBK 6-32 L 3/8  | 22  | 50   | 1             |
| UBK 6-32 L 3/8  | 34  | 60   | 3             |
| UBK 6-32 L 3/8  | 34  | 65   | 2             |
| UBK 6-32 L 3/8  | 34  | 67   | 1             |
| UBK 8-32 L 3/8  | 15  | 105  | 2             |
| UBK10-32X1      | 15  | 95   | 4             |
| UBK1-4_28x3-4   | 07  | 40   | 2             |
| UBK1-4_28x3-4   | 29  | 100  | 6             |
| UBK6-32xUNCX1/2 | 03  | 40   | 1             |
| UBK6-32xUNCX1/2 | 05  | 40   | 2             |
| UBK6-32xUNCX1/2 | 16  | 40   | 4             |
| UBK6-32xUNCX3/4 | 16  | 50   | 2             |
| UBK6-32xUNCX3/8 | 14  | 20   | 1             |
| UBK6-32XUNCX3/8 | 33  | 170  | 1             |
| UBK8-32 L1/4    | 15  | 100  | 4             |
| UBK8-32X1-4     | 15  | 90   | 4             |

| PART NUMBER  | FIG | ITEM | UNIT PER ASSY |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Z240H3221020 | 31  | 30   | 1             |
| Z276H0000110 | 31  | 190  | 2             |
| Z276H3002LT1 | 31  | 10   | 1             |
| Z276H3002LT2 | 31  | 10B  | 1             |
| Z276H3002LT3 | 31  | 10A  | 1             |
| Z276H3002LT4 | 31  | 10C  | 1             |
| Z276H3003LT1 | 31  | 20   | 1             |
| Z276H3003LT2 | 31  | 20A  | 1             |
| Z276H3003LT3 | 31  | 20B  | 1             |
| Z276H3003LT4 | 31  | 20C  | 1             |
| Z280H1070000 | 31  | 180  | 3             |
| Z280H1076000 | 31  | 160  | 2             |
| Z280H3071000 | 31  | 170  | 3             |
| Z280H3076000 | 31  | 150  | 2             |

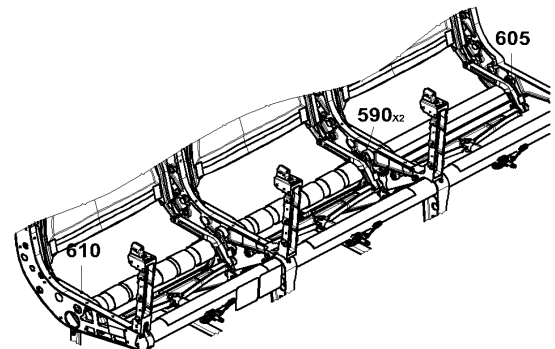
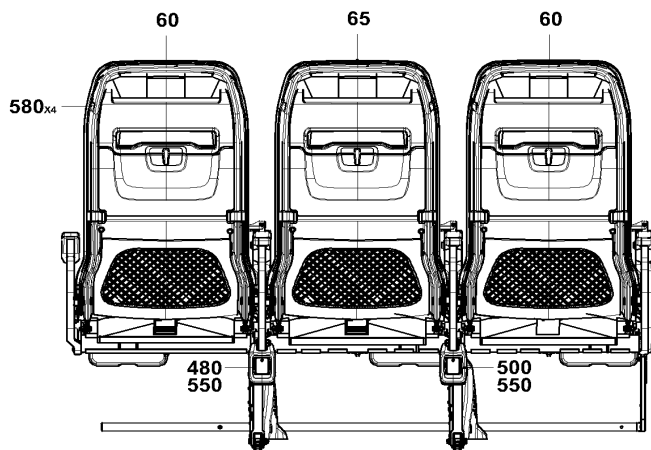
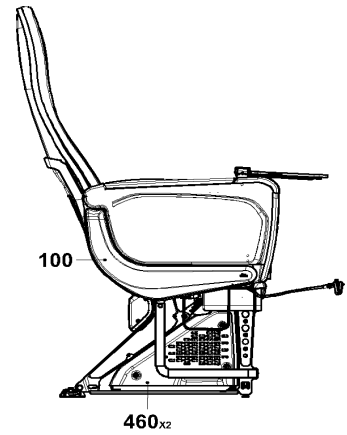
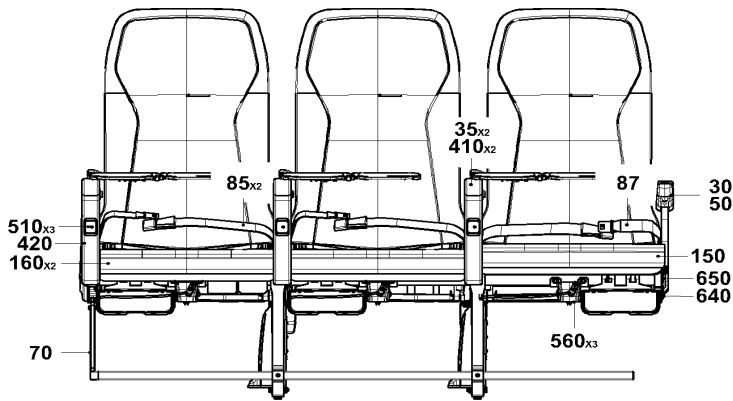




**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

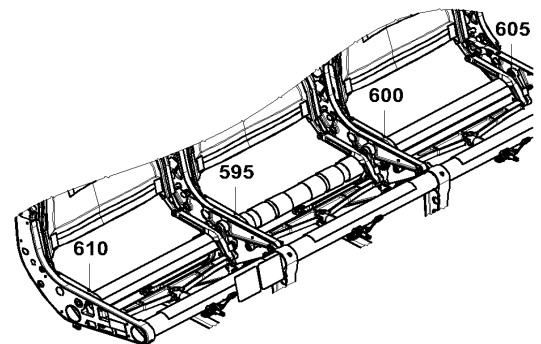
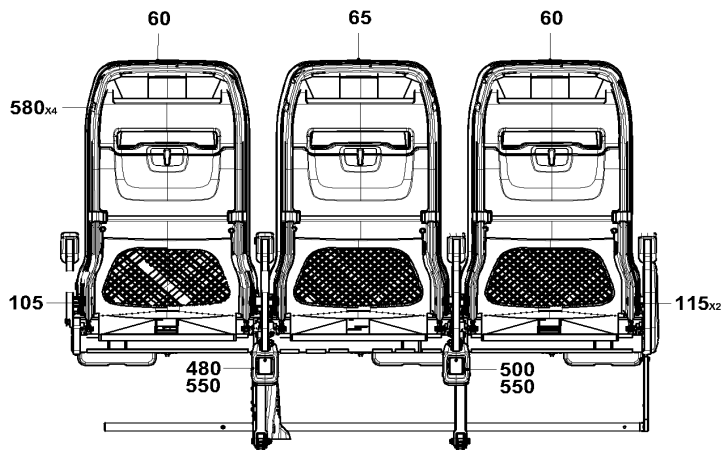
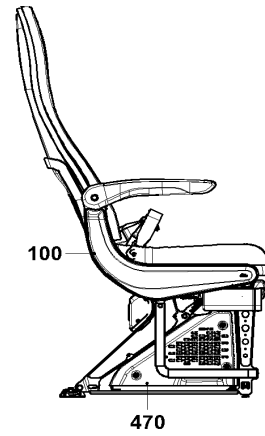
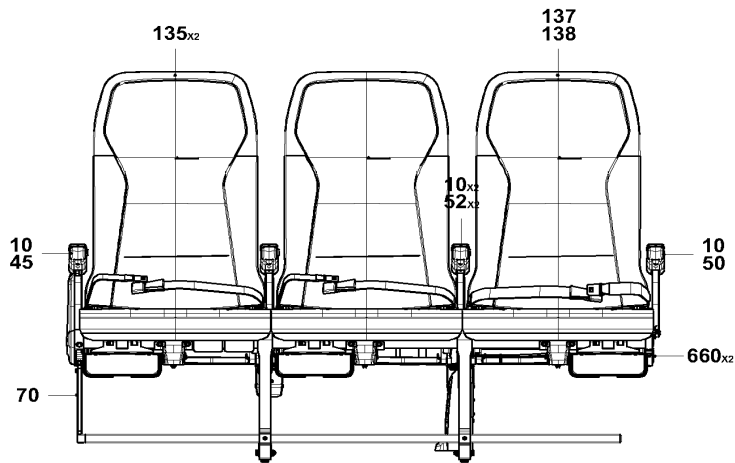
## D3 series



SEAT ASSY  
Figure 01 (Sheet 1/4)

1LE-021

## D3 series

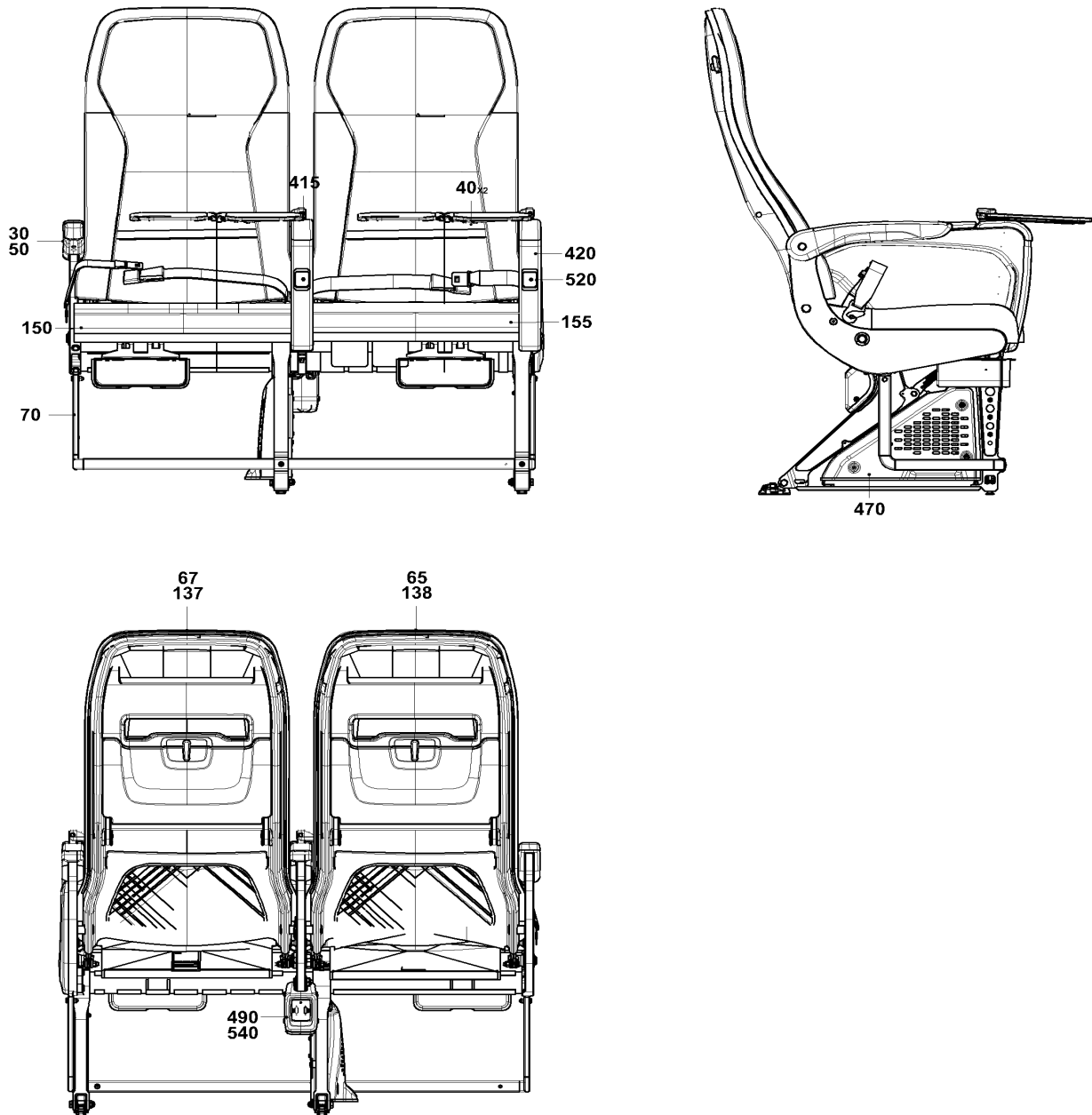


**NOTE:**  
THE SEAT CONFIGURATION SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

SEAT ASSY  
Figure 01 (Sheet 2/4)

1L-522

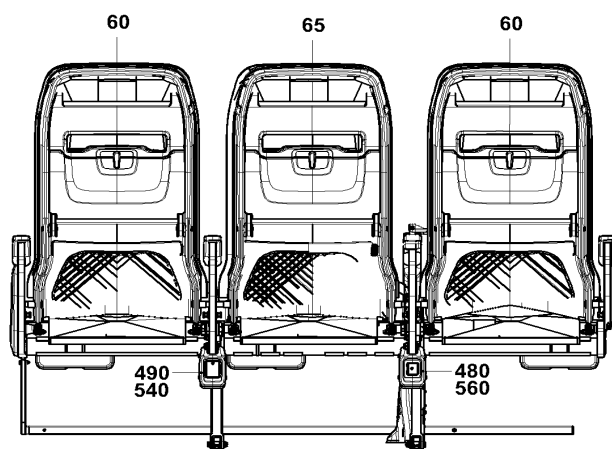
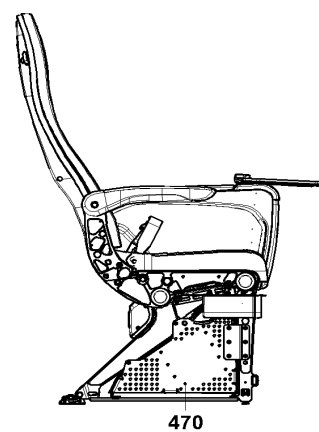
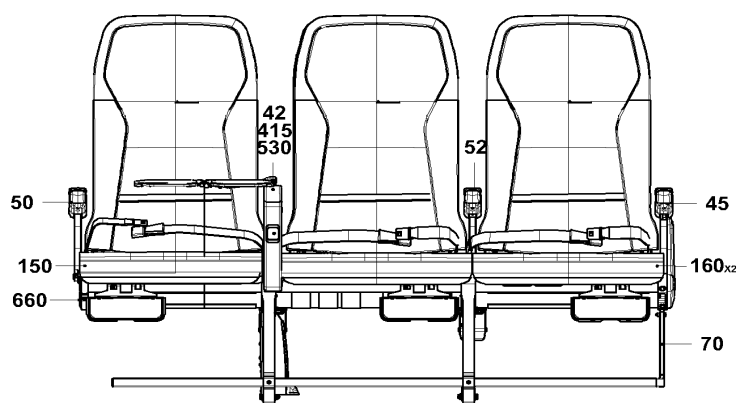
## D3 series



SEAT ASSY  
Figure 01 (Sheet 3/4)

1L-023

## D3 series



**NOTE:**  
THE SEAT CONFIGURATION SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

SEAT ASSY  
Figure 01 (Sheet 4/4)

1L-024



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                             |                   |                      |
| - 01A       | D3-03H751-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>WII<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BS | A                 | RF                   |
| - 01B       | D3-03H752-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>WII<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BT | B                 | RF                   |
| - 01C       | D3-06H001-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BU        | C                 | RF                   |
| - 01D       | D3-06H002-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BV        | D                 | RF                   |
| - 01E       | D3-05H001-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                                                       | E                 | RF                   |
| - 01F       | D3-05H002-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                                                       | F                 | RF                   |
| - 01G       | D3-05H003-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII                                                                       | G                 | RF                   |
| - 01H       | D3-05H004-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                                                       | H                 | RF                   |
| - 01J       | D3-05H005-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BW        | J                 | RF                   |
| - 01K       | D3-05H006-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BX        | K                 | RF                   |
| - 01L       | D3-05H007-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BY        | L                 | RF                   |
| - 01M       | D3-05H008-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01BZ        | M                 | RF                   |
| - 01N       | D3-07-303-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, NIP                                                                           | N                 | RF                   |
| - 01P       | D3-05-012-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, NIP                                                                       | P                 | RF                   |
| - 01Q       | D3-07H007-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH, WII                                                                       | Q                 | RF                   |
| - 01R       | D3-02H002-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPCL, IAT, WII                                                                      | R                 | RF                   |
| - 01S       | D3-05H016-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII                                                                        | S                 | RF                   |
| - 01T       | D3-05H017-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CA        | T                 | RF                   |
| - 01U       | D3-05H018-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CB         | U                 | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                                       |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                                     | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |
| - 01V       | D3-05H019-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CC                                                 | V                 | RF                   |
| - 01W       | D3-05H020-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CD                                                 | W                 | RF                   |
| - 01X       | D3-07-305-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, NIP                                                                                                                | X                 | RF                   |
| - 01Y       | D3-05-024-1LF | NR01                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, NIP                                                                                                                | Y                 | RF                   |
| - 01Z       | D3-05H701-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CE                                                 | Z                 | RF                   |
| - 01AA      | D3-05H702-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CF                                                 | AA                | RF                   |
| - 01AB      | D3-05H703-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CG                                                 | AB                | RF                   |
| - 01AC      | D3-05H704-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CH                                                 | AC                | RF                   |
| - 01AD      | D3-07H307-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CJ                                                 | AD                | RF                   |
| - 01AE      | D3-07H308-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CK                                                 | AE                | RF                   |
| - 01AF      | D3-07-603-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, LH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB                                                                                         | AF                | RF                   |
| - 01AG      | D3-07-604-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, RH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB                                                                                         | AG                | RF                   |
| - 01AH      | D3-03H757-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>WII<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01DC                                      | BA                | RF                   |
| - 01AJ      | D3-03H758-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSSES INSTALLATION<br>NO-ETSOI<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01DD | BB                | RF                   |
| - 01AK      | D3-06H007-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01DA             | BC                | RF                   |
| - 01AL      | D3-06H008-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH,, WITH<br>HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01DB            | BD                | RF                   |
| - 01A<br>M  | D3-05H719-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                                            | BE                | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                                                                                |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |
| - 01AN      | D3-05H720-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BF                | RF                   |
| - 01AP      | D3-05H721-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BG                | RF                   |
| - 01AQ      | D3-05H722-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BH                | RF                   |
| - 01AR      | D3-05H723-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BJ                | RF                   |
| - 01AS      | D3-05H724-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BK                | RF                   |
| - 01AT      | D3-05H047-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CY | BL                | RF                   |
| - 01AU      | D3-05H048-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CZ | BM                | RF                   |
| - 01AV      | D3-07-325-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA, NO<br>RR TAB, NO REC                                                                         | BN                | RF                   |
| - 01AW      | D3-05-060-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, NO<br>RR TAB, NO REC                                                                         | BP                | RF                   |
| - 01AX      | D3-07H039-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                            | BQ                | RF                   |
| - 01AY      | D3-02H006-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPCL, IAT, RH,<br>WITH HARNESSES INSTALLATION<br>NO-ETSO                                                    | BR                | RF                   |
| - 01AZ      | D3-05H062-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO                                                             | BS                | RF                   |
| - 01BA      | D3-05H049-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CV | BT                | RF                   |
| - 01BB      | D3-05H050-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CX  | BU                | RF                   |
| - 01BC      | D3-05H051-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CU | BV                | RF                   |
| - 01BD      | D3-05H052-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CW | BW                | RF                   |
| - 01BE      | D3-07-327-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC                                                                     | BX                | RF                   |
| - 01BF      | D3-05-064-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC                                                                     | BY                | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                                                     |                   |                      |
| - 01BG      | D3-07-620-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, RH, DPA,<br>SPC UPR, NO REC, NO RR TAB                                                               | BZ                | RF                   |
| - 01BH      | D3-07H930-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CL | CA                | RF                   |
| - 01BJ      | D3-07H929-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CM | CB                | RF                   |
| - 01BK      | D3-07H928-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CN | CC                | RF                   |
| - 01BL      | D3-07H927-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CP | CD                | RF                   |
| - 01BN      | D3-05H716-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CQ | CE                | RF                   |
| - 01B<br>M  | D3-05H715-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CR | CF                | RF                   |
| - 01BP      | D3-07-617-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, LH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB                                                                        | CG                | RF                   |
| - 01BQ      | D3-07H322-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CS | CH                | RF                   |
| - 01BR      | D3-07H321-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01CT | CJ                | RF                   |
| - 01BS      | D3-03E751-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01A                            | A                 | RF                   |
| - 01BT      | D3-03E752-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01B                            | B                 | RF                   |
| - 01BU      | D3-06E001-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01C                                   | C                 | RF                   |
| - 01BV      | D3-06E002-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01D                                   | D                 | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| - 01B<br>W  | D3-05E005-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01J  | J                 | RF                   |
| - 01BX      | D3-05E006-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01K  | K                 | RF                   |
| - 01BY      | D3-05E007-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01L  | L                 | RF                   |
| - 01BZ      | D3-05E008-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01M  | M                 | RF                   |
| - 01CA      | D3-05E017-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01T  | T                 | RF                   |
| - 01CB      | D3-05E018-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01U   | U                 | RF                   |
| - 01CC      | D3-05E019-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01V  | V                 | RF                   |
| - 01CD      | D3-05E020-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01W  | W                 | RF                   |
| - 01CE      | D3-05E701-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01Z      | Z                 | RF                   |
| - 01CF      | D3-05E702-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AA     | AA                | RF                   |
| - 01C<br>G  | D3-05E703-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AB | AB                | RF                   |
| - 01CH      | D3-05E704-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AC     | AC                | RF                   |
| - 01CJ      | D3-07E307-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AD     | AD                | RF                   |
| - 01CK      | D3-07E308-1LF | NR02                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AE     | AE                | RF                   |
| - 01CL      | D3-07E930-1LF | NR04                 | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII                                                              | CA                | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                              |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM   | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                               | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01         |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                |                   |                      |
| - 01C<br>M | D3-07E929-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BH<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | CB                | RF                   |
| - 01CN     | D3-07E928-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BJ<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII | CC                | RF                   |
| - 01CP     | D3-07E927-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BK<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | CD                | RF                   |
| - 01C<br>Q | D3-05E716-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BL<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII | CE                | RF                   |
| - 01CR     | D3-05E715-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BN<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | CF                | RF                   |
| - 01CS     | D3-07E322-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BM<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII | CH                | RF                   |
| - 01CT     | D3-07E321-1LF | NR04                 | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BQ<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII | CJ                | RF                   |
| - 01CU     | D3-05E051-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BR<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WII | BV                | RF                   |
| - 01C<br>W | D3-05E052-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BC<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WII | BW                | RF                   |
| - 01CV     | D3-05E049-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BD<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | BT                | RF                   |
| - 01CX     | D3-05E050-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BA<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH WII  | BU                | RF                   |
| - 01CY     | D3-05E047-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01BB<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | BL                | RF                   |
| - 01CZ     | D3-05E048-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AT<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII | BM                | RF                   |
| - 01DA     | D3-06E007-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AU<br>ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WII | BC                | RF                   |
|            |               |                      | POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AK                                    |                   |                      |
|            |               |                      | (CONTINUED)                                                                              |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                               |                   |                      |
| - 01DB      | D3-06E008-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AL            | BD                | RF                   |
| - 01DC      | D3-03H757-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AH | BA                | RF                   |
| - 01DD      | D3-03H758-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>WII<br><br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01AJ | BB                | RF                   |
| - 05A       | D3-03-751-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>REC, IFE PROV                                                  | A                 | RF                   |
| - 05B       | D3-03-752-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>REC, IFE PROV                                                  | B                 | RF                   |
| - 05C       | D3-06-001-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA,<br>REC, IFE PROV                                                     | C                 | RF                   |
| - 05D       | D3-06-002-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA,<br>REC, IFE PROV                                                     | D                 | RF                   |
| - 05E       | D3-05-001-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA,<br>SPCL UPRIGHT, NO REC, IFE PROV                                    | E                 | RF                   |
| - 05F       | D3-05-002-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA,<br>SPCL UPRIGHT, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                | F                 | RF                   |
| - 05G       | D3-05-003-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, SPCL<br>UPRIGHT, NO ARM OUTBD, NO REC, IFE<br>PROV                        | G                 | RF                   |
| - 05H       | D3-05-004-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, SPCL<br>UPRIGHT, NO ARM OUTBD, NO REC, IFE<br>PROV                        | H                 | RF                   |
| - 05J       | D3-05-005-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, NO ARM<br>OUTBD, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                     | J                 | RF                   |
| - 05K       | D3-05-006-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, NO ARM<br>OUTBD, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                     | K                 | RF                   |
| - 05L       | D3-05-007-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA, NO<br>RECLINE, IFE PROV                                              | L                 | RF                   |
| - 05M       | D3-05-008-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, NO<br>RECLINE, IFE PROV                                              | M                 | RF                   |
| - 05N       | D3-07-007-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH, NO<br>RECLINE, IFE PROV                                                   | Q                 | RF                   |
| - 05P       | D3-02-002-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPCL, IAT, RH, NO<br>RECLINE, IFE PROV                                              | R                 | RF                   |
| - 05Q       | D3-05-016-1LF | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, IAT<br>OUTB, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                    | S                 | RF                   |
| - 05R       | D3-05-017-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA, BO,<br>NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                          | T                 | RF                   |
| - 05S       | D3-05-018-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, BO,<br>NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                                          | U                 | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                                         |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                        |                   |                      |
| - 05T       | D3-05-019-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                   | V                 | RF                   |
| - 05U       | D3-05-020-1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RECLINE, IFE PROV                   | W                 | RF                   |
| - 05V       | NO NUMBER     | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA, NO<br>REAR TABLE, NO RECLINE                  | N                 | RF                   |
| - 05W       | NO NUMBER     | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, NO<br>REAR TABLE, NO RECLINE                  | P                 | RF                   |
| - 05Y       | NO NUMBER     | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REAR TABLE, NO RECLINE              | X                 | RF                   |
| - 05Z       | NO NUMBER     | NR01                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REAR TABLE, NO RECLINE              | Y                 | RF                   |
| - 06A       | D3-05-701-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA,<br>SPCL UPRIGHT, NO REC, IFE PROV             | Z                 | RF                   |
| - 06B       | D3-05-702-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA,<br>SPCL UPRIGHT, NO REC, IFE PROV             | AA                | RF                   |
| - 06C       | D3-05-703-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, SPCL<br>UPRIGHT, NO ARM OUTBD. NO REC, IFE<br>PROV | AB                | RF                   |
| - 06D       | D3-05-704-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, SPCL<br>UPRIGHT, NO ARM OUTBD. NO REC, IFE<br>PROV | AC                | RF                   |
| - 06E       | D3-07-307-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REC                                 | AD                | RF                   |
| - 06F       | D3-07-308-1LF | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REC                                 | AE                | RF                   |
| - 06G       | NO NUMBER     | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, LH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB                         | AF                | RF                   |
| - 06H       | NO NUMBER     | NR02                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, ENRW, RH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB                         | AG                | RF                   |
| - 06K       | D3-03-757-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, LH,<br>REC, IFE PROV                           | BA                | RF                   |
| - 06L       | D3-03-758-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, Y-BELT, RH,<br>REC, IFE PROV                           | BB                | RF                   |
| - 06M       | D3-06-007-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA,<br>REC, IFE PROV                              | BC                | RF                   |
| - 06N       | D3-06-008-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA,<br>REC, IFE PROV                              | BD                | RF                   |
| - 06P       | D3-05-719-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA, SPC<br>UPR, NO REC, IFE PROV                  | BE                | RF                   |
| - 06Q       | D3-05-720-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA,<br>SPC UPR, NO REC, IFE PROV                  | BF                | RF                   |
| - 06R       | D3-05-721-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, SPC<br>UPR, NO ARM OUB, NO REC, IFE PROV           | BG                | RF                   |
| - 06S       | D3-05-722-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, SPC<br>UPR, NO ARM OUB, NO REC, IFE PROV           | BH                | RF                   |
| - 06T       | D3-05-723-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, NO ARM<br>OUB, NO REC, IFE PROV                    | BJ                | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                                  |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                           | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |               |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                            |                   |                      |
| - 06U       | D3-05-724-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, NO ARM<br>OUB, NO REC, IFE PROV        | BK                | RF                   |
| - 06V       | D3-05-047-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA, NO<br>REC, IFE PROV               | BL                | RF                   |
| - 06W       | D3-05-048-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, NO<br>REC, IFE PROV               | BM                | RF                   |
| - 06X       | D3-07-039-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, IAT, LH, NO REC,<br>IFE PROV                    | BQ                | RF                   |
| - 06Y       | D3-02-006-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, DBL SPC, IAT, RH, NO<br>REC, IFE PROV                | BR                | RF                   |
| - 06Z       | D3-05-062-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, IAT<br>OUB, NO REC, IFE PROV      | BS                | RF                   |
| - 06AA      | D3-05-049-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, DPA, BO,<br>NO REC, IFE PROV           | BT                | RF                   |
| - 06AB      | D3-05-050-1LF | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, BO,<br>NO REC, IFE PROV           | BU                | RF                   |
| - 06AC      | D3-05-051-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REC, IFE PROV           | BV                | RF                   |
| - 06AD      | D3-05-052-1LF | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO REC, IFE PROV           | BW                | RF                   |
| - 06AE      | NO NUMBER     | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA, NO<br>RR TAB, NO REC              | BN                | RF                   |
| - 06AF      | NO NUMBER     | NR02-NR0<br>4        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, DPA, NO<br>RR TAB, NO REC              | BP                | RF                   |
| - 06AG      | NO NUMBER     | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC          | BX                | RF                   |
| - 06AH      | NO NUMBER     | NR02,NR0<br>3        | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, DPA,<br>BO, NO RR TAB, NO REC          | BY                | RF                   |
| - 06AJ      | NO NUMBER     | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, RH, DPA,<br>SPC UPR, NO REC, NO RR TAB    | BZ                | RF                   |
| - 06AK      | D3-07-930-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CA                | RF                   |
| - 06AL      | D3-07-929-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CB                | RF                   |
| - 06A<br>M  | D3-07-928-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CC                | RF                   |
| - 06AN      | D3-07-927-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CD                | RF                   |
| - 06AP      | D3-05-716-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CE                | RF                   |
| - 06AQ      | D3-05-715-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, STD, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CF                | RF                   |
| - 06AR      | NO NUMBER     | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, XNRW, LH, DPA,<br>NO REC, NO RR TAB             | CG                | RF                   |
| - 06AS      | D3-07-322-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, RH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CH                | RF                   |
| - 06AT      | D3-07-321-1LF | NR04                 | • ESSENZA, FWD, TPL, NRW, LH, WITH<br>HARNESSES INSTALLATION NO-ETSO | CJ                | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                      |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 10          | ASK04757A604 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT             | C,D,E,F,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AD,AE,A<br>F,AG,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BL,BM,<br>BN,BP,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y,BZ,CE,<br>CF,CG,C | 4                    |
| - 20        | ASK04757A604 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT             | G,H,J,K,<br>S,AB,AC,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BS,<br>CA,CB,C<br>C,CD                                                                                       | 3                    |
| 30          | ASK04757A604 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT             | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| 35          | ASK04861A289 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT, IAT        | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR                                                                                                                          | 3                    |
| 40          | ASK04861A289 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT, IAT        | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 42          | ASK04861A289 |                      | ●● ARMCAPI KIT, IAT        | S,BS                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 45          | ASK04661B504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT, INBD       | D,BD                                                                                                                                                 | NP                   |
| 45A         | ASK04662B504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT, INBD       | C,BC                                                                                                                                                 | NP                   |
| 50A         | ASK04663E504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT, OUTBD      | B,D,F,M,<br>P,R,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AE,AG,B<br>B,BD,BF,<br>BM,BP,B<br>R,BS,BU,<br>BW,BY,B<br>Z,CE,CH                                                  | NP                   |
| 50C         | ASK04664E504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT, OUTBD      | A,C,E,L,<br>N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AD,A<br>F,BA,BC,<br>BE,BL,B<br>N,BQ,BT,<br>BV,BX,C<br>F,CG,CJ                                                            | NP                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                             |                      |
| - 52        | ASK04663D504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT             | F,H,K,M,<br>P,S,U,W,<br>Y,AA,AC,<br>AE,AG,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>A.CC.CE<br>.CH | NP                   |
| - 52A       | ASK04664D504 |                      | ●● ARMREST KIT             | E,G,J,L,<br>N,T,V,X,<br>Z,AB,AD,<br>AF,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BN,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ           | NP                   |
| - 55        | ASP09643QV57 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | E,F,G,H,<br>N,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>N                                                                        | 3                    |
| - 55A       | ASP09643YV57 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF                                                                              | 3                    |
| 60          | ASP09643FV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | A,C,BA,B<br>C                                                                                               | 2                    |
| 60A         | ASP09643JV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | J,L,Q,T,V<br>,AD,BJ,B<br>L,BQ,BT,<br>BV,CB,C<br>J                                                           | 2                    |
| 60B         | ASP09643PV57 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | X,BX                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 60C         | ASP09644FV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | B,D,BB,B<br>D                                                                                               | 2                    |
| 60D         | ASP09644JV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | K,M,S,U,<br>W,AE,BK<br>,BM,BS,<br>BU,BW,<br>CA,CH                                                           | 2                    |
| 60E         | ASP09644PV57 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | P,Y,BP,B<br>Y                                                                                               | 2                    |
| 65          | ASP09643EV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                 | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                              |                      |
| 65A         | ASP09643HV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,A<br>D,AE,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
| 60F         | ASP09621CV57 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 65B         | ASP09643NV57 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | P,X,Y,BP<br>,BX,BY                                                                                           | 1                    |
| 65C         | ASP09643WV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                              | 1                    |
| 67          | ASP09644JV57 |                      | ●● BACKREST STRUCTURE      | R,BR                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70          | ASK04945A254 |                      | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | V,BV                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70A         | ASK04945B254 |                      | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,T,Z,A<br>B,BA,BC,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BT,<br>CB,CD,C<br>F                                     | 1                    |
| 70B         | ASK04945G254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | Q,BQ                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70C         | ASK04945F254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | N,BN                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70D         | ASK04945J254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | X,BX                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70E         | ASK04946A254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | W,Y,BW,<br>BY                                                                                                | 1                    |
| 70F         | ASK04946B254 |                      | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,P,U,<br>AA,AC,B<br>B,BD,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BU<br>,CA,CC,<br>CE                           | 1                    |
| 70G         | ASK04946G254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | S,BS                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70H         | ASK04946H254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | R,BR                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 70J         | ASK04945K254 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | AF,CG                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 70K         | ASK04945S254 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE        | AD,CJ                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                          | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 70L         | ASK04946K254 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE                                 | AG,BZ                                                                                                                                                | 1                    |
| 70M         | ASK04946S254 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BAR KIT, BAGGAGE                                 | AE,CH                                                                                                                                                | 1                    |
| - 75        | NO NUMBER    | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BELT, SAFETY                                     | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BZ | 3                    |
| - 80        | NO NUMBER    | NR01                 | ●● BELT, SAFETY<br>ORDER OVLGHT P/N 2192-1-041-8034 | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 85          | NO NUMBER    |                      | ●● BELT, SAFETY<br>ORDER OVLGHT P/N 2326-1-031-8034 | A,BA                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 85A         | NO NUMBER    |                      | ●● BELT, SAFETY<br>ORDER OVLGHT P/N 2326-1-041-8034 | B,BB                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 87          | NO NUMBER    |                      | ●● BELT, SAFETY<br>ORDER OVLGHT P/N 2326-1-031-8034 | B,BB                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 87A         | NO NUMBER    |                      | ●● BELT, SAFETY<br>ORDER OVLGHT P/N 2326-1-041-8034 | A,BA                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90        | ASM07451A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | C,BC                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90A       | ASM07451E4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | L,T,Z,BL,<br>BT,CF                                                                                                                                   | 1                    |
| - 90B       | ASM07451J4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | J,AB,BJ                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| - 90C       | ASM07451K4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | E,BE                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90D       | ASM07451L4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | G,BG                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90E       | ASM07452A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | D,BD                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90F       | ASM07452E4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | M,P,U,A<br>A,BM,BP<br>,BU,CE<br>S,BS                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90G       | ASM07452H4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | K,AC,BK                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| - 90H       | ASM07452J4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | F,BF                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90J       | ASM07452K4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            | H,BH                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90K       | ASM07452L4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                            |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                               |                      |
| - 90L       | ASM07461A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | V,BV                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90M       | ASM07462A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | W,Y,BW,<br>BY                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 90N       | ASM07499A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | A,BA                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90P       | ASM07499E4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | Q,BQ                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90Q       | ASM07500A4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | B,BB                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90R       | ASM07543B4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | N,BN                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90S       | ASM07543C4GV |                      | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | X,AD,BX,<br>CJ                                                                                | 1                    |
| - 90T       | ASM07722A4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | R,BR                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 90U       | ASM07543G4GV | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | AF,CG                                                                                         | 1                    |
| - 90V       | ASM07544C4GV | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | AE,CH                                                                                         | 1                    |
| - 90W       | ASM07544G4GV | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | AG,BZ                                                                                         | 1                    |
| - 90X       | ASM09653A4GV | NR04                 | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | CB,CD                                                                                         | 1                    |
| - 90Y       | ASM09654A4GV | NR04                 | ●● BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY   | CA,CC                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 100         | ASK04791E366 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUMPER KIT              | B,F,H,K,<br>M,P,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AC,AE,A<br>G,BB,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BU,BW,<br>BY | NP                   |
| 100A        | ASK04791F366 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUMPER KIT              | D,BD                                                                                          | NP                   |
| 100B        | ASK04792E366 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUMPER KIT              | A,E,G,J,L<br>,N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AB,A<br>D,AF,BA,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>V,BX      | NP                   |
| 100C        | ASK04792F366 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUMPER KIT              | C,BC                                                                                          | NP                   |
| 100D        | ASK04859B366 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● BUMPER KIT              | R,BR                                                                                          | NP                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                               |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 100E        | ASK04791S366 |                      | ●● BUMPER KIT              | B,F,H,K,<br>M,P,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AC,AE,A<br>G,BB,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BU,BW,<br>BY,BZ,C<br>A,CC,CE<br>,CH                                 | 1                    |
| 100F        | ASK04792S366 |                      | ●● BUMPER KIT              | A,E,G,J,L<br>,N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AB,A<br>D,AF,BA,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ                                      | 1                    |
| 100G        | ASK04791T366 |                      | ●● BUMPER KIT              | D,BD                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 100H        | ASK04792T366 |                      | ●● BUMPER KIT              | C,BC                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 100J        | ASK05795A366 |                      | ●● BUMPER KIT              | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 105         | ASK04643F000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | E,F,BE,B<br>F                                                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 105A        | ASK04643S000 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| - 110       | ASK04643C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | G,H,BG,<br>BH                                                                                                                                        | 3                    |
| - 110A      | ASK04643J000 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C | 3                    |
| 115         | ASK04643C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | E,F,BE,B<br>F                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 117         | ASK04643G000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 117A        | ASK04643H000 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● BUSHINGS KIT            | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                      | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| - 120       | ASK04959A151 |                      | ●● COVER KIT, FINGER TRAP  | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BC,B<br>D,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BT,BU | 2                    |
| - 125       | ASK04959A151 |                      | ●● COVER KIT, FINGER TRAP  | S,BS                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 130       | ASP09575A1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BP,BQ<br>,BS,BT,B | 3                    |
| 135         | ASP09575A1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | V,W,Y,B<br>V,BW,BY                                                                                                                                   | 2                    |
| 135A        | ASP09575B1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | N,X,AD,A<br>E,BN,BX,<br>BZ,CG,C<br>H,CJ                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 135B        | ASP09575C1LF | NR02,NR0<br>4        | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                      | 2                    |
| 137         | ASP09575A1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | N,R,X,B<br>N,BR,BX,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 138         | ASP09575B1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST  | R,V,W,Y,<br>AF,AG,B<br>R,BV,BW<br>,BY                                                                                                                | 1                    |
| - 140       | ASP09567A1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | C,D,E,F,<br>L,M,P,T,<br>U,Z,AA,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BT,<br>BU,CE,C<br>F                                                                  | 3                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                      |                      |
| - 140A      | ASP09567B1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK                | 3                    |
| - 140B      | ASP09567C1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,CH,CJ | 3                    |
| 150         | ASP09567D1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | A,BA                                                 | 1                    |
| 150A        | ASP09568D1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | B,BB                                                 | 1                    |
| 150B        | ASP09567M1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | Q,BQ                                                 | 1                    |
| 150C        | ASP09567G1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | R,BR                                                 | 1                    |
| 150D        | ASP09567C1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | S,AF,AG,<br>BS,BZ,C<br>G                             | 1                    |
| 150E        | ASP09567N1LF | NR04                 | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | CE,CB,C<br>C,CD                                      | 1                    |
| 155         | ASP09567H1LF | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | R,BR                                                 | 1                    |
| 160         | ASP09567E1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                        | 2                    |
| 160A        | ASP09567L1LF | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | Q,BQ                                                 | 2                    |
| 160B        | ASP09567A1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | S,BS                                                 | 2                    |
| 160C        | ASP09567F1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                      | 2                    |
| 160D        | ASP09567B1LF |                      | ●● CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM    | CA,CB,C<br>C,CD                                      | 2                    |
| - 200       | ASK04871A366 |                      | ●● FAIRING KIT, SPREADER   | C,BC                                                 | 1                    |
| - 200A      | ASK04872A366 |                      | ●● FAIRING KIT, SPREADER   | D,BD                                                 | 1                    |
| - 210       | ASK04771B000 |                      | ●● GAP FILLER KIT          | G,J,AB,B<br>G,BJ,CB,<br>CD                           | 1                    |
| - 210A      | ASK04772B000 |                      | ●● GAP FILLER KIT          | H,K,AC,B<br>H,BK,CA,<br>CC                           | 1                    |
| - 230       | ASK04889A000 |                      | ●● RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS   | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                        | 1                    |
| - 230A      | ASK04889B000 |                      | ●● RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS   | C,BC                                                 | 1                    |
| - 230B      | ASK04890B000 |                      | ●● RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS   | D,BD                                                 | 1                    |
| - 235       | ASK04813B000 |                      | ●● RECLINE KIT, SUPPORTS   | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                          | 3                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| - 240       | ASK04817A000 |                      | ●● RECLINE KIT, JACK                                                                                      | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                              | 3                    |
| - 350       | AIT-T8KEM4   |                      | ●● LABEL, RFID                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 360       | ASP09577A1LF |                      | ●● LITERATURE POCKET, LOWER                                                                               | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BN,<br>BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB | 3                    |
| - 365       | ASP09577A1LF |                      | ●● LITERATURE POCKET, LOWER                                                                               | R,BR                                                                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| - 380       | HG00021-00   |                      | ●● SPACER, STROKE LIMIT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 6                    |
| - 385       | ASK04899A0GV |                      | ●● LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT                                                                                | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BG,<br>BH,BJ,B<br>K,BL,BM,<br>BN,BQ,B     | NP                   |
| - 385A      | ASK04899G000 |                      | PRE SB D300-25-049. RPLD BY ITEM 385A<br>●● LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT                                       | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BG,<br>BH,BJ,B<br>K,BL,BM,<br>BN,BQ,B     | 3                    |
| - 390       | ASK04899A0GV |                      | POST SB D300-25-049. RPLS ITEM 385<br>●● LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT<br>PRE SB D300-25-049. RPLD BY ITEM 390A | R,BR                                                                                                                                                     | NP                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                          | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                        |                                                                                                                                            |                      |
| - 390A      | ASK04899G000 |                      | •• LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT<br>POST SB D300-25-049. RPLS ITEM 390 | R,BR                                                                                                                                       |                      |
| 410         | ASK04565E1LF |                      | •• SIDE KIT, CNT                                                 | A,BA                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 410A        | ASK04566E1LF |                      | •• SIDE KIT, CNT                                                 | B,BB                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 410B        | ASK04565F1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• SIDE KIT, CNT                                                 | Q,BQ                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 415         | ASK04566F1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• SIDE KIT, CNT                                                 | R,S,BR,B<br>S                                                                                                                              | NP                   |
| 420         | ASK04541E1LF |                      | •• SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                             | A,BA                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 420A        | ASK04542E1LF |                      | •• SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                             | B,BB                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 420B        | ASK04541D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                             | Q,BQ                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| 420C        | ASK04542D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                             | R,BR                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| - 430       | ASK04642EP54 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                                             | B,BB                                                                                                                                       | 3                    |
| - 430A      | ASK04641EP54 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                                             | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                                                                                                                              | 3                    |
| - 440       | ASK04642EP54 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                                             | R,BR                                                                                                                                       | 2                    |
| - 445       | ASK04642EP54 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                                             | S,BS                                                                                                                                       | 1                    |
| - 450       | ASK04735A450 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, REAR                                               | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                | 3                    |
| - 450A      | ASK04737A450 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, REAR                                               | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,S,T,U,<br>V,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>AD,AE,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BQ,B<br>S,BT,BU,<br>BV,BW,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF,CH,C<br>J | 3                    |
| - 450B      | ASK04803A450 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, REAR                                               | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                | 3                    |
| - 455       | ASK04737A450 |                      | •• TABLE KIT, REAR                                               | R,BR                                                                                                                                       | 2                    |
| 460         | ASK04835A4GV |                      | •• SEB KIT                                                       | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 460A        | ASK04836A4GV |                      | •• SEB KIT                                                       | B,BB                                                                                                                                       | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                            |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 470         | ASK04835A4GV |                      | •• SEB KIT                 | C,E,G,J,<br>L,R,T,V,Z<br>,AB,AD,B<br>C,BE,BG<br>,BJ,BL,B<br>R,BT,BV,<br>CB,CD,C<br>F,CJ                                                                  | 1                    |
| 470A        | ASK04836A4GV |                      | •• SEB KIT                 | D,F,H,K,<br>M,S,U,W<br>,AA,AC,A<br>E,BD,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BS,BU<br>,BW,CA,<br>CC,CE,C<br>H                                                             | 1                    |
| 480         | ASK04841A4GV |                      | •• USB KIT                 | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,T,U,V,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BT<br>,BU,BV,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>, | 1                    |
| 480A        | ASK04841B4GV | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• USB KIT                 | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 490         | ASK04841C4GV |                      | •• USB KIT                 | Q,R,S,V,<br>W,BQ,B<br>R,BS,BV,<br>BW                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 495         | ASK04841C4GV |                      | •• USB KIT                 | AD,AE,C<br>H,CJ                                                                                                                                          | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 500         | ASK04842A4GV |                      | •• USB KIT                                                                                              | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | 1                    |
| 510         | ASP10275A000 |                      | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ                                                                                                                                       | 3                    |
| 520         | ASP10275A000 |                      | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            | R,BR                                                                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| 530         | ASP10275A000 |                      | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 540         | ASP10275B000 |                      | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            | R,S,BR,B<br>S                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 550         | ASP10275B000 |                      | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,T,U,V,<br>W,BA,BB<br>,BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BG,<br>BH,BJ,B<br>K,BL,BM,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>S,BS                     | 2                    |
| 560         | ASP10275C000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• COVER KIT                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| 570         | ASK05109A368 |                      | •• COVER KIT, RECLINE                                                                                   | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                              | NP                   |
| 570A        | ASK05109B366 |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 570A<br>• COVER KIT, RECLINE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 21 - 01B FOR BKDN<br>RPLS ITEM 570 | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                              | 3                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 580         | ASK04857A000 |                      | •• COAT HOOK KIT           | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BP,B<br>Q,BS,BT,<br>BU,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,CA,CB.<br>CH,CJ     | 4                    |
| 585         | ASK04857A000 |                      | •• COAT HOOK KIT           | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 3                    |
| 590         | ASK04881A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 595         | ASK04881A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | C,D,BC,<br>BD                                                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 600         | ASK04881B000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | C,BC                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 600A        | ASK04882B000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | D,BD                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 605         | ASK04883A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | A,BA                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 605A        | ASK04884A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | B,BB                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 605B        | ASK04885A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | C,BC                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 605C        | ASK04886A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | D,BD                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 610         | ASK04887A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | A,C,BA,B<br>C                                                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 610A        | ASK04888A000 |                      | •• LEVER KIT               | B,D,BB,B<br>D                                                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| - 620       | ASK05125A000 |                      | •• STEP BAR KIT            | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 1                    |
| - 630       | ASK04725A000 |                      | •• UPRIGHT KIT             | E,F,L,M,<br>P,Z,AA,B<br>E,BF,BL,<br>BM,BP,C<br>E,CF                                                                                                  | 1                    |
| - 630A      | ASK04725B000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• UPRIGHT KIT             | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE      | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                       |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| - 630B      | ASK04725C000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | N,BN                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 630C      | ASK04725E000 |                      | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | G,H,J,K,<br>Q,AB,AC<br>,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,B<br>Q,CA,CB<br>,CC,CD                                                                                           | 1                    |
| - 630D      | ASK04725F000 |                      | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | T,U,BT,B<br>U                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| - 630E      | ASK04725G000 |                      | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | V,W,X,Y,<br>AD,AE,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,CH,<br>CJ                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| - 630F      | ASK04725D000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 630G      | ASK04725L000 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | •• UPRIGHT KIT                  | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| 640         | GSP05653C255 |                      | •• COVER                        | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 650         | GSP05653B255 |                      | •• COVER                        | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 660         | GSP05653B255 |                      | •• COVER                        | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,S,T,U,<br>V,W,X,Y,<br>AF,AG,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>, | 2                    |
| - 665       | ASK04733B1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | •• LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER | E,G,Z,AB<br>,BE,BG                                                                                                                                       | NP                   |
| - 665A      | ASK04733C1LF | NR01                 | •• LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER | N                                                                                                                                                        | NP                   |
| - 665B      | ASK04733D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | •• LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,S,T,U,<br>V,W                                                                                                                  | NP                   |
| - 665C      | ASK04734B1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | •• LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER | F,H,AA,A<br>C                                                                                                                                            | NP                   |
| 665D        | ASK04733D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | •• LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER | R,BR                                                                                                                                                     | NP                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                 |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01          |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                               |                                                                                      |                      |
| - 665E      | ASK04733M1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | ●● LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER                                                         | BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ | NP                   |
| - 665F      | ASK04733N1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | ●● LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER                                                         | BE,BG,C<br>D,CF                                                                      | NP                   |
| - 665G      | ASK04733P1LF | NR03                 | ●● LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER                                                         | BN                                                                                   | NP                   |
| - 665H      | ASK04734N1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | ●● LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER                                                         | BF,BH,C<br>C,CE                                                                      | NP                   |
| - 670       | ASE01069B000 |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670J     | A,BA                                                                                 | NP                   |
| - 670A      | ASE01070B000 |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670K     | B,BB                                                                                 | NP                   |
| - 670B      | ASE01071B000 |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY                                                                | C,E,G,J,<br>L,T,Z,AB,<br>BC,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BT,CB,C<br>D,CF                      | NP                   |
| - 670C      | ASE01072B000 |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670L | D,F,H,K,<br>M,U,AA,<br>AC,BD,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BU,C<br>A,CC,CE                     | NP                   |
| - 670D      | ASE01074B000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670M | R,BR                                                                                 | NP                   |
| - 670E      | ASE01076B000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670N | S,BS                                                                                 | NP                   |
| - 670F      | ASE01077B000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670P | Q,BQ                                                                                 | NP                   |
| - 670G      | ASE01079B000 |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670Q | V,AD,BV,<br>CJ                                                                       | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | ● ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 670R |                                                                                      |                      |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



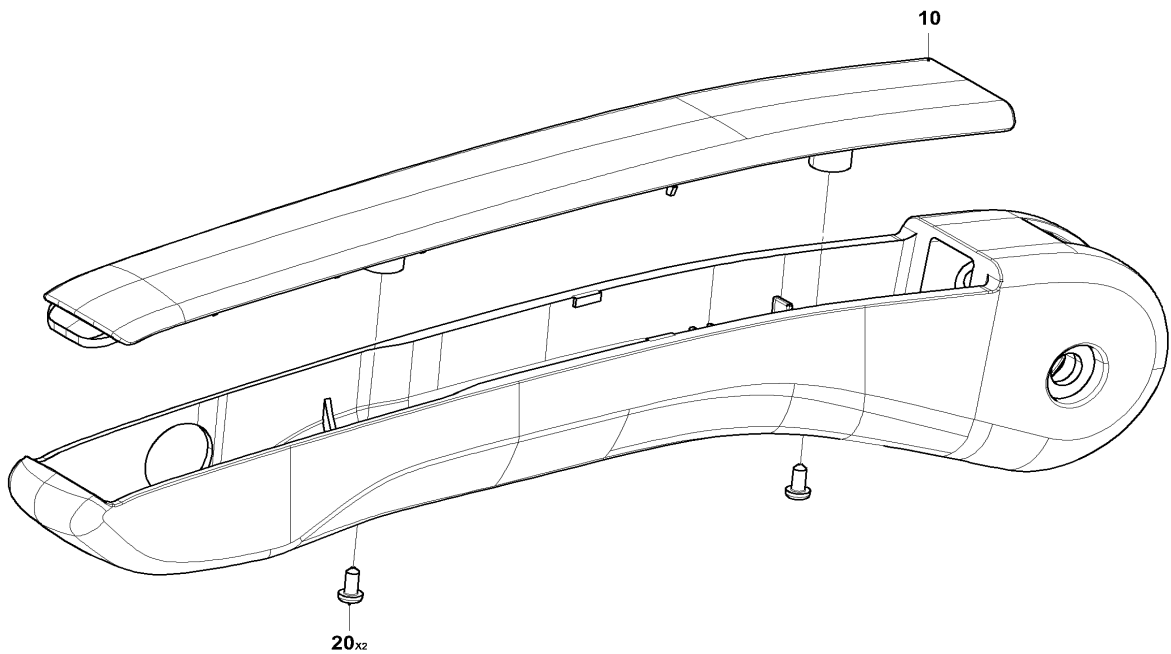
### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                               | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01       |              |                      | SEAT ASSY                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |                      |
| - 670H   | ASE01080B000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br/>ITEM 670S</p> | W,AE,B<br>W,CH                                                   | NP                   |
| - 670J   | ASE01069A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670</p>    | A,BA                                                             | NP                   |
| - 670K   | ASE01070A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670A</p>   | B,BB                                                             | NP                   |
| - 670L   | ASE01071A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670B</p>   | C,E,G,J,<br>L,T,Z,AB,<br>BC,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BT,CB,C<br>D,CF  | NP                   |
| - 670M   | ASE01072A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670C</p>   | D,F,H,K,<br>M,U,AA,<br>AC,BD,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BU,C<br>A,CC,CE | NP                   |
| - 670N   | ASE01074A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670D</p>   | R,BR                                                             | NP                   |
| - 670P   | ASE01076A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670E</p>   | S,BS                                                             | NP                   |
| - 670Q   | ASE01077A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670F</p>   | Q,BQ                                                             | NP                   |
| - 670R   | ASE01079A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670G</p>   | V,AD,BV,<br>CJ                                                   | NP                   |
| - 670S   | ASE01080A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY</li> </ul> <p>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br/>ITEM 670H</p>   | W,AE,B<br>W,CH                                                   | NP                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



D3 series



ARMCAP KIT  
Figure 02

25-23-52

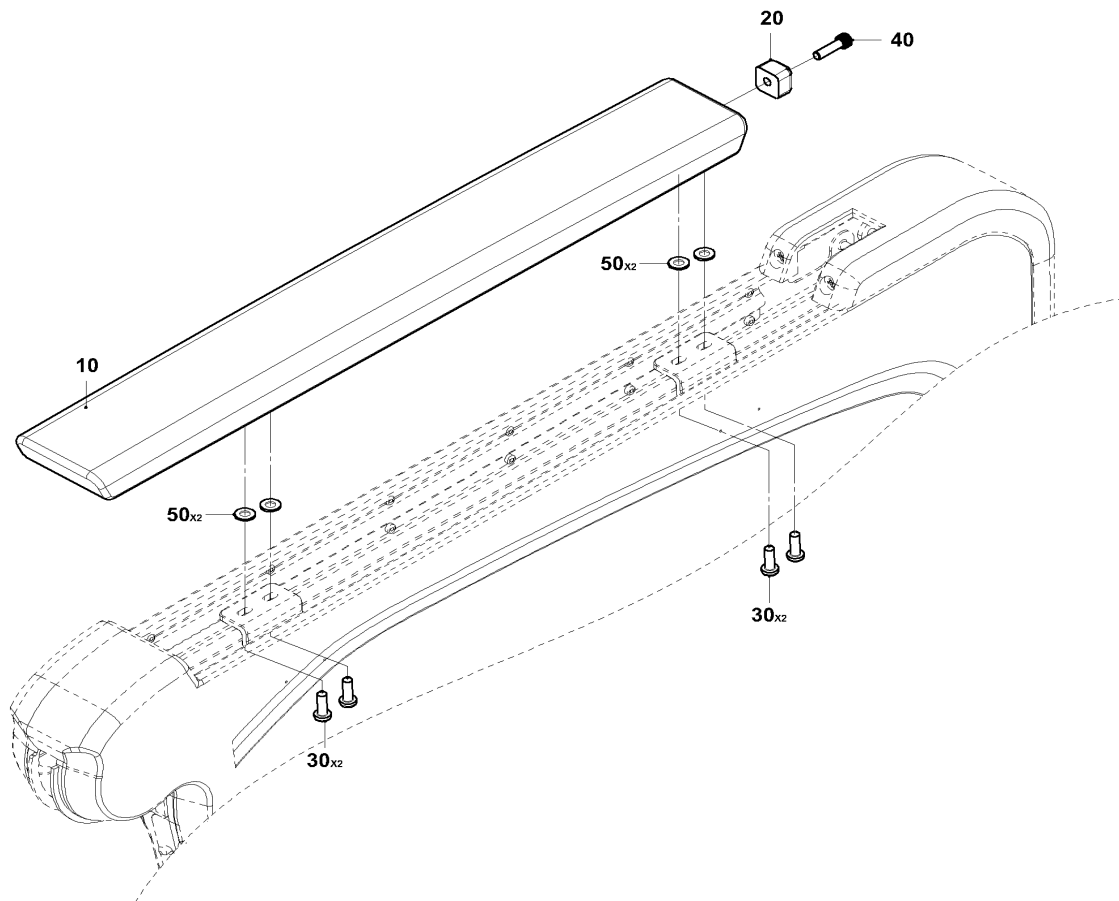


### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                          | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 02       |              |                      | ARMCAP KIT                                                                          |                   |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04757A604 |                      | ARMCAP KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 10 FOR NHA                                   |                   | RF                   |
| 10       | ASP09273A604 |                      | • ARMCAP<br>ATTACHING PARTS                                                         |                   | 1                    |
| 20       | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW<br>PRE SB D300-25-024 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 20A |                   | NP                   |
| 20A      | NAS601-8P    |                      | • SCREW<br>POST SB D300-25-024 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 20    |                   | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





ARMCAP KIT - IAT  
Figure 03

2105-017

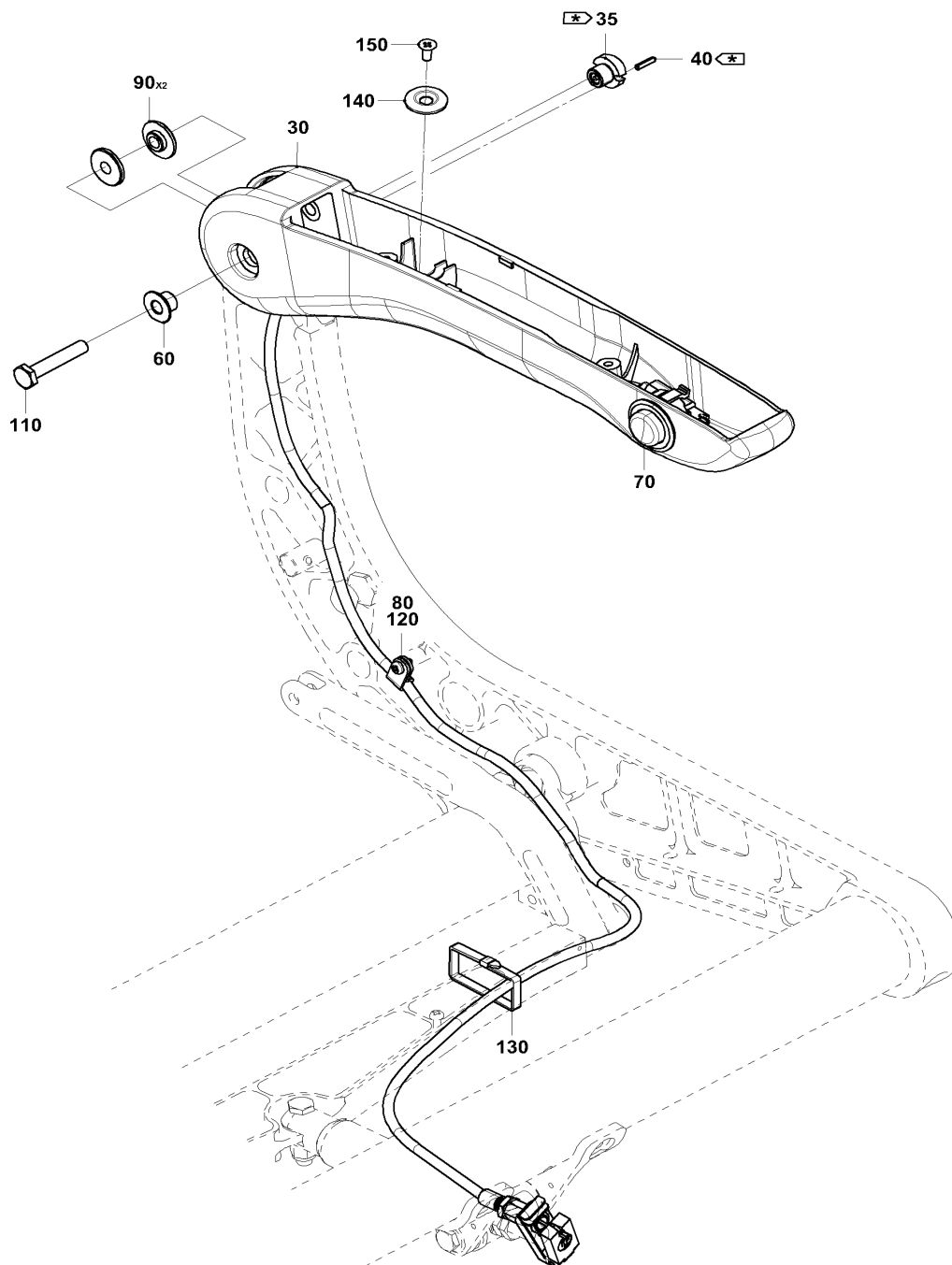


### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                 | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 03       |              |                      | ARMCAP KIT - IAT                           |                                      |                      |
| - 01A    | NO NUMBER    |                      | ARMCAP KIT, SIDE                           | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | RF                   |
|          |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N A,B,Q,R,S,BA,BB,BQ,BR,BS |                                      |                      |
| 10       | ASP09147A289 |                      | • ARMCAP, SIDE                             | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 20       | GFM14241A000 |                      | • STOP                                     | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS                            |                                      |                      |
| 30       | NAS601-7P    |                      | • SCREW                                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 4                    |
| 40       | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32xUNCX1/2          |                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series



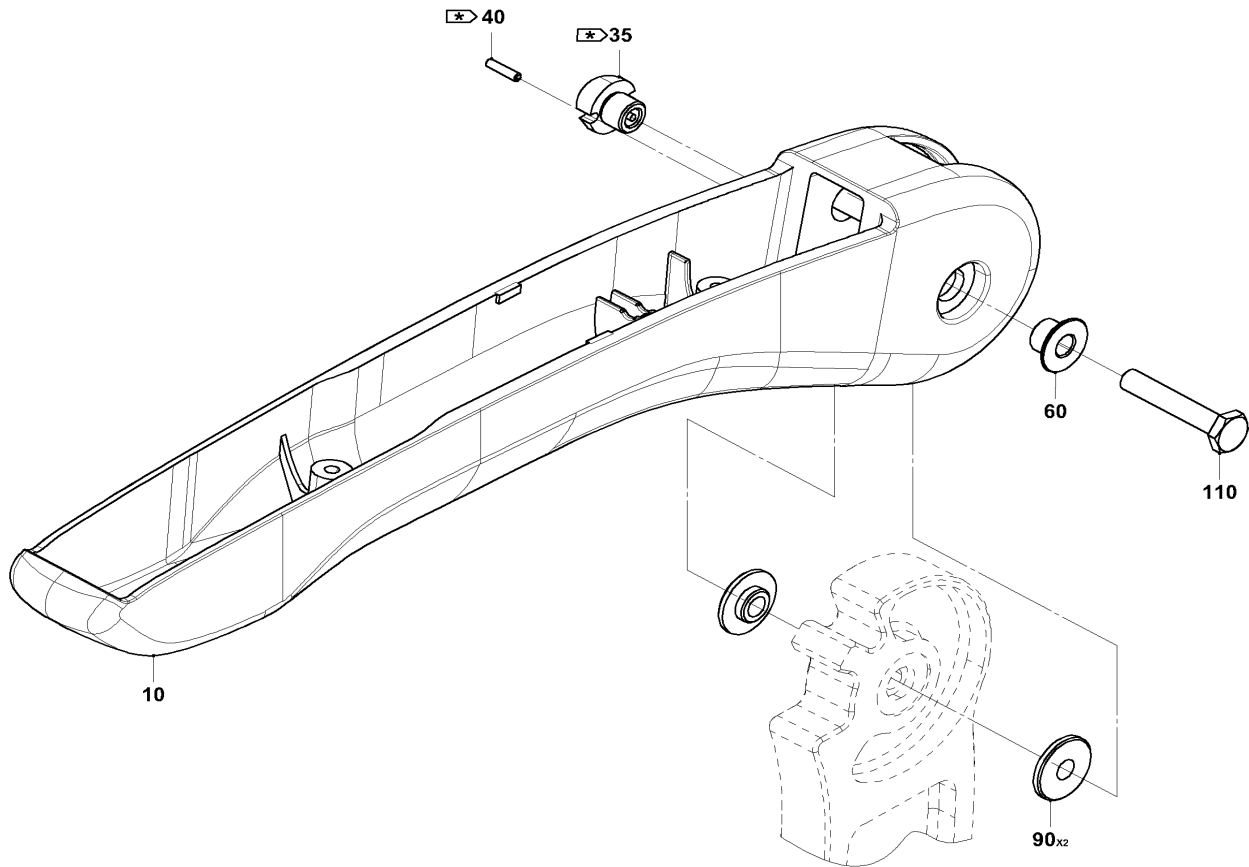
**NOTE:**

➤ ALREADY INSTALLED ON ITEM 30

### ARMREST KIT

Figure 04 (Sheet 1/2)

1L-001



**NOTE:**

➤ ALREADY INSTALLED ON ITEM 10

ARMREST KIT  
Figure 04 (Sheet 2/2)

1L2-047



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                          | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 04          |              |                      | ARMREST KIT                                         |                                                                                                             |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04661B504 |                      | ARMREST KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 45 FOR NHA  | D,BD                                                                                                        | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04662B504 |                      | ARMREST KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 45A FOR NHA | C,BC                                                                                                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04663E504 |                      | ARMREST KIT                                         | B,D,F,M,<br>P,R,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AE,AG,B<br>B,BD,BF,<br>BM,BP,B<br>R,BS,BU,<br>BW,BY,B<br>Z,CE,CH         | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04664E504 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 50A FOR NHA<br>ARMREST KIT | A,C,E,L,<br>N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AD,A<br>F,BA,BC,<br>BE,BL,B<br>N,BQ,BT,<br>BV,BX,C<br>F,CG,CJ                   | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04664D504 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 50C FOR NHA<br>ARMREST KIT | E,G,J,L,<br>N,T,V,X,<br>Z,AB,AD,<br>AF,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BN,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ           | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04663D504 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 52A FOR NHA<br>ARMREST KIT | F,H,K,M,<br>P,S,U,W,<br>Y,AA,AC,<br>AE,AG,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>A,CC.CE<br>.CH | RF                   |
| 10          | ASP09271B504 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 52 FOR NHA<br>DELETED      |                                                                                                             |                      |
| 10A         | ASP09271A504 |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 10B AND 10C<br>DELETED                 |                                                                                                             |                      |
|             |              |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 10D AND 10E                            |                                                                                                             |                      |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                     |                                                                                                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                                                               | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 04          |              |                      | ARMREST KIT                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                             |                      |
| 10B         | ASP11149B504 |                      | • ARMREST, OUTB                                                                                                                                                          | B,D,F,M,<br>P,R,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AE,AG,B<br>B,BD,BF,<br>BM,BP,B<br>R,BS,BU,<br>BW,BY,B<br>Z,CE,CH         | 1                    |
| 10C         | ASP11150B504 |                      | RPLS ITEM 10<br>• ARMREST, OUTB                                                                                                                                          | A,C,E,L,<br>N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AD,A<br>F,BA,BC,<br>BE,BL,B<br>N,BQ,BT,<br>BV,BX,C<br>F,CG,CJ                   | 1                    |
| 10D         | ASP11149A504 |                      | RPLS ITEM 10<br>• ARMREST                                                                                                                                                | F,H,K,M,<br>P,S,U,W,<br>Y,AA,AC,<br>AE,AG,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>A,CC,CE<br>.CH | 1                    |
| 10E         | ASP11150A504 |                      | RPLS ITEM 10A<br>• ARMREST                                                                                                                                               | E,G,J,L,<br>N,T,V,X,<br>Z,AB,AD,<br>AF,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BN,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ           | 1                    |
| 30          | ASP09781A504 |                      | • ARMREST ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 06 - 01B FOR BKDN                                                                                                                  | D,BD                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 30A         | ASP09782A504 |                      | • ARMREST ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 06 - 01A FOR BKDN                                                                                                                  | C,BC                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 35          | ASM07555F000 |                      | •• BUSHING<br><br>POST SB D300-25-010 OR A/C PN ≥ NR02. RPLS<br>ITEM 50<br>ALREADY INSTALLED ON ITEM 10B, 10C, 10D AND<br>10E<br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N AN4-15A | C,D,BC,<br>BD                                                                                               | 1<br>(MP)            |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                      |

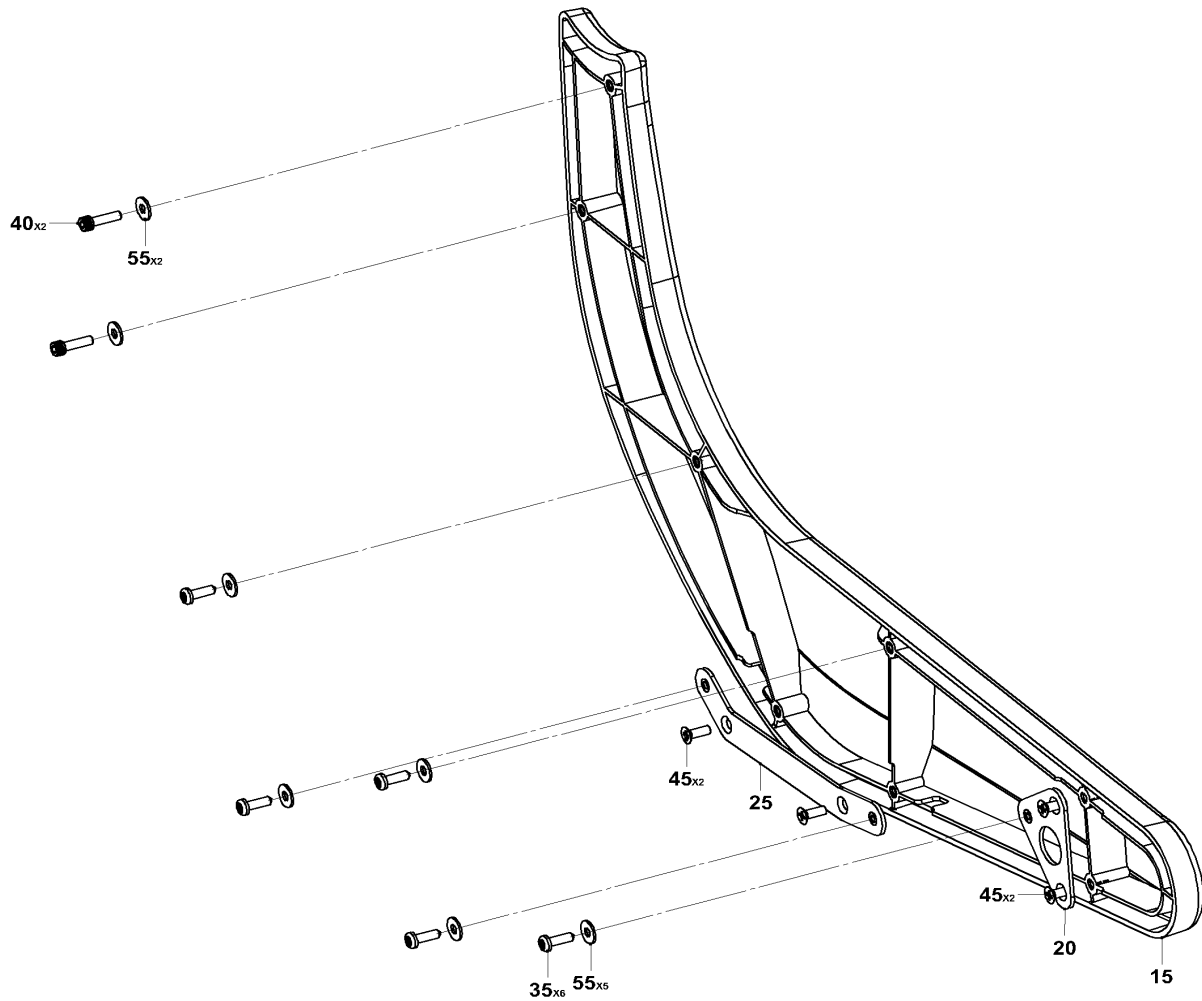
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                        | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 04       |              |                      | ARMREST KIT                                                       |                   |                      |
| 40       | U6873-2.5X10 |                      | •• PIN                                                            | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ALREADY INSTALLED ON ITEM 10B, 10C, 10D AND 10E                   |                   |                      |
| - 50     | ASM07555A000 | NR01                 | • BUSHING<br>PRE SB D300-25-010 OR A/C PN ≤ NR01. RPLD BY ITEM 35 |                   | NP                   |
| 60       | GFM13591A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                                         |                   | 1                    |
| 65       | GFM15291A000 |                      | • DELETED                                                         |                   |                      |
| 65A      | U6873-2,5x10 |                      | • DELETED                                                         |                   |                      |
| 70       | BC001-1100   |                      | • CABLE, RECLINE                                                  | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
| 80       | CCS19-S8-C   |                      | • CLAMP                                                           | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
| 90       | GFP05541A000 |                      | • SPACER<br>ATTACHING PARTS                                       |                   | 2                    |
| 110      | AN4-13A      | NR01                 | • SCREW<br>PRE SB D300-25-010 OR A/C PN ≤ NR01. RPLD BY ITEM 110A |                   | NP                   |
| 110A     | AN4-15A      |                      | • SCREW<br>POST SB D300-25-010 OR A/C PN ≥ NR02. RPLS ITEM 110    |                   | 1                    |
| 120      | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW                                                           | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
| 130      | PLT4S-M69    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                        | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |

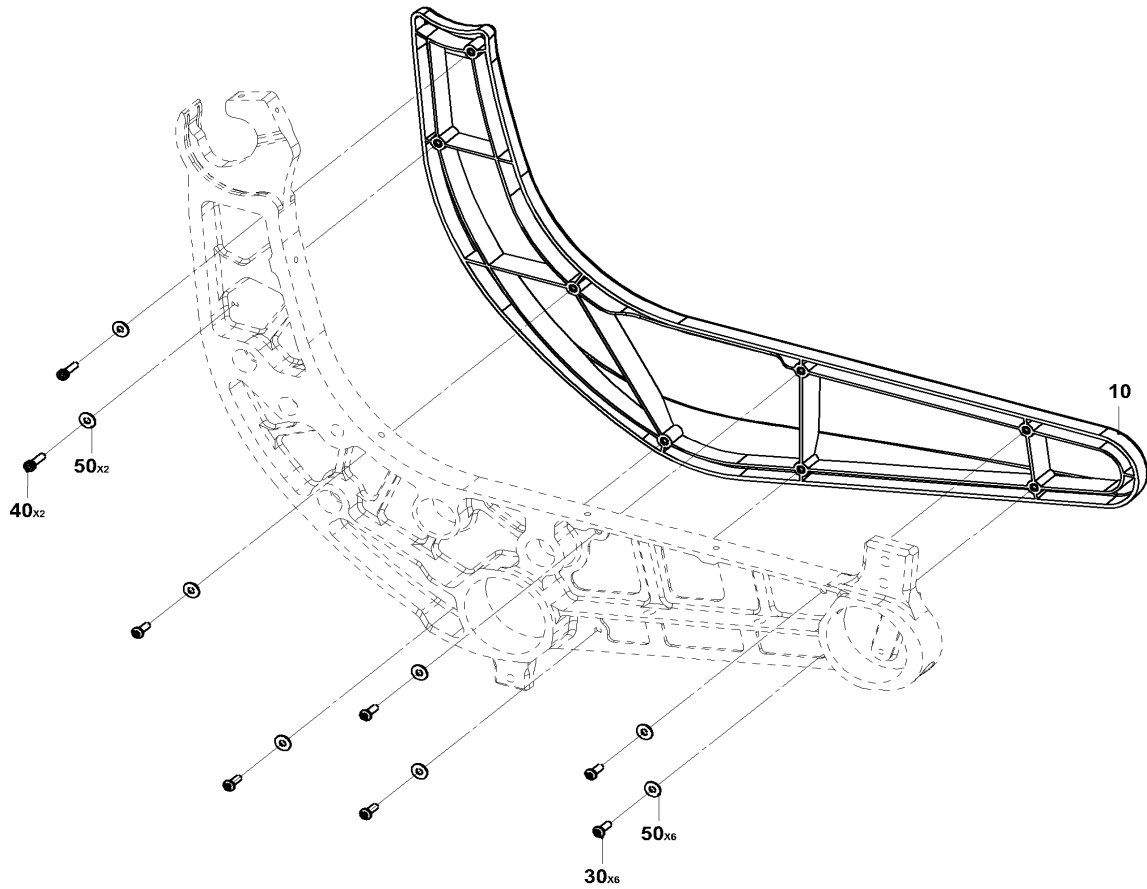
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





BUMPER KIT  
Figure 05 (Sheet 1/2)

1L-003



**NOTE:**  
ITEMS SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

**BUMPER KIT**  
Figure 05 (Sheet 2/2)

1L2-109



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 05          |              |                      | BUMPER KIT                                                              |                                                                                                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04791E366 |                      | BUMPER KIT                                                              | B,F,H,K,<br>M,P,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AC,AE,A<br>G,BB,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BU,BW,<br>BY                        | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04791F366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100 FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01F<br>BUMPER KIT  | D,BD                                                                                                                 | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04792E366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100A FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01H<br>BUMPER KIT | A,E,G,J,L<br>,N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AB,A<br>D,AF,BA,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>V,BX                             | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04792F366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100B FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01G<br>BUMPER KIT | C,BC                                                                                                                 | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04859B366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100C FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01J<br>BUMPER KIT | R,BR                                                                                                                 | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04791S366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100D FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01K<br>BUMPER KIT | B,F,H,K,<br>M,P,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AC,AE,A<br>G,BB,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BU,BW,<br>BY,BZ,C<br>A,CC,CE<br>,CH | RF                   |
|             |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100E FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01A                  |                                                                                                                      |                      |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                         |                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                           | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                         | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 05       |              |                      | BUMPER KIT                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                      |
| - 01G    | ASK04792S366 |                      | BUMPER KIT                                                           | A,E,G,J,L<br>,N,Q,T,V,<br>X,Z,AB,A<br>D,AF,BA,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ           | RF                   |
| - 01H    | ASK04791T366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100F FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01C<br>BUMPER KIT | D,BD                                                                                                                      | RF                   |
| - 01J    | ASK04792T366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100G FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01B<br>BUMPER KIT | C,BC                                                                                                                      | RF                   |
| - 01K    | ASK05795A366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100H FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01D<br>BUMPER KIT | R,BR                                                                                                                      | RF                   |
| 10       | ASP10359A366 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 100J FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01E<br>BUMPER     | D,BD                                                                                                                      | NP                   |
| 10A      | ASP10360A366 |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 10B<br>BUMPER                                           | C,BC                                                                                                                      | NP                   |
| 10B      | ASP10359H366 | NR04                 | RPLD BY ITEM 10C<br>BUMPER                                           | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,P,S,<br>U,W,Y,A<br>A,AC,AE,<br>AG,BB,B<br>D,BF,BH,<br>BK,BM,B<br>P,BS,BU,<br>BW,BY,B<br>Z,CA,CC,<br>CE,CH | 1                    |
| 10C      | ASP10360H366 | NR04                 | RPLS ITEM 10<br>BUMPER                                               | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,N,Q,<br>T,V,X,Z,<br>AB,AD,A<br>F,BA,BC,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BQ,BT,B<br>V,BX,CB,<br>CD,CF,C<br>G,CJ  | 1                    |
| 15       | ASP10359B366 |                      | RPLS ITEM 10A<br>BUMPER                                              | R,BR                                                                                                                      | NP                   |
|          |              |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 15A                                                     |                                                                                                                           |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                                                          |                                                                                                                           |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 05       |               |                      | BUMPER KIT                                   |                   |                      |
| 15A      | ASP11935E366  |                      | • BUMPER<br>RPLS ITEM 15                     | R,BR              | 1                    |
| 20       | ASM07891A000  |                      | • SUPPORT                                    | R,BR              | 1                    |
| 25       | ASM07889A000  |                      | • SUPPORT<br>ATTACHING PARTS                 | R,BR              | 1                    |
| 30       | NAS601-7P     |                      | • SCREW                                      |                   | 6                    |
| 35       | NAS601-7P     |                      | • SCREW                                      | R,BR              | 5                    |
| 40       | NO NUMBER     |                      | • SCREW<br>ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32xUNCX1/2 |                   | 2                    |
| 45       | MS24693-C26   |                      | • SCREW                                      | R,BR              | 4                    |
| 50       | NAS1149FN632P |                      | • WASHER                                     |                   | 8                    |
| 60       | NAS1149FN632P |                      | • WASHER                                     | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 6                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

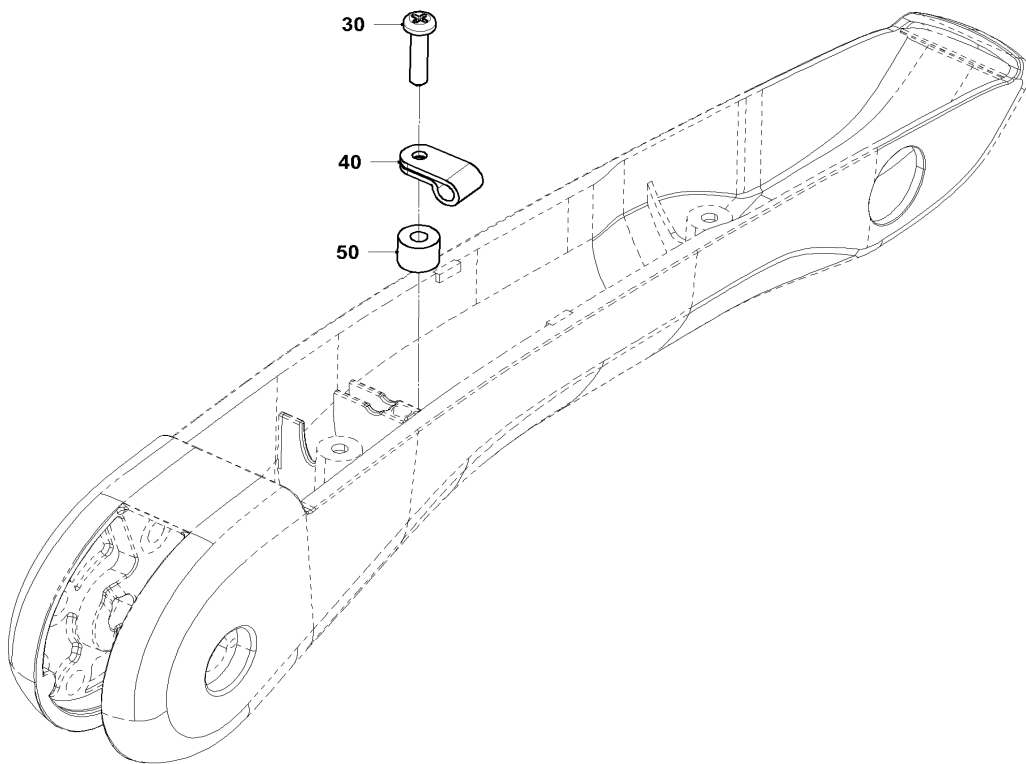
**25-23-52**

Page 10006-6

Jan 20/23



**D3 series**



**ARMREST ASSY**  
Figure 06

25-23-52



### D3 series

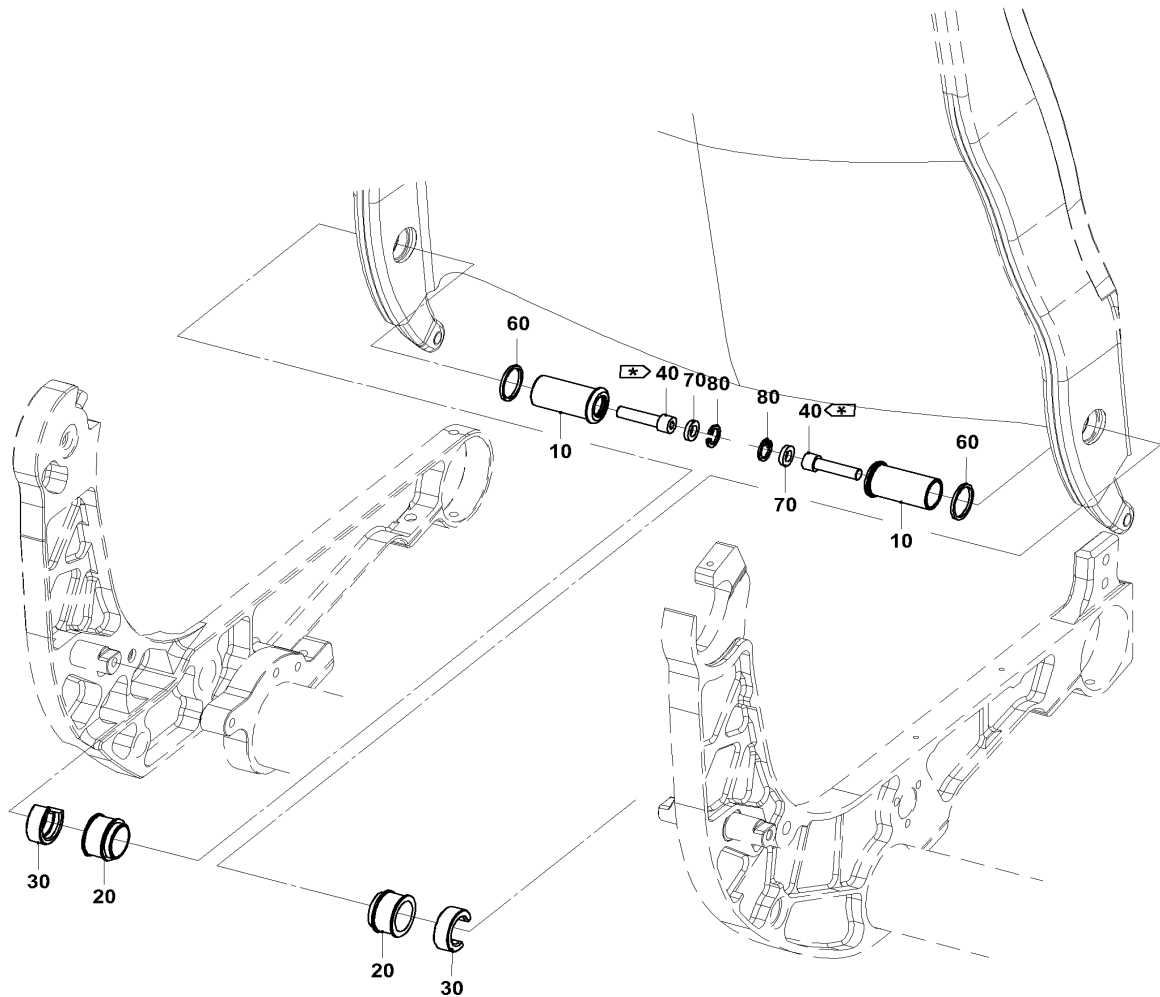
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                           | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 06       |              |                      | ARMREST ASSY                                         |                   |                      |
| - 01A    | ASP09782A504 |                      | ARMREST ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 04 - 30A FOR NHA | C,BC              | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASP09781A504 |                      | ARMREST ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 04 - 30 FOR NHA  | D,BD              | RF                   |
| 10       | ASP09269A504 |                      | DELETED                                              |                   |                      |
| 10A      | ASP09270A504 |                      | DELETED                                              |                   |                      |
| 30       | MS24693-C48  |                      | • SCREW<br><br>PRE SB D300-25-047. RPLD BY ITEM 30A  | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | NP                   |
| 30A      | NAS602-12P   |                      | • SCREW<br><br>POST SB D300-25-047. RPLS ITEM 30     | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
| 40       | DAN125-5     |                      | • WASHER<br><br>PRE SB D300-25-047. RPLD BY ITEM 40A | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | NP                   |
| 40A      | BC001-705    |                      | • CLAMP<br><br>RPLD BY ITEM 40B                      | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | NP                   |
| 40B      | CCS19-S8-C   |                      | • CLAMP<br><br>POST SB D300-25-047. RPLS ITEM 40A    | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |
| 50       | GFP06803A000 |                      | • BUSHING<br><br>POST SB D300-25-047. RPLS ITEM 40   | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





## D3 series



### NOTE:

➤ APPLY LOCTITE 243 OR ANY EQUIVALENT LOCTITE  
BUSHING CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

## BUSHINGS KIT

Figure 07

10008-1



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 07       |              |                      | BUSHINGS KIT                                          |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04643F000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BUSHINGS KIT                                          | E,F,BE,B<br>F                                                                                                                                                | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASK04643C000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BUSHINGS KIT                                          | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                                  | RF                   |
| - 01C    | ASK04643J000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 110 FOR NHA<br>BUSHINGS KIT  | J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C         | RF                   |
| - 01D    | ASK04643G000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 110A FOR NHA<br>BUSHINGS KIT | R,BR                                                                                                                                                         | RF                   |
| - 01E    | ASK04643S000 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 117 FOR NHA<br>BUSHINGS KIT  | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                              | RF                   |
| 10       | GFM13017G000 |                      | • BUSHING                                             | J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>R,BR | 2                    |
| 10A      | GFM13017D000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • BUSHING                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 10B      | GFM13017L000 |                      | • BUSHING                                             | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 20       | GFP05517A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                             | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                                  | 2                    |
| 30       | GFP05519E000 |                      | • BUSHING                                             | E,F,BE,B<br>F                                                                                                                                                | 2                    |
|          |              |                      | USED ON ASK04643F000 ONLY                             |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                                           |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 07       |               |                      | BUSHINGS KIT               |                             |                      |
| 30A      | GFP05519C000  |                      | • BUSHING                  | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH | 2                    |
|          |               |                      | USED ON ASK04643C000 ONLY  |                             |                      |
| 40       | UBK1-4_28x3-4 |                      | • SCREW                    |                             | 2                    |
| 60       | GFP05501C000  |                      | • SPACER                   |                             | 2                    |
| 70       | GFM14109A000  |                      | • SPACER                   |                             | 2                    |
| 80       | A12U7437-75   |                      | • WASHER, SPRING           |                             | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

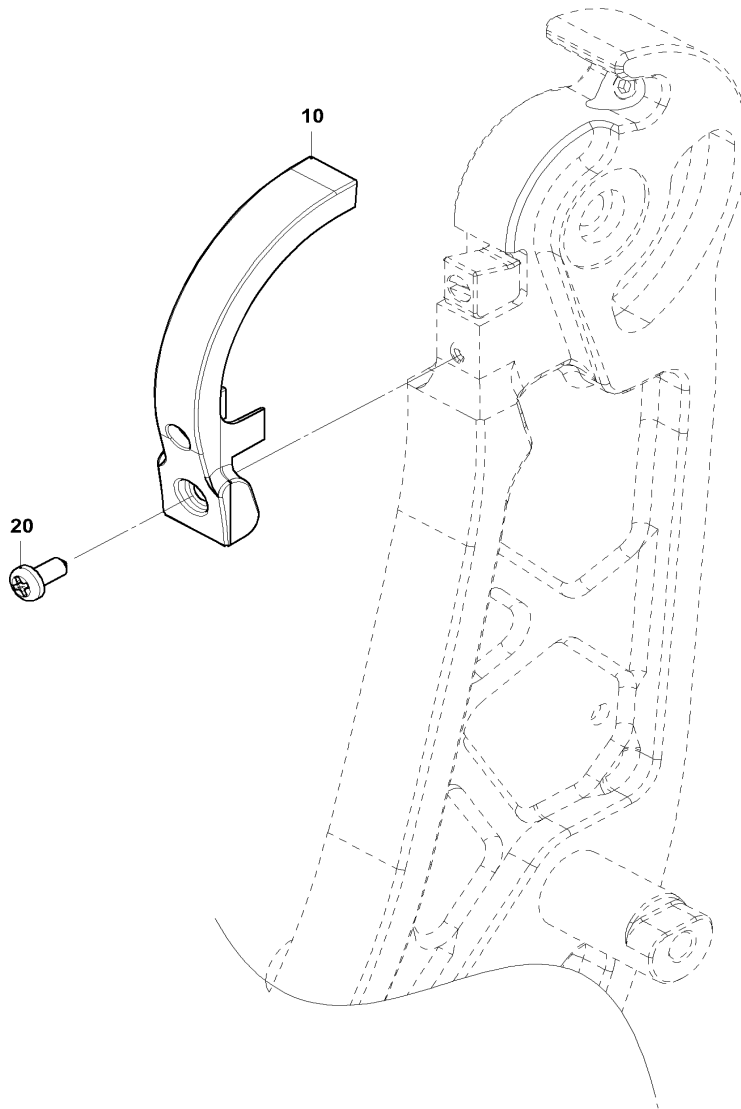


**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series



FINGER TRAP COVER KIT  
Figure 08

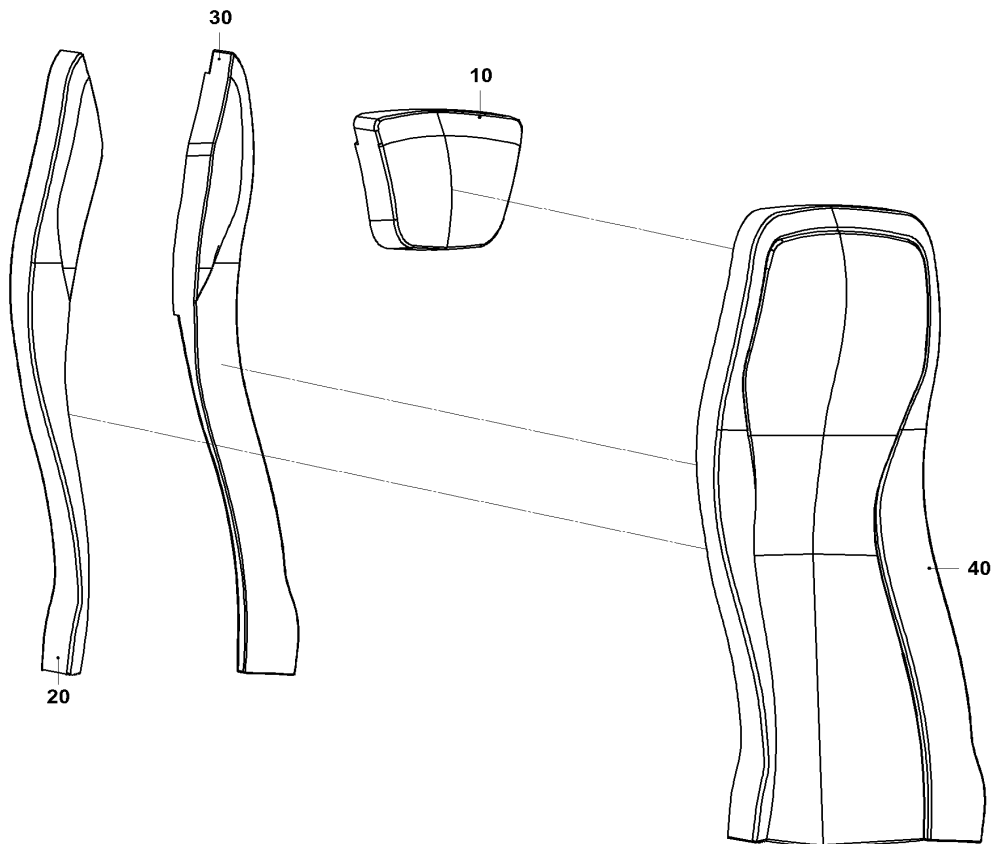
2NG-017



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 08<br>- 01A | ASK04959A151 |                      | FINGER TRAP COVER KIT<br>COVER KIT, FINGER TRAP              | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BC,B<br>D,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BT,BU | RF                   |
| 10          | GSP04903A151 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 120 FOR NHA<br>• COVER, FINGER TRAP | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BC,B<br>D,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BT,BU | 1                    |
| 20          | NAS601-5P    |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW                                   | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BC,B<br>D,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BT,BU | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



CUSHION ASSY - BACKREST  
Figure 09



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                  | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 09       |              |                      | CUSHION ASSY - BACKREST                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                      |
| - 01A    | ASP09575A1LF |                      | CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 130 FOR NHA                                                              |                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASP09575B1LF |                      | CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST                                                                                                      | N,R,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,AF,AG,<br>BN,BR,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>G,CH,CJ | RF                   |
| - 01C    | ASP09575C1LF | NR02,NR0<br>4        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 135A FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BACKREST                                                             | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                               | RF                   |
| 10       | ASP09571A000 |                      | • CORE, HEADREST                                                                                                            |                                                                               | 1                    |
| 20       | ASP09569A000 |                      | • CORE, LATERAL                                                                                                             |                                                                               | 1<br>(MP)            |
| 30       | ASP09570A000 |                      | MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N<br>GSP04973B000<br>• CORE, LATERAL                                                          |                                                                               | 1                    |
| 40       | ASP09573A1LF |                      | • COVER, BACKREST                                                                                                           |                                                                               | 1<br>(MP)            |
| 40A      | ASP09573B1LF |                      | MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N<br>GPS04977B000<br>• COVER, BACKREST                                                        | N,R,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,AF,AG,<br>BN,BR,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>G,CH,CJ | 1<br>(MP)            |
| 40B      | ASP09573C1LF | NR02,NR0<br>4        | MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N<br>GPS04977B000<br>• COVER, BACKREST<br><br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N<br>GPS04977B000 | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                               | 1<br>(MP)            |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





**D3 series**

ITEMS NOT ILLUSTRATED  
SEE ONLY TEXT FOR USAGE

CUSHION ASSY - BOTTOM  
Figure 10

DEL-002



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 10       |              |                      | CUSHION ASSY - BOTTOM                                         |                                                                                          |                      |
| - 01A    | ASP09567A1LF |                      | CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM                                          | C,D,E,F,<br>L,M,P,S,<br>T,U,Z,AA<br>,BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BL,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BT,BU,<br>CE,CF | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASP09567B1LF |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 140 FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM  | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD                                    | RF                   |
| - 01C    | ASP09567C1LF |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 140A FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | N,S,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,AF,AG,<br>BN,BS,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>G,CH,CJ            | RF                   |
| - 01D    | ASP09567D1LF |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 140B FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | A,BA                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01E    | ASP09568D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 150 FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM  | B,BB                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01F    | ASP09567M1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 150A FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | Q,BQ                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01G    | ASP09567G1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 150B FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | R,BR                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01H    | ASP09567H1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 150C FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | R,BR                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01J    | ASP09567E1LF |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 155 FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM  | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                            | RF                   |
| - 01K    | ASP09567L1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 160 FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM  | Q,BQ                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01L    | ASP09567F1LF |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 160A FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                          | RF                   |
| - 01M    | ASP09567N1LF | NR04                 | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 160C FOR NHA<br>CUSHION ASSY, BOTTOM | CE,CB,C<br>C,CD                                                                          | RF                   |
|          |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 150E FOR NHA                         |                                                                                          |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                                                   |                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 10          |              |                      | CUSHION ASSY - BOTTOM      |                                                                                          |                      |
| - 10        | ASP10005A060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | C,D,E,F,<br>L,M,P,S,<br>T,U,Z,AA<br>,BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BL,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BT,BU,<br>CE,CF | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10A       | ASP10005B060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD                                    | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10B       | ASP10005C060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | N,S,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,AF,AG,<br>BN,BS,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>G,CH,CJ            | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10C       | ASP10005D060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | A,BA                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10D       | ASP10006D060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | B,BB                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10E       | ASP10005M060 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | • CORE, BOTTOM             | Q,BQ                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10F       | ASP10005G060 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | • CORE, BOTTOM             | R,BR                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10G       | ASP10005H060 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | • CORE, BOTTOM             | R,BR                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10H       | ASP10005E060 |                      | • CORE, BOTTOM             | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                            | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10J       | ASP10005L060 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | • CORE, BOTTOM             | Q,BQ                                                                                     | 1<br>(MP)            |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 10          |              |                      | CUSHION ASSY - BOTTOM<br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH P/N<br>GSP02285U000. USED ON P/N ASP09567L1LF |                                                                                          |                      |
| - 10K       | ASP10005F060 | NR02,NR0<br>4        | • CORE, BOTTOM                                                                                     | AF,AG                                                                                    | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 10L       | NO NUMBER    | NR04                 | • CORE, BOTTOM                                                                                     | CE,CB,C<br>C,CD                                                                          | 1<br>(MP)            |
| - 20        | ASP09565A1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM                                                                                    | C,D,E,F,<br>L,M,P,S,<br>T,U,Z,AA<br>,BC,BD,B<br>E,BF,BL,<br>BM,BP,B<br>S,BT,BU,<br>CE,CF | 1                    |
| - 20A       | ASP09565B1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM                                                                                    | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD                                    | 1                    |
| - 20B       | ASP09565C1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM                                                                                    | N,S,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,AF,AG,<br>BN,BS,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,BZ,C<br>G,CH,CJ            | 1                    |
| - 20C       | ASP09565D1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567D1LF                                                        | A,BA                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 20D       | ASP09566D1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09568D1LF                                                        | B,BB                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 20E       | ASP09565M1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • COVER, BOTTOM                                                                                    | Q,BQ                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 20F       | ASP09565G1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567M1LF                                                        | R,BR                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 20G       | ASP09565H1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567G1LF                                                        | R,BR                                                                                     | 1                    |
| - 20H       | ASP09565E1LF |                      | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567H1LF                                                        | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                            | 1                    |
| - 20J       | ASP09565L1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • COVER, BOTTOM<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567E1LF<br>USED ON P/N ASP09567L1LF                            |                                                                                          | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

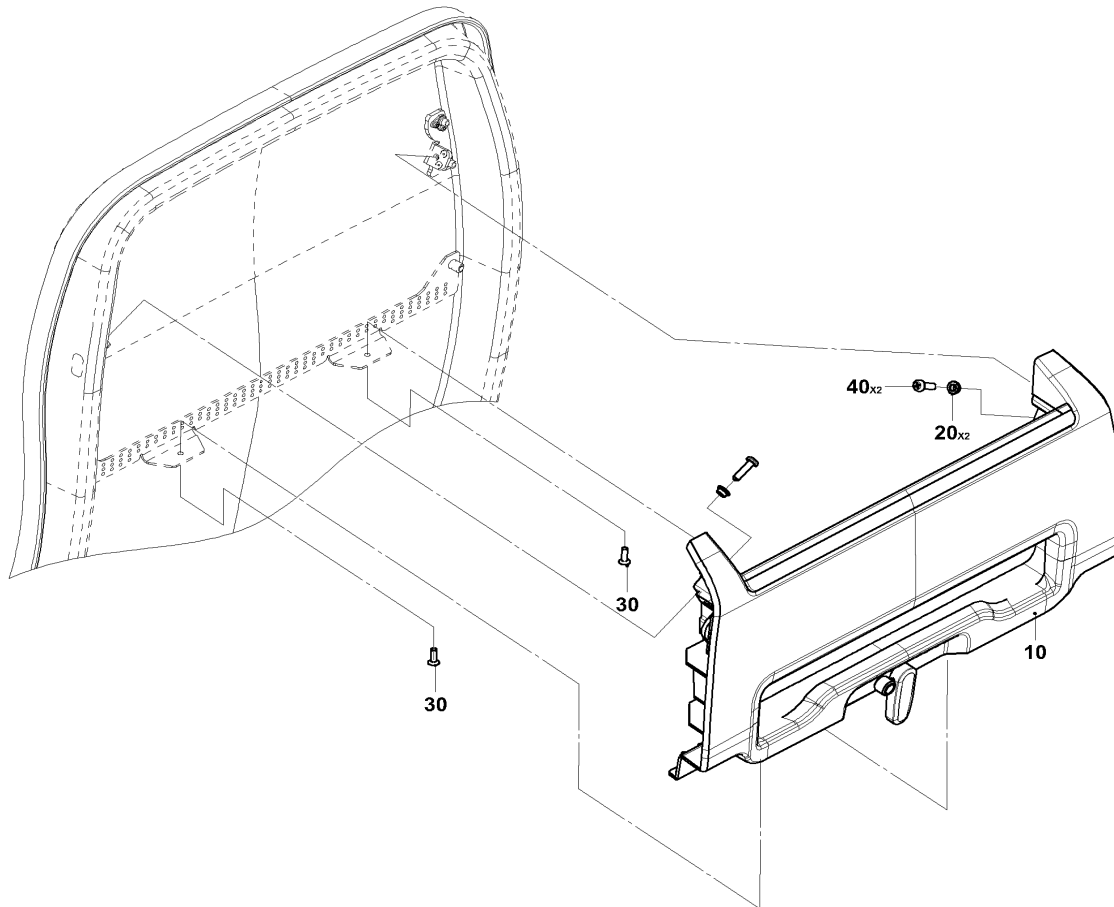
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                        | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 10       |              |                      | CUSHION ASSY - BOTTOM                                                             |                   |                      |
| - 20K    | ASP09565F1LF | NR02,NR04            | • COVER, BOTTOM<br><br>USED ON P/N ASP09567F1LF                                   | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG   | 1                    |
| - 20L    | NO NUMBER    | NR04                 | • COVER, BOTTOM<br><br>USED ON P/N ASP09567N1LF<br>ORDER OVRLGHT P/N ASP09565N1LF | CE,CB,C<br>C,CD   | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



LITERATURE POCKET KIT - UPPER  
Figure 11

1LF-004



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 11          |              |                      | LITERATURE POCKET KIT - UPPER                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04733B1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665 FOR NHA                                  | E,G,Z,AB<br>,BE,BG                                                                                                       | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04733C1LF | NR01                 | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665A FOR NHA                                     | N                                                                                                                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04733D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665B FOR NHA | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04734B1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665C FOR NHA                                 | F,H,AA,A<br>C                                                                                                            | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04733M1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665E FOR NHA | BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ                                     | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04733N1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665F FOR NHA                                 | BE,BG,C<br>D,CF                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASK04733P1LF | NR03                 | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665G FOR NHA                                     | BN                                                                                                                       | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASK04734N1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | LITERATURE POCKET KIT, UPPER<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 665H FOR NHA                                 | BF,BH,C<br>C,CE                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| 10          | ASP10357C1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE                                                                                  | E,G,Z,AB                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 10A         | ASP10358C1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE                                                                                  | F,H,AA,A<br>C                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 10B         | ASP10357D1LF | NR01                 | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE                                                                                  | N                                                                                                                        | 1                    |
| 10C         | ASP10357A1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE                                                                                  | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,A<br>D,AE                                                                      | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

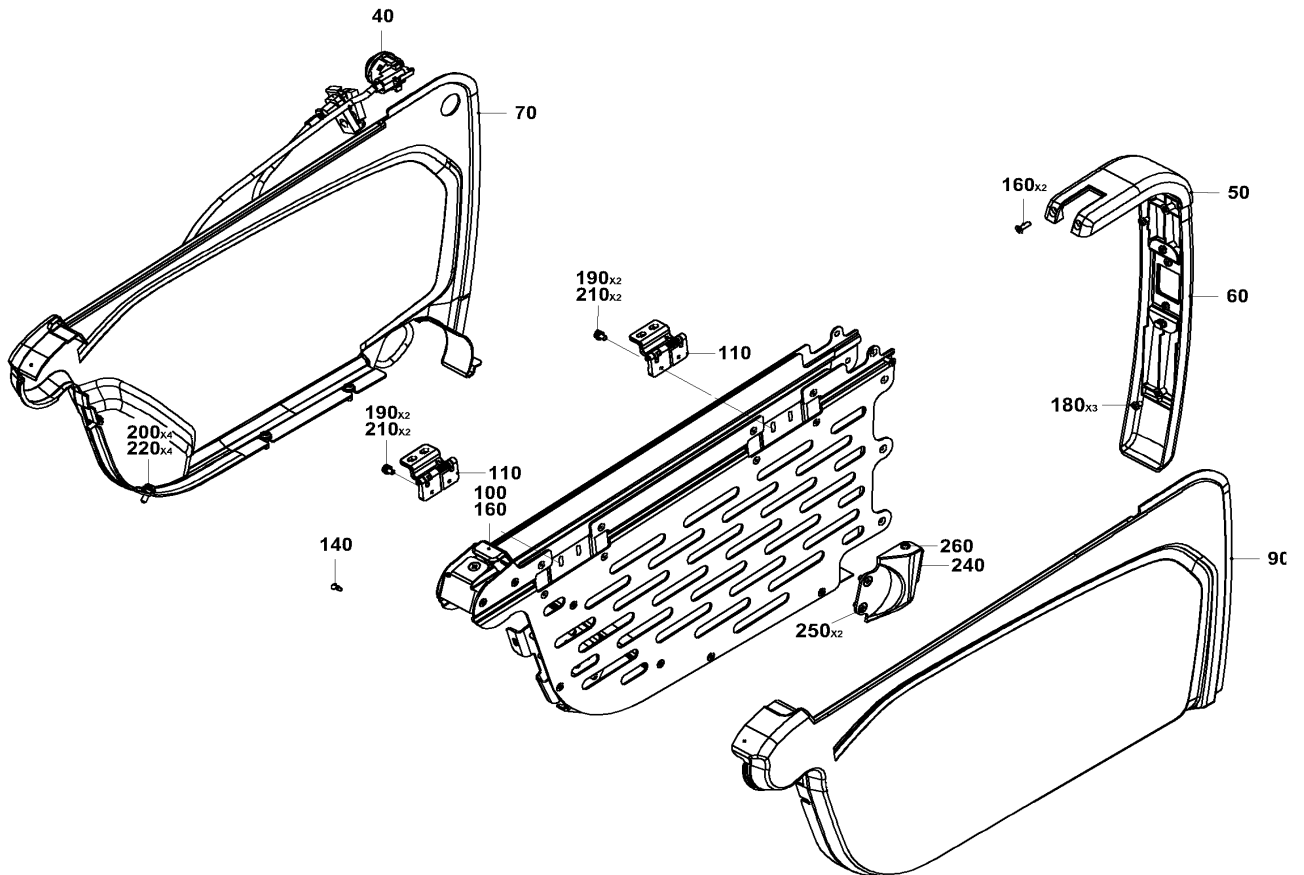
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 11       |              |                      | LITERATURE POCKET KIT - UPPER |                                                                                      |                      |
| 10D      | ASP10357K1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE      | BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
| 10E      | ASP10357L1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE      | BE,BG,C<br>D,CF                                                                      | 1                    |
| 10F      | ASP10357M1LF | NR03                 | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE      | BN                                                                                   | 1                    |
| 10G      | ASP10358L1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | • PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE      | BF,BH,C<br>C,CE                                                                      | 1                    |
| 20       | GFM14261E000 |                      | • BUSHING                     |                                                                                      | 2                    |
| 30       | MS24693-C27  |                      | • SCREW                       |                                                                                      | 2                    |
| 40       | NAS602-10P   |                      | • SCREW                       |                                                                                      | NP                   |
|          |              |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 40A              |                                                                                      |                      |
| 40A      | NAS602-12P   |                      | • SCREW                       |                                                                                      | 2                    |
|          |              |                      | RPLS ITEM 40                  |                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SIDE KIT - INBOARD

Figure 12

1LF-005



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 12          |              |                      | SIDE KIT - INBOARD                                                                                    |                             |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04541E1LF |                      | SIDE KIT, INBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 420 FOR NHA                                             | A,BA                        | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04542E1LF |                      | SIDE KIT, INBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 420A FOR NHA                                            | B,BB                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04541D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SIDE KIT, INBOARD<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 420B FOR NHA                                        | Q,BQ                        | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04542D1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SIDE KIT, INBOARD<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 420C FOR NHA                                        | R,BR                        | RF                   |
| 40          | BC001-1100   |                      | • CABLE, RECLINE                                                                                      | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 1                    |
| 50          | GFM07589K000 |                      | • ESCUTCHEON, SIDE KIT                                                                                | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 1                    |
| 60          | ASP09587A366 |                      | • FAIRING ASSY, FRONT<br><br>PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 60A | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | NP                   |
| 60A         | ASP12189B366 |                      | • FAIRING ASSY, FRONT<br><br>POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 60    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 1                    |
| 70          | GSP05511C368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | A,BA                        | 1                    |
| 70A         | GSP05512C368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | B,BB                        | 1                    |
| 70B         | GSP05511B368 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | Q,BQ                        | 1                    |
| 70C         | GSP05512B368 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | R,BR                        | 1                    |
| 90          | GSP05513B368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q               | 1                    |
| 90A         | GSP05514B368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, INBOARD                                                                          | B,R,BB,B<br>R               | 1                    |
| 100         | GFM14487A000 |                      | • PLATE                                                                                               | B,BB                        | 1                    |
| 110         | ASM04999H000 |                      | • HINGE, ARMCAP                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 2                    |
| 140         | 00002.91.10  |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• CLIP                                                                             | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 1                    |
| 160         | MS24693-C27  |                      | • SCREW                                                                                               | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 3                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                       |                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

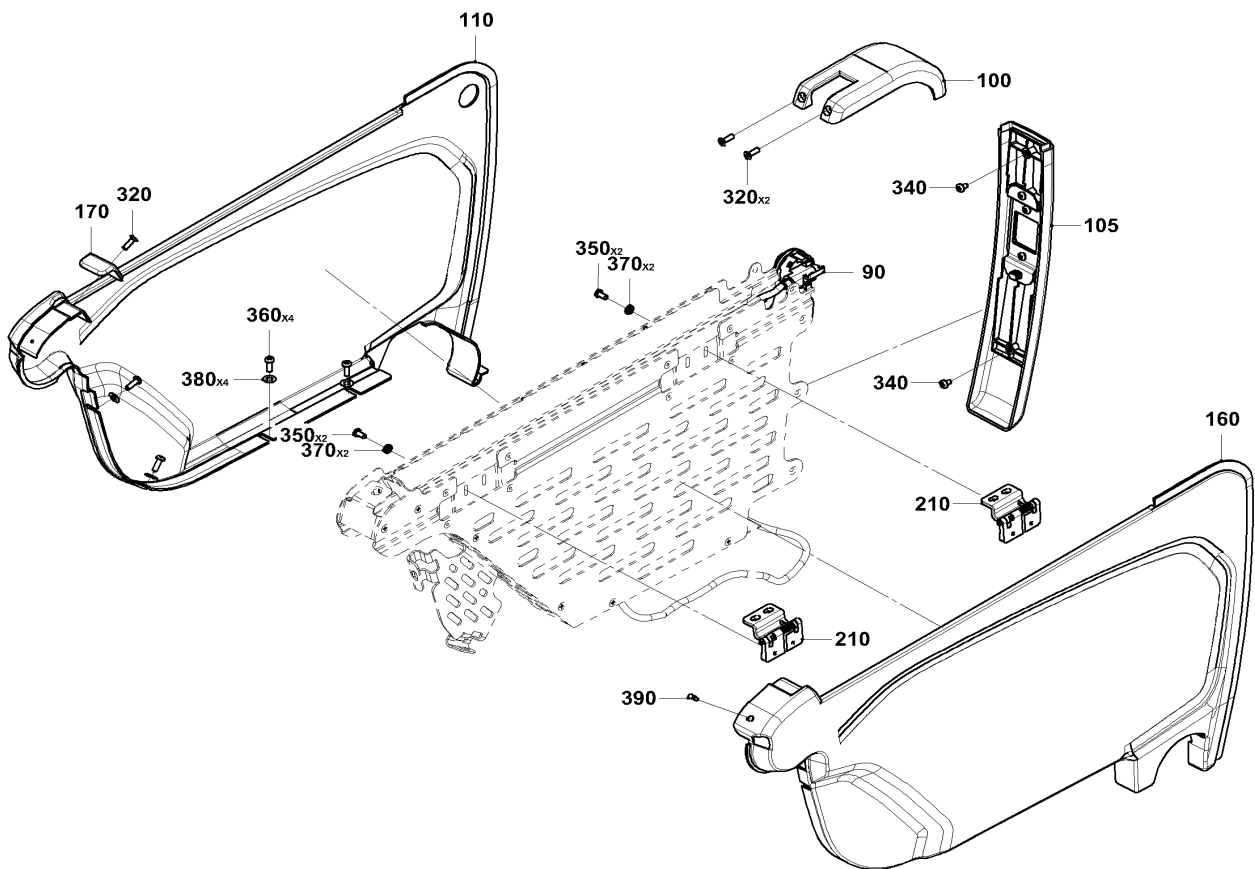
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 12       |               |                      | SIDE KIT - INBOARD         |                             |                      |
| 180      | NAS601-4P     |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 3                    |
| 190      | NAS601-5P     |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 4                    |
| 200      | NAS602-8P     |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 4                    |
| 210      | U8842-A3.5    |                      | • WASHER                   | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 4                    |
| 220      | NAS1149FN816P |                      | • WASHER                   | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 4                    |
|          |               |                      | ***                        |                             |                      |
| 240      | GFM13533A000  |                      | • SUPPORT, ASSY            | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q               | 1                    |
| 240A     | GFM13534A000  |                      | • SUPPORT, ASSY            | B,R,BB,B<br>R               | 1                    |
|          |               |                      | ATTACHING PARTS            |                             |                      |
| 250      | MS24693-C47   |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 2                    |
| 260      | NAS601-5P     |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | 1                    |
|          |               |                      | ***                        |                             |                      |
| - 270    | TES-438       |                      | • VELCRO                   | A,B,Q,R,<br>BA,BB,B<br>Q,BR | AR                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SIDE KIT - CNT  
Figure 13

1LF-008



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                             | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13          |              |                      | SIDE KIT - CNT                                                                                         |                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04565E1LF |                      | SIDE KIT, CNT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 410 FOR NHA                                                  | A,BA                                 | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04566E1LF |                      | SIDE KIT, CNT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 410A FOR NHA                                                 | B,BB                                 | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04565F1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SIDE KIT, CNT<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 410B FOR NHA                                             | Q,BQ                                 | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04566F1LF | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SIDE KIT, CNT<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 415 FOR NHA                                              | R,S,BR,B<br>S                        | RF                   |
| 90          | BC001-1100   |                      | • CABLE, RECLINE                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 100         | GFM07589K000 |                      | • ESCUTCHEON, SIDE KIT                                                                                 | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 105         | ASP09587A366 |                      | • FAIRING ASSY, FRONT<br><br>PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 105A | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | NP                   |
| 105A        | ASP12189B366 |                      | • FAIRING ASSY, FRONT<br><br>POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 105    | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 110         | GSP05587B368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                        | 1                    |
| 110A        | GSP05588B368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | B,R,S,BB<br>,BR,BS                   | 1                    |
| 160         | GSP05511C368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | A,BA                                 | 1                    |
| 160A        | GSP05512C368 |                      | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | B,BB                                 | 1                    |
| 160B        | GSP05511B368 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | Q,BQ                                 | 1                    |
| 160C        | GSP05512B368 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • FAIRING, SIDE KIT, CNT                                                                               | R,S,BR,B<br>S                        | 1                    |
| 170         | GFM14487A000 |                      | • PLATE                                                                                                |                                      | 1                    |
| 210         | ASM04999H000 |                      | • HINGE, ARMCAP<br>ATTACHING PARTS                                                                     |                                      | 2                    |
| 320         | MS24693-C27  |                      | • SCREW                                                                                                |                                      | 3                    |
| 340         | NAS601-4P    |                      | • SCREW                                                                                                |                                      | 2                    |
| 350         | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW                                                                                                |                                      | 4                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                        |                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 13       |               |                      | SIDE KIT - CNT             |                   |                      |
| 360      | NAS601-7P     |                      | • SCREW                    |                   | 4                    |
| 370      | U8842-A3.5    |                      | • WASHER                   |                   | 4                    |
| 380      | NAS1149FN816P |                      | • WASHER<br>***            |                   | 4                    |
| - 410    | TES-438       |                      | • VELCRO                   |                   | AR                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



**D3 series**

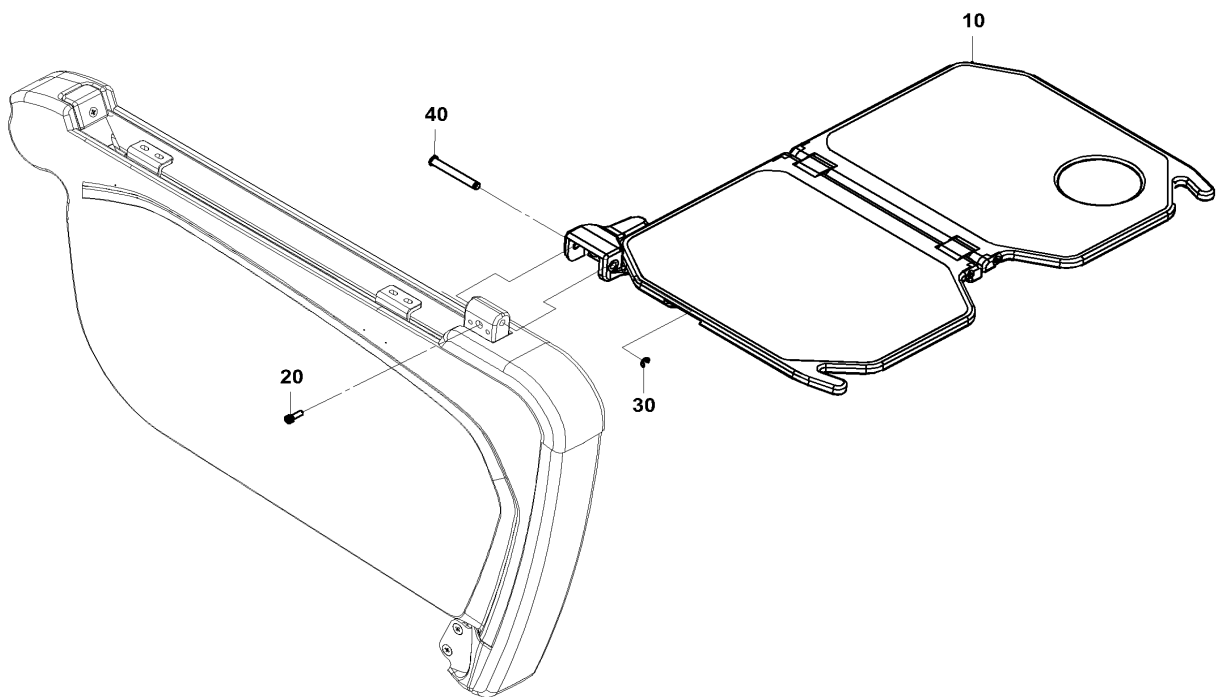


TABLE KIT - IN-ARM  
Figure 14

1L-007



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14       |              |                      | TABLE KIT - IN-ARM                    |                                      |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04642EP54 |                      | TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                     | B,R,S,BB<br>,BR,BS                   | RF                   |
|          |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 430 FOR NHA  |                                      |                      |
| - 01B    | ASK04641EP54 |                      | TABLE KIT, IN-ARM                     | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                        | RF                   |
|          |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 430A FOR NHA |                                      |                      |
| 10       | ASP09123EP54 |                      | • TABLE, IN-ARM                       | B,R,S,BB<br>,BR,BS                   | 1                    |
| 10A      | ASP09124EP54 |                      | • TABLE, IN-ARM                       | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                        | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS                       |                                      |                      |
| 20       | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                               | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32xUNCX3/8     |                                      |                      |
| 30       | A3.2U7434-75 |                      | • WASHER, SPRING                      | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 40       | GFM10177C000 |                      | • PIN                                 | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

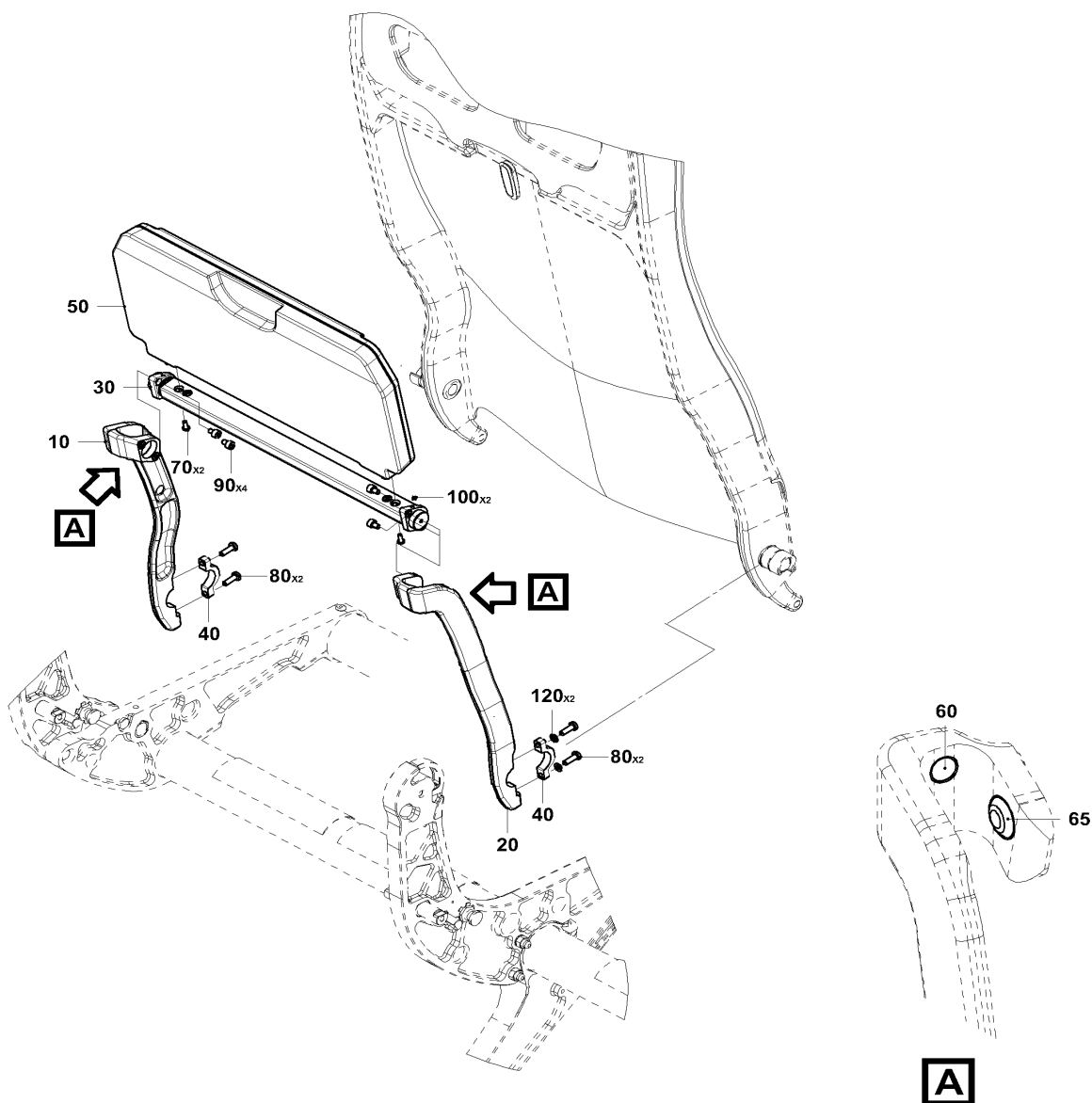
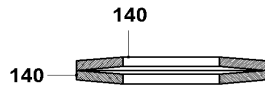


TABLE KIT - REAR  
Figure 15 (Sheet 1/2)

1LF-008



### TYPICAL DETAIL SPRING WASHERS INSTALLATION

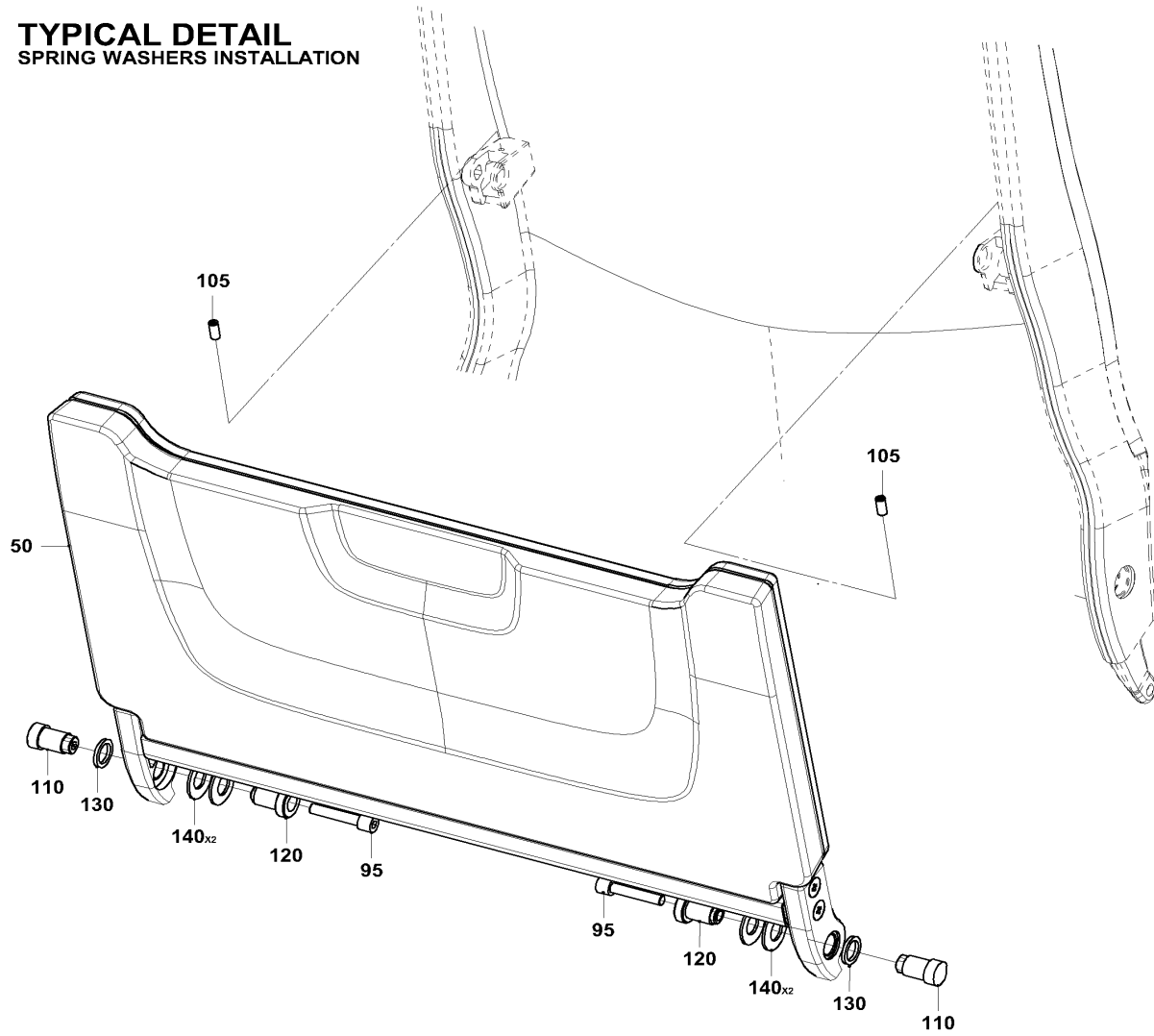


TABLE KIT - REAR  
Figure 15 (Sheet 2/2)

1L-009



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                               | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15          |              |                      | TABLE KIT - REAR                                         |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04735A450 |                      | TABLE KIT, REAR<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 450 FOR NHA  |                                                                                                                                                 | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04737A450 |                      | TABLE KIT, REAR                                          | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04803A450 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 450A FOR NHA<br>TABLE KIT, REAR | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                     | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM07483B000 |                      | • SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 450B FOR NHA<br>ARM, TABLE    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 20          | ASM07484B000 |                      | • ARM, TABLE                                             | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 30          | ASM07481C000 |                      | • TUBE, TABLE                                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 35          | ASM07869A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • TUBE, TABLE                                            | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 40          | GFM13497C000 |                      | • SUPPORT                                                | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 2                    |
| 50          | ASP09365A450 |                      | • TABLE, REAR                                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15          |              |                      | TABLE KIT - REAR           |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 50A         | ASP09425A450 |                      | • TABLE, REAR              | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
| 50B         | ASP09541A450 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | • TABLE, REAR              | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 60          | SJ5302       |                      | • BUMPON                   | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 2                    |
| 65          | GFP05851A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 2                    |
|             |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 70          | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| 75          | MS24693-C27  |                      | • SCREW                    | E,F,G,H,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH                                                                                                                     | 8                    |
| 80          | NAS603-10P   |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 4                    |
| 90          | UBK8-32X1-4  |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                     | 4                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER    | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15          |                |                      | TABLE KIT - REAR           |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 95          | UBK10-32X1     |                      | • SCREW                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 4                    |
| 100         | UBK8-32 L 1/4  |                      | • DOWEL                    | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                     | 4                    |
| 105         | UBK 8-32 L 3/8 |                      | • DOWEL                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 110         | ASM07711A000   |                      | • PIN                      | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |                |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

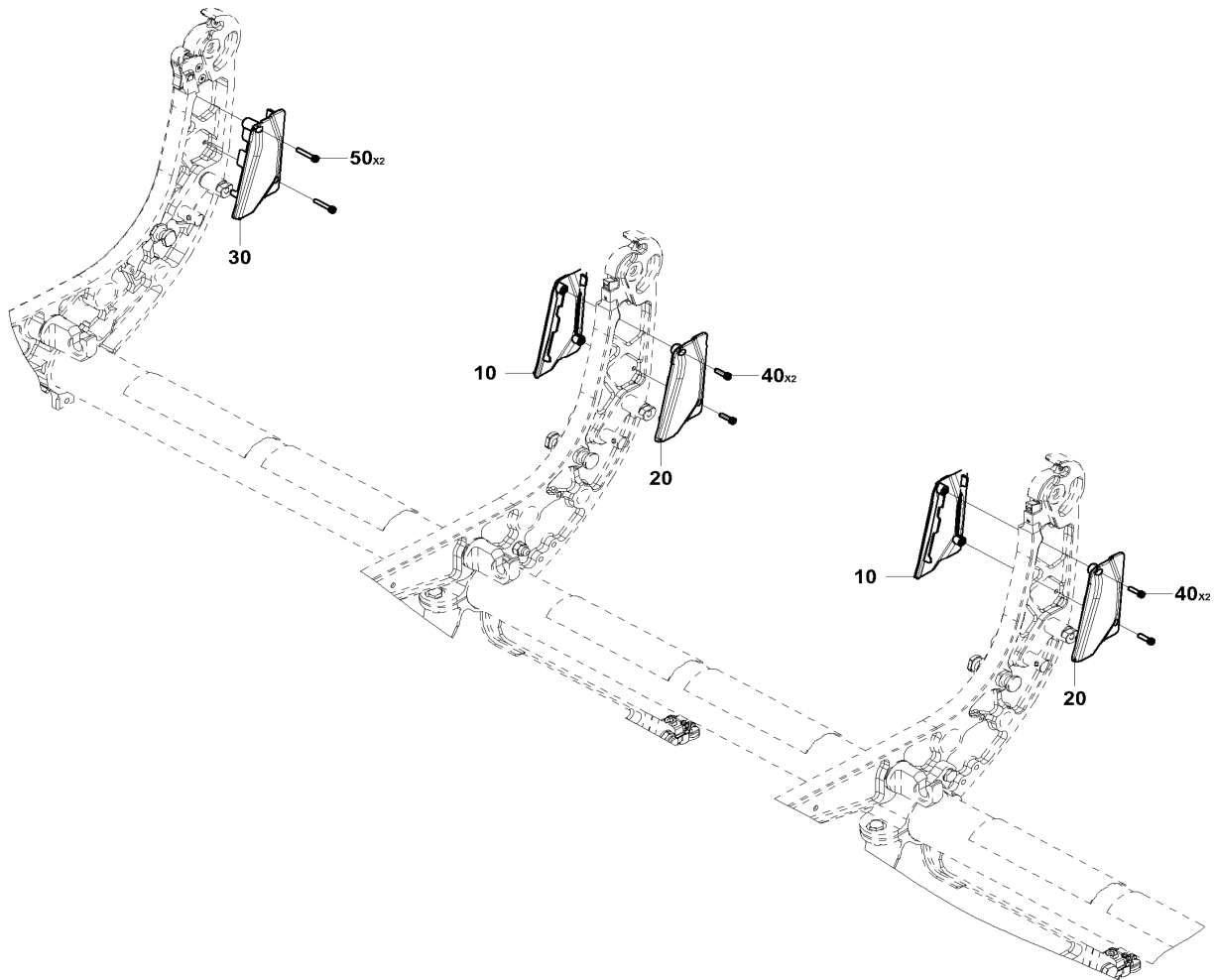
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 15       |              |                      | TABLE KIT - REAR           |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 120      | GFM13923A000 |                      | • PIN                      | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 130      | GFP05627A000 |                      | • BUSHING                  | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 140      | JTEM-10      |                      | • WASHER                   | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 4                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SPREADER FAIRING KIT  
Figure 16

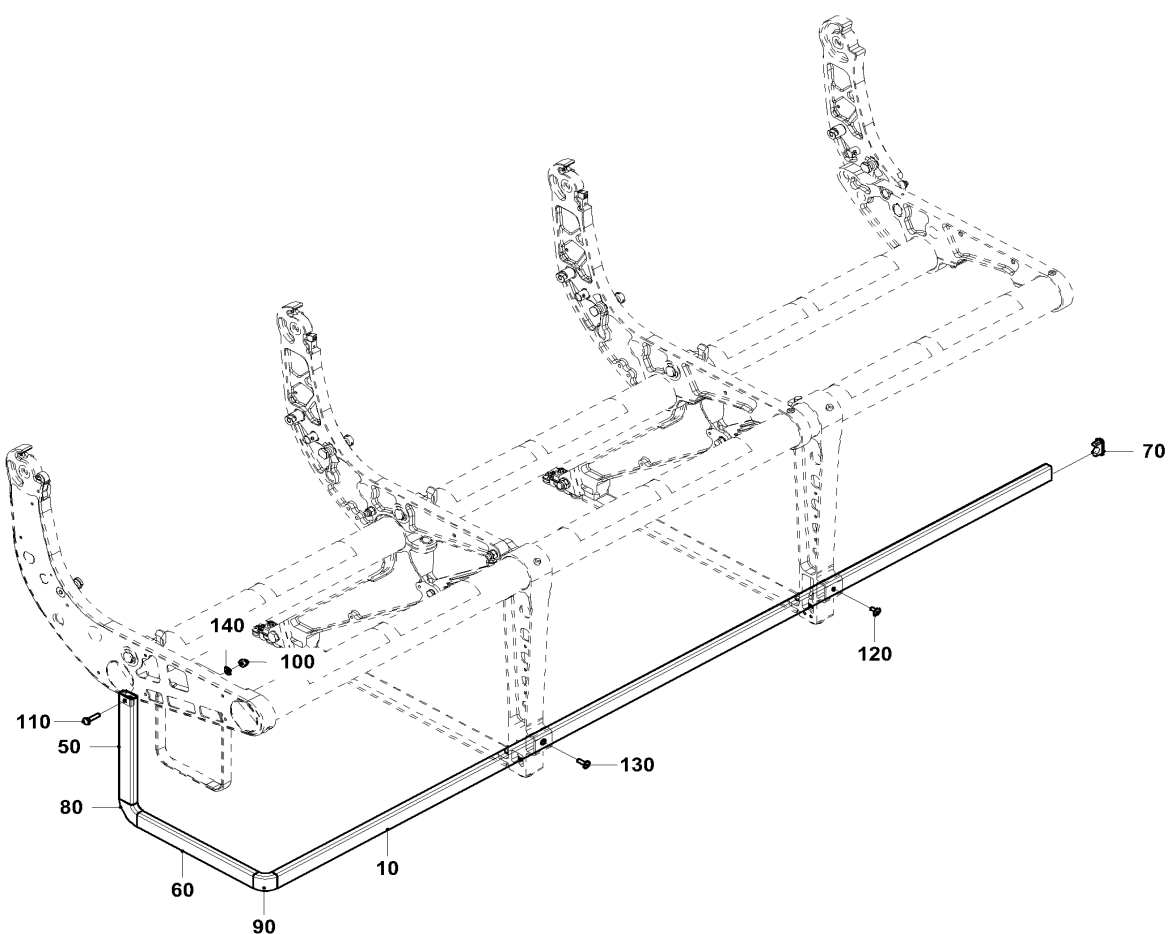
25N-4-017



### D3 series

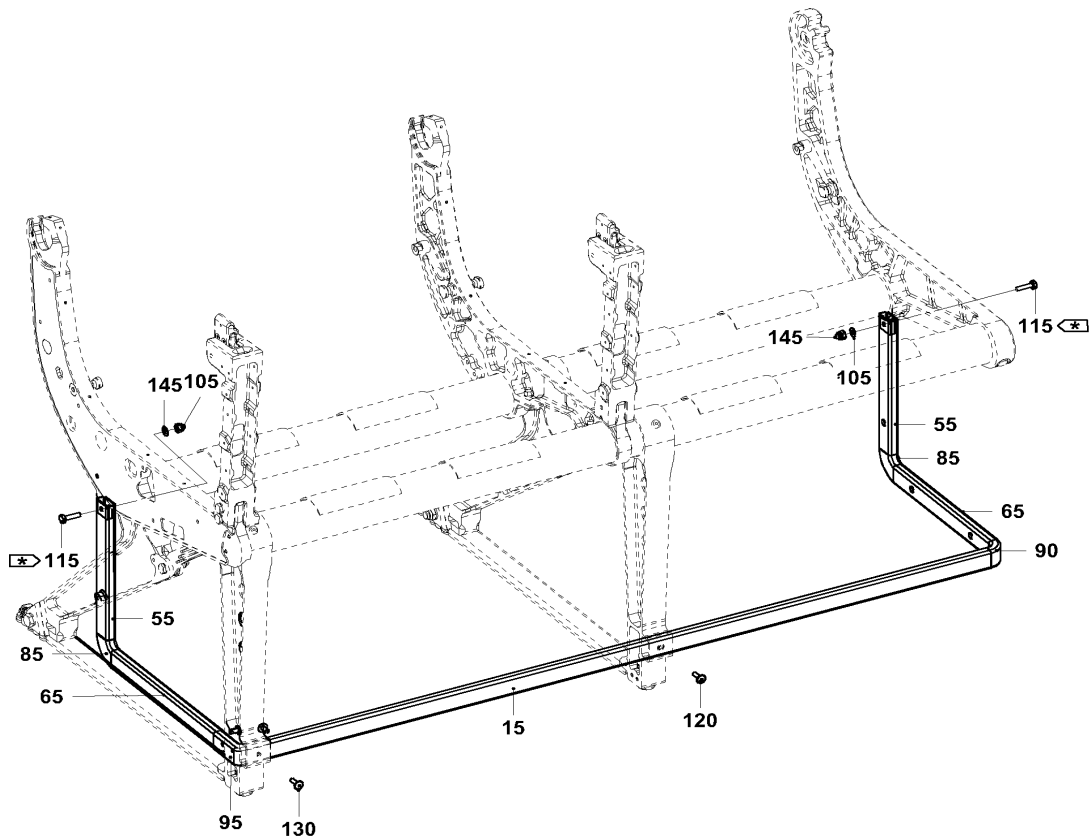
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                     | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 16       |              |                      | SPREADER FAIRING KIT                                           |                   |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04871A366 |                      | FAIRING KIT, SPREADER<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 200 FOR NHA  | C,BC              | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASK04872A366 |                      | FAIRING KIT, SPREADER<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 200A FOR NHA | D,BD              | RF                   |
| 10       | ASP09855A366 |                      | • FAIRING, SPREADER                                            | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 2                    |
| 20       | GSP05037B366 |                      | • FAIRING, SPREADER                                            | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 2                    |
| 30       | GSP05037C366 |                      | • FAIRING, SPREADER                                            | C,BC              | 1                    |
| 30A      | GSP05038C366 |                      | • FAIRING, SPREADER<br>ATTACHING PARTS                         | D,BD              | 1                    |
| 40       | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                                                        | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 4                    |
|          |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32xUNCX1/2                              |                   |                      |
| 50       | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                                                        | C,D,BC,<br>BD     | 2                    |
|          |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32xUNCX3/4                              |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



BAGGAGE BAR KIT  
Figure 17 (Sheet 1/2)

25-23-52



**NOTE:**

⊗ APPLY LOCTITE 242 OR ANY EQUIVALENT LOCTITE

### BAGGAGE BAR KIT

Figure 17 (Sheet 2/2)

1LF-011





**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                  | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 17          |              |                      | BAGGAGE BAR KIT                                              |                                                                                    |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04945G254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70B FOR NHA | Q,BQ                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04945F254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70C FOR NHA | N,BN                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04945J254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70D FOR NHA | X,BX                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04945B254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70A FOR NHA | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,T,Z,A<br>B,BA,BC,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BT,<br>CB,CD,C<br>F           | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04946A254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70E FOR NHA | W,Y,BW,<br>BY                                                                      | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04946B254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70F FOR NHA | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,P,U,<br>AA,AC,B<br>B,BD,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BU<br>,CA,CC,<br>CE | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASK04945A254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70 FOR NHA      | V,BV                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASK04946G254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70G FOR NHA | S,BS                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01J       | ASK04946H254 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70H FOR NHA | R,BR                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01K       | ASK04945K254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70J FOR NHA     | AF,CG                                                                              | RF                   |
| - 01L       | ASK04945S254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70K FOR NHA     | AD,CJ                                                                              | RF                   |
| - 01M       | ASK04946K254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70L FOR NHA     | AG,BZ                                                                              | RF                   |
| - 01N       | ASK04946S254 |                      | BAR KIT, BAGGAGE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 70M FOR NHA     | AE,CH                                                                              | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM07361A000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE                                               | V,W,Y,B<br>V,BW,BY                                                                 | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                              |                                                                                    |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 17          |              |                      | BAGGAGE BAR KIT            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| 10A         | ASM07361H000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,T,U,AA<br>,AB,AC,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BP,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>C     | 1                    |
| 10B         | ASM07799A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | Q,S,BQ,<br>BS                                                                                                                                                | 1                    |
| 10C         | ASM07361L000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | N,BN                                                                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 10D         | ASM07361K000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | X,BX                                                                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 10E         | ASM07361U000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | AF,AGBZ<br>,CG                                                                                                                                               | 1                    |
| 10F         | ASM07361V000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | AD,AE,C<br>H,CJ                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| 15          | ASM07737A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | X,BX                                                                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| 50          | GPM06079B000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 55          | GPM06079A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • BAR, BAGGAGE             |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 17          |              |                      | BAGGAGE BAR KIT            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| 60          | GPM08049B000 |                      | • BAR, BAGGAGE             | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 65          | GPM08049A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • BAR, BAGGAGE             |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 70          | GSP00400A254 |                      | • COVER, BAGGAGE BAR       | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 80          | GSP03811A254 |                      | • SUPPORT, BAGGAGE BAR     | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 85          | GSP03811A254 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT, BAGGAGE BAR     |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 90          | GSP03813A254 |                      | • SUPPORT, BAGGAGE BAR     |                                                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| 95          | ASM07707A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT, BAGGAGE BAR     | R,BR                                                                                                                                                         | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

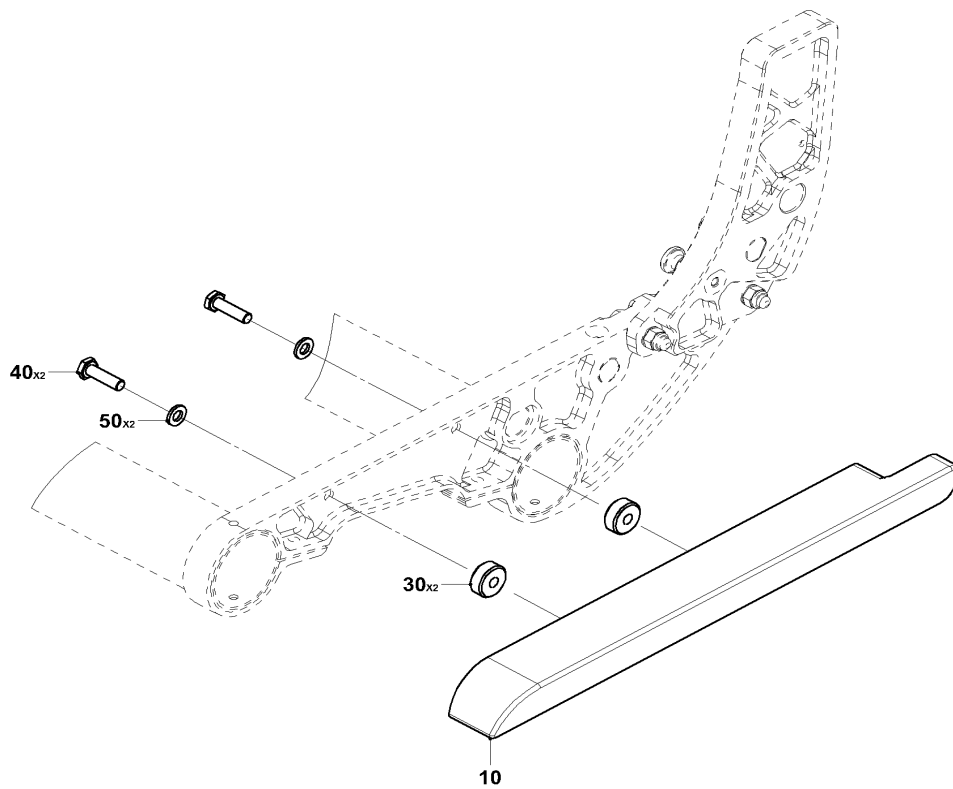
| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 17          |             |                      | BAGGAGE BAR KIT            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| 100         | F22NKM02    |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK           | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 105         | F22NKM02    | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • NUT, SELF-LOCK           |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 110         | AN3-6A      |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 115         | AN3-6A      | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SCREW                    |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 120         | AN525-10R6  |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 125         | AN525-10R6  | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SCREW                    |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |             |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 17       |               |                      | BAGGAGE BAR KIT            |                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
| 130      | AN525-10R9    |                      | • SCREW                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 135      | AN525-10R9    | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SCREW                    |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 140      | NAS1149F0332P |                      | • WASHER                   | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AC,A<br>D,AE,AF,<br>AG,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,<br>R,BR | 1                    |
| 145      | NAS1149F0332P | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • WASHER                   |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



GAP FILLER KIT  
Figure 18



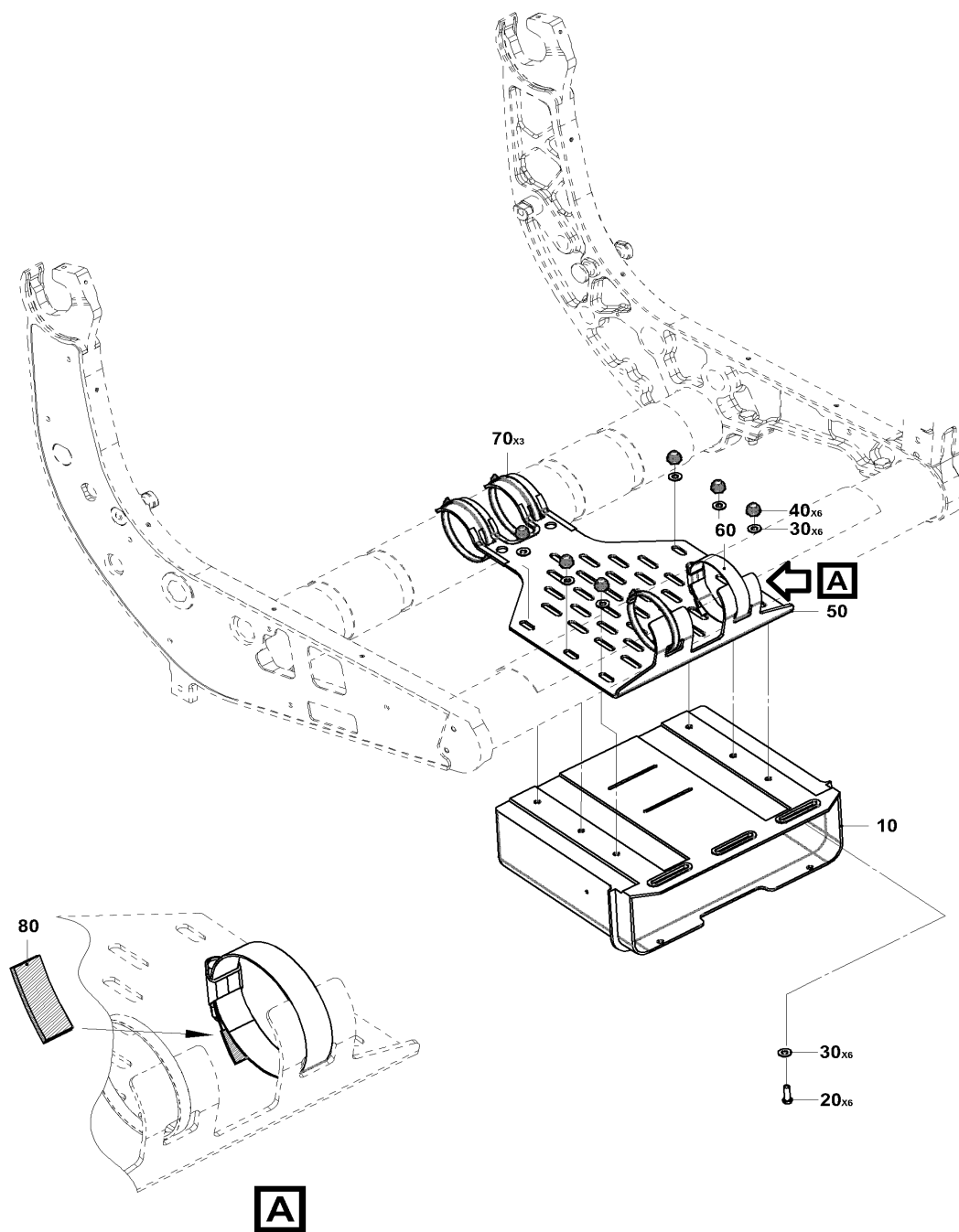
### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                     | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 18       |               |                      | GAP FILLER KIT                        |                                                       |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04772B000  |                      | GAP FILLER KIT                        | H,K,AC,B<br>H,BK,CA,<br>CC                            | RF                   |
|          |               |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 210A FOR NHA |                                                       |                      |
| - 01B    | ASK04771B000  |                      | GAP FILLER KIT                        | G,J,AB,B<br>G,BJ,CB,<br>CD                            | RF                   |
|          |               |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 210 FOR NHA  |                                                       |                      |
| 10       | ASM07819B000  |                      | • FILLER                              | G,J,AB,B<br>G,BJ,CB,<br>CD                            | 1                    |
| 10A      | ASM07820B000  |                      | • FILLER                              | H,K,AC,B<br>H,BK,CA,<br>CC                            | 1                    |
| 30       | GFM08963A000  |                      | • SPACER                              | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD | 2                    |
|          |               |                      | ATTACHING PARTS                       |                                                       |                      |
| 40       | AN4-7A        |                      | • SCREW                               | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD | 2                    |
| 50       | NAS1149F0463P |                      | • WASHER                              | G,H,J,K,<br>AB,AC,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,CA,C<br>B,CC,CD | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series



LIFEVEST POUCH INSTL. KIT  
Figure 19

1LF-012



### D3 series

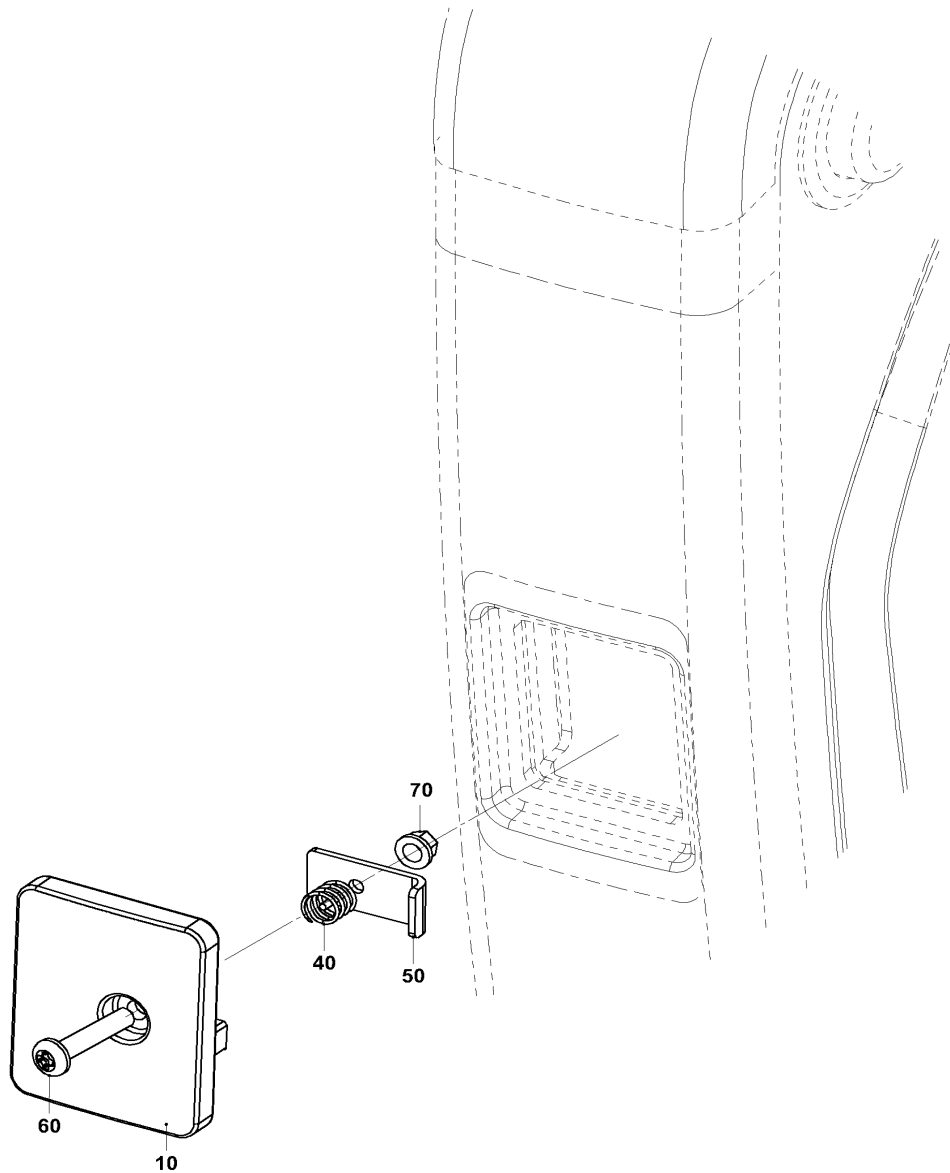
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 19       |               |                      | LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04899A0GV  |                      | LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 385 FOR NHA<br>PRE SB D300-25-049. RPLD BY ITEM 01B |                                                                                      | RF                   |
| - 01B    | ASK04899G000  |                      | LIFEVEST BOX INSTL. KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 385A FOR NHA<br>POST SB D300-25-049. RPLS ITEM 01A  |                                                                                      | RF                   |
| 10       | LB01718-800   |                      | • BOX, LIFEVEST                                                                                         | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E | NP                   |
| 10A      | ASP11189A000  |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 10A<br>• BOX, LIFEVEST<br>PRE SB D300-25-049. RPLD BY ITEM 10B<br>ATTACHING PARTS          |                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 10B      | ASP11189B000  |                      | • BOX, LIFEVEST<br>POST SB D300-25-049. RPLS ITEM 10A                                                   |                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 20       | NAS1801-08-8  |                      | • SCREW                                                                                                 |                                                                                      | 6                    |
| 30       | NAS1149FN832P |                      | • WASHER                                                                                                |                                                                                      | 12                   |
| 40       | F22NKM82      |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK<br>***                                                                                 |                                                                                      | 6                    |
| 50       | ASP10213D4GV  |                      | • BRACKET<br>ATTACHING PARTS                                                                            |                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 60       | FX134060      |                      | • CLAMP                                                                                                 |                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 70       | PLT4S-M69     |                      | • TIE-WRAP<br>***                                                                                       |                                                                                      | 3                    |
| 80       | DR25-1/2"     |                      | • HEAT SHRINKABLE TUBIN                                                                                 | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E | NP                   |
| 80A      | DR25-3/8"     |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 80A<br>• HEAT SHRINKABLE TUBIN<br>RPLS ITEM 80                                             |                                                                                      | AR                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

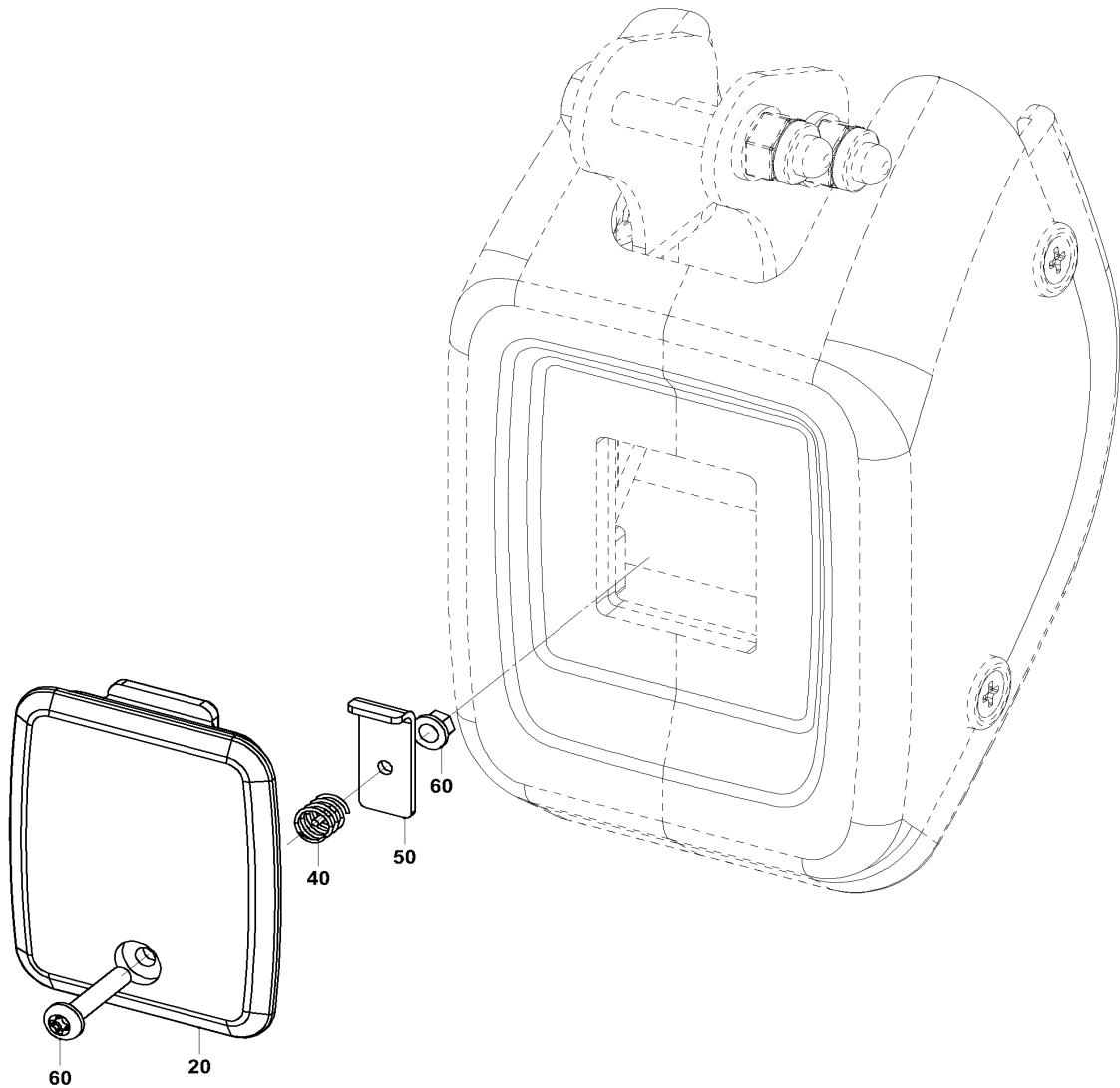
25-23-52

Page 10020-2

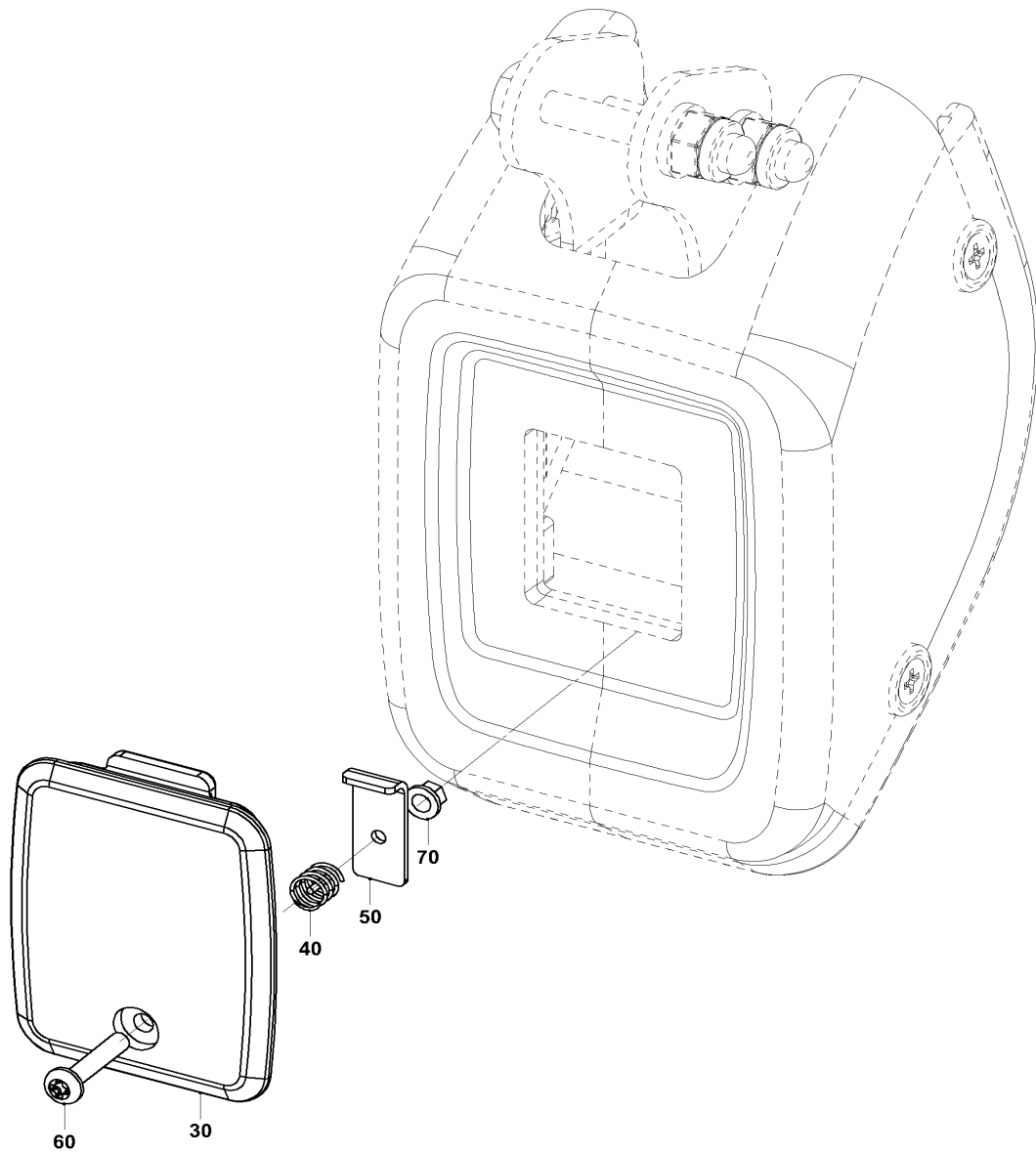
Oct 13/23



COVER KIT  
Figure 20 (Sheet 1/3)



COVER KIT  
Figure 20 (Sheet 2/3)



COVER KIT  
Figure 20 (Sheet 3/3)



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                 | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                              | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20          |              |                      | COVER KIT                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| - 01A       | ASP10275A000 |                      | COVER KIT                                                                  | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S                                                                                                           | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASP10275B000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 510 FOR NHA<br>COVER KIT                          | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASP10275C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 540 FOR NHA<br>COVER KIT                          | S,BS                                                                                                                                           | RF                   |
| 10          | GFP04837C000 |                      | • SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 560 FOR NHA<br>COVER, IAT                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S                                                                                                           | 1                    |
| 20          | GFP04837B000 |                      | • USED ON ASP10275A000 ONLY<br>COVER, IAT                                  | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | 1                    |
| 30          | GFP04837D000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • USED ON ASP10275B000 ONLY<br>COVER, IAT<br><br>USED ON ASP10275C000 ONLY | S,BS                                                                                                                                           | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                              | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20          |              |                      | COVER KIT                  |                                                                                                                                                |                      |
| 40          | GPM04097A000 |                      | • SPRING                   | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | 1                    |
| 50          | GPM05028A000 |                      | • SHEET                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | 1                    |
| 60          | NAS600-10P   |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

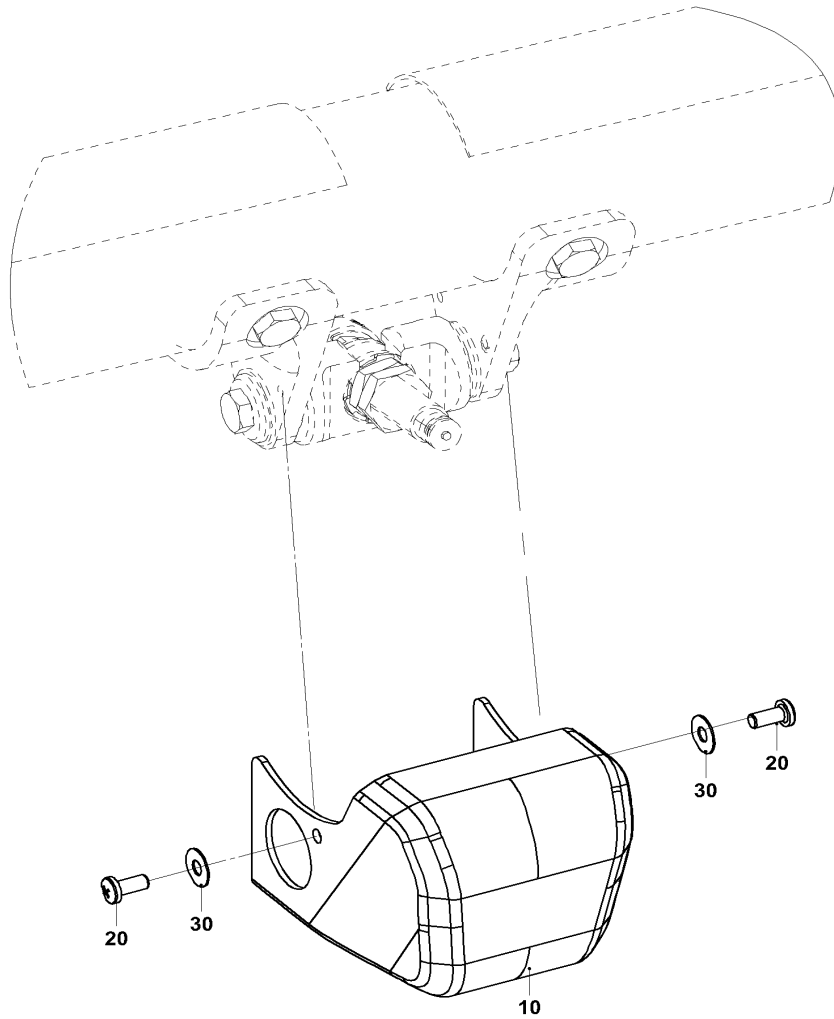


### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                              | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 20<br>70 | MS21042-04  |                      | COVER KIT<br>• NUT, SELF-LOCK | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,B<br>A,BB,BC,<br>BD,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





COVER KIT - RECLINE

Figure 21



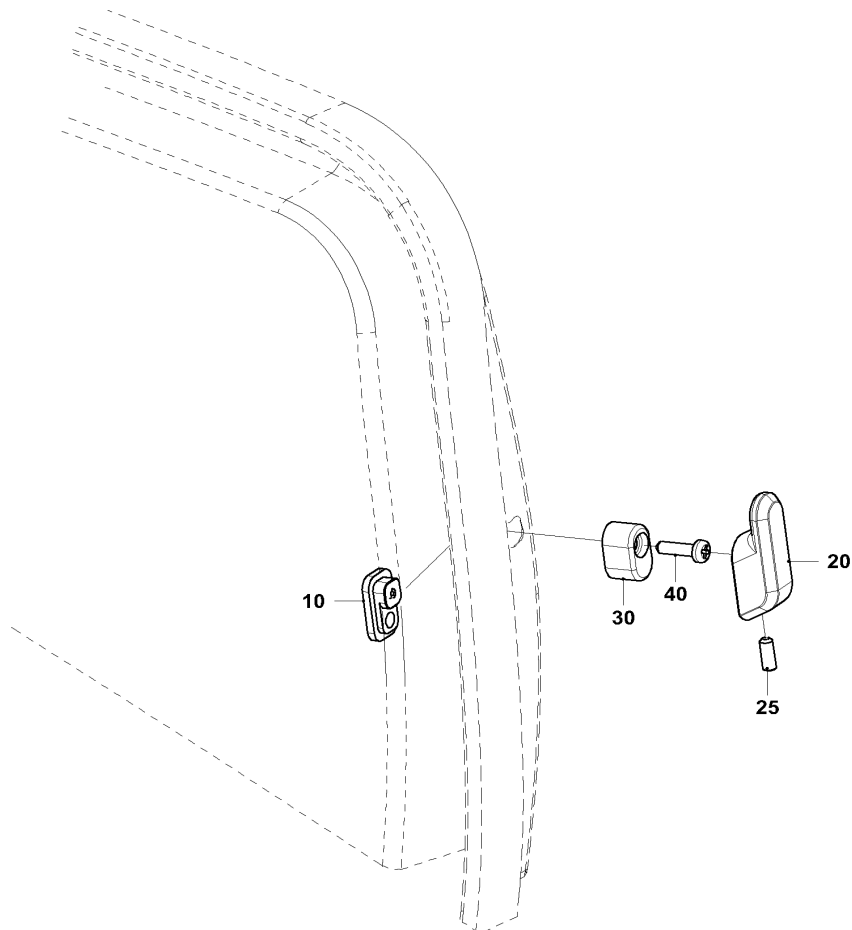
### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 21       |               |                      | COVER KIT - RECLINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK05109A368  |                      | COVER KIT, RECLINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | NP                   |
| - 01B    | ASK05109B366  |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 570 FOR NHA<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01B<br>COVER KIT, RECLINE                                                                                                                                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
| 10       | GSP05943B368  |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 570A FOR NHA<br>RPLS ITEM 01A<br>• COVER, RECLINE                                                                                                                                                               | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | NP                   |
| 10A      | GSP06607A366  |                      | INSTALLED FROM SEAT S/N LH111011 TO<br>LH111051 AND FROM SEAT S/N LH131011 TO<br>LH131041<br>RPLD BY ITEM 10C<br>• DELETED                                                                                                               |                             |                      |
| 10B      | GSP05943C368  |                      | • COVER, RECLINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | NP                   |
| 10C      | GSP06607A366  |                      | INSTALLED FROM SEAT S/N LH111061 TO<br>LH111101, FROM S/N LH131051 TO LH131141,<br>FROM S/N LH151011 TO LH151071 AND FROM S/N<br>LH171011 TO LH171071<br>RPLD BY ITEM 10C<br>• COVER, RECLINE<br>RPLS ITEM 10 AND 10B<br>ATTACHING PARTS |                             | 1                    |
| 20       | MS35206-227   |                      | • SCREW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 30       | NAS1149FN616P |                      | • WASHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series



COAT HOOK KIT  
Figure 22

1L2-017



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                        | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 22<br>- 01A | ASK04857A000 |                      | COAT HOOK KIT<br><br>COAT HOOK KIT                | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM07947A000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 580 FOR NHA<br>• BUSHING | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |
| 20          | ASM07949A000 |                      | • HOOK, COAT                                      | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 22          |              |                      | COAT HOOK KIT                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 30          | GFP05731A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                        | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |
| 30A         | GFM16285A000 |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 30A<br>ATTACHING PARTS<br>• BUSHING | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |
| 40          | NAS601-8P    |                      | RPLS ITEM 30<br>• SCREW                          | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

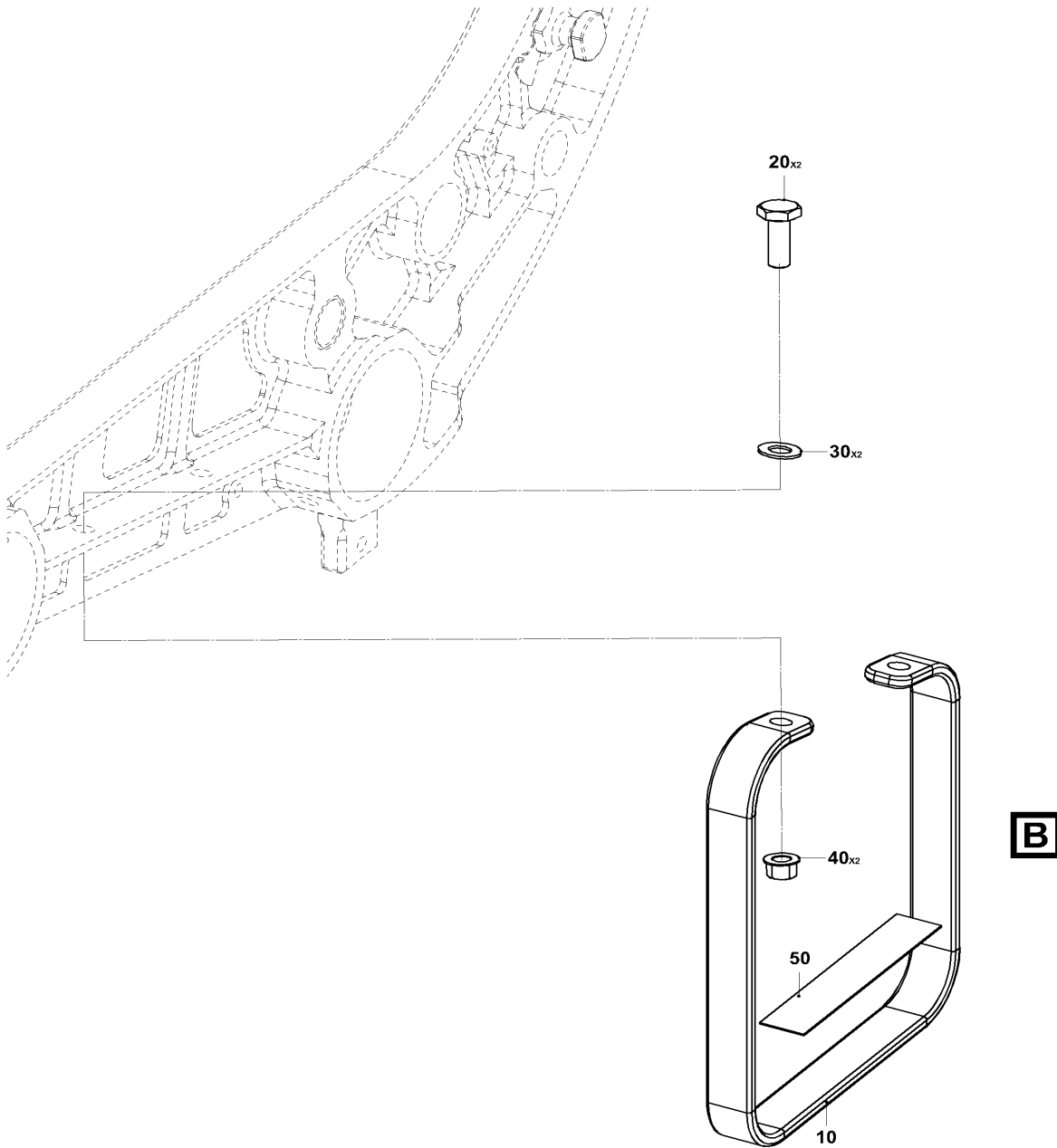


### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER    | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                             | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 22<br>50 | UBK 6-32 L 3/8 |                      | COAT HOOK KIT<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>DOWEL</li></ul> | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,R,<br>S,T,U,V,<br>W,X,Y,A<br>D,AE,BA,<br>BB,BC,B<br>D,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>N,BP,BQ<br>,BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,BX,B<br>Y | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series



STEWARD STEP KIT  
Figure 23

1LF-018



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                             | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 23<br>- 01A | ASK05125A000 |                      | STEWARD STEP KIT<br>STEP BAR KIT                       | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | RF                   |
| 10          | GPM08047B000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 620 FOR NHA<br>• STEWARD STEP | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 1                    |
| 20          | AN4-5A       |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW                             | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE  | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 23       |               |                      | STEWARD STEP KIT            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 30       | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                    | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 2                    |
| 40       | MS21042L4     |                      | • NUT                       | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 2                    |
| 50       | GVP00106B000  |                      | •<br>***<br>TAPE, ANIT-SLIP | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV | 1                    |

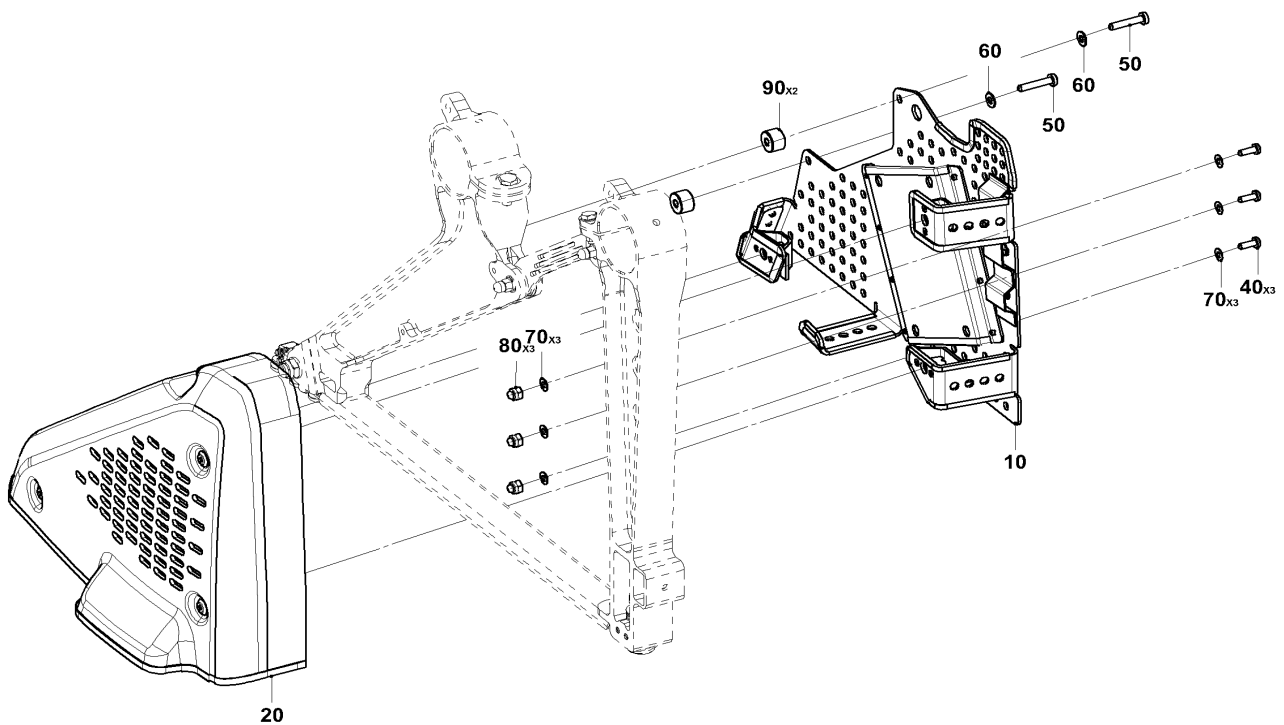


**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series



SEB KIT  
Figure 24

1L-019



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                     | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 24          |              |                      | SEB KIT                                            |                                                                                                       |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04835A4GV |                      | SEB KIT                                            | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,Q,R,<br>T,V,Z,AB<br>,AD,BA,B<br>C,BE,BG<br>,BJ,BL,B<br>Q,BR,BT,<br>BV,CB,C<br>D,CF,CJ | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04836A4GV |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 460 FOR NHA<br>SEB KIT    | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,S,U,<br>W,AA,AC<br>,AE,BB,B<br>D,BF,BH,<br>BK,BM,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,CA,CC,<br>CE,CH     | RF                   |
| 10          | ASP09593A4GV |                      | • SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 460A FOR NHA<br>SUPPORT | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,Q,R,<br>T,V,Z,AB<br>,AD,BA,B<br>C,BE,BG<br>,BJ,BL,B<br>Q,BR,BT,<br>BV,CB,C<br>D,CF,CJ | 1                    |
| 10A         | ASP09594A4GV |                      | • SUPPORT                                          | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,S,U,<br>W,AA,AC<br>,AE,BB,B<br>D,BF,BH,<br>BK,BM,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,CA,CC,<br>CE,CH     | 1                    |
| 20          | ASP09591A4GV |                      | • FAIRING, SEB                                     | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,Q,R,<br>T,V,Z,AB<br>,AD,BA,B<br>C,BE,BG<br>,BJ,BL,B<br>Q,BR,BT,<br>BV,CB,C<br>D,CF,CJ | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                    |                                                                                                       |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                 | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 24       |               |                      | SEB KIT                    |                                                                                                   |                      |
| 20A      | ASP09592A4GV  |                      | • FAIRING, SEB             | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,S,U,<br>W,AA,AC<br>,AE,BB,B<br>D,BF,BH,<br>BK,BM,B<br>S,BU,BW<br>,CA,CC,<br>CE,CH | 1                    |
| 30       | GPM08437A000  |                      | • BRACKET                  | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 1                    |
| 40       | NAS602-8P     |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 6                    |
| 50       | NAS603-16P    |                      | • SCREW                    | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 2                    |
| 60       | NAS1149F0332P |                      | • WASHER                   | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 2                    |
| 70       | NAS1149FN816P |                      | • WASHER                   | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 9                    |
| 80       | F22NKM82      |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK           | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ                                        | 3                    |
|          |               |                      | ***                        |                                                                                                   |                      |
|          |               |                      | (CONTINUED)                |                                                                                                   |                      |

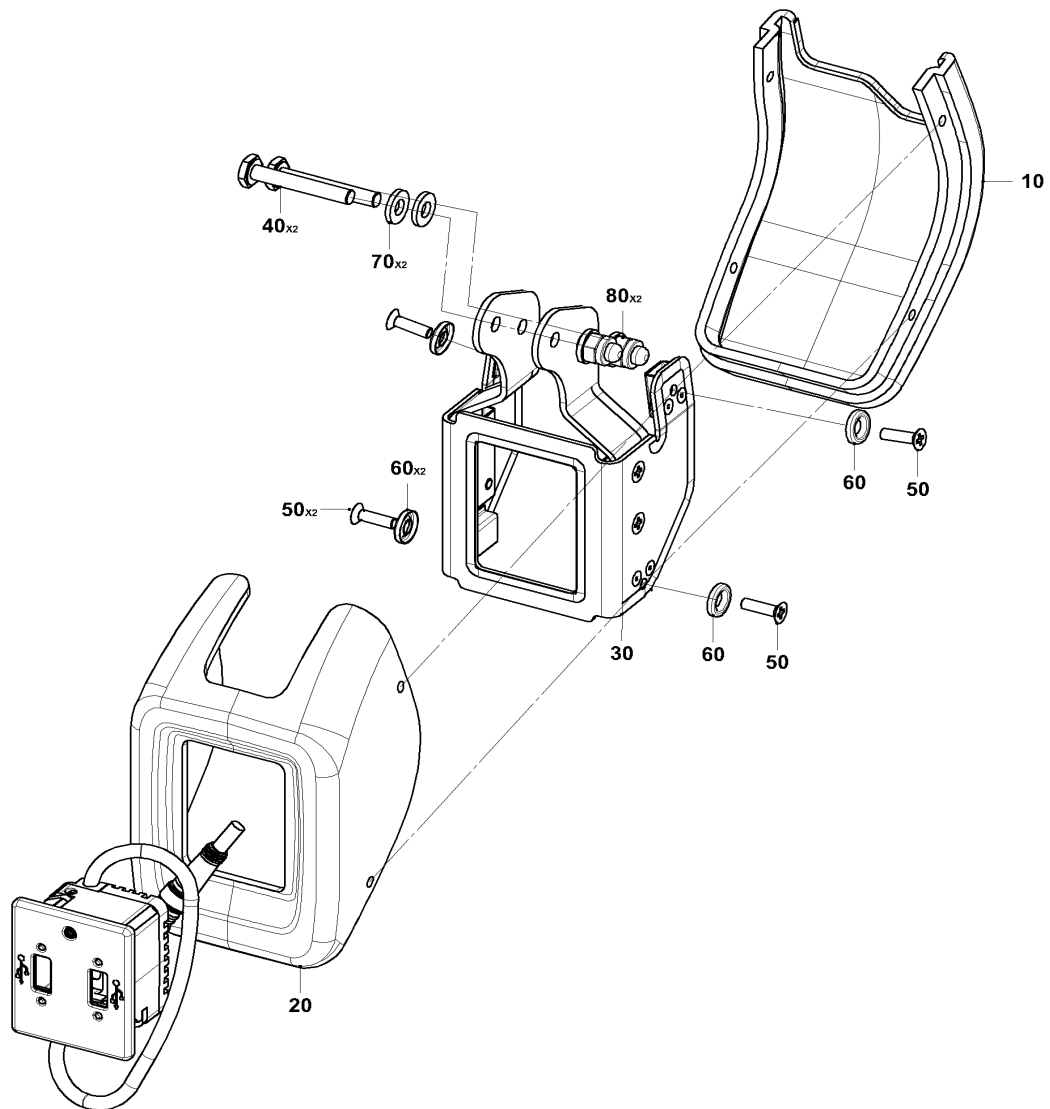
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                          | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 24       |              |                      | SEB KIT                    |                                                            |                      |
| 90       | GFP02909D000 |                      | • SPACER                   | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ | 2                    |
| - 100    | TES-610      |                      | • VELCRO                   | A-M,Q-A<br>E,BA-BM<br>,BQ,BS,B<br>Q-BW,C<br>A-CF,CH<br>,CJ | AR                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**NOTE:**

THE USB CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN AS REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

USB KIT  
Figure 25

1LF-020



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 25          |              |                      | USB KIT                                          |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04841A4GV |                      | USB KIT                                          | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,T,U,V,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BA,B<br>B,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BT<br>,BU,BV,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>, | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04841B4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 480 FOR NHA<br>USB KIT  | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04841C4GV |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 480A FOR NHA<br>USB KIT | Q,R,S,V,<br>W,AD,AE<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BV,B<br>W,CH,CJ                                                                                                     | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04842A4GV |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - FOR NHA<br>USB KIT      | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | RF                   |
|             |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 500 FOR NHA             |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





## D3 series

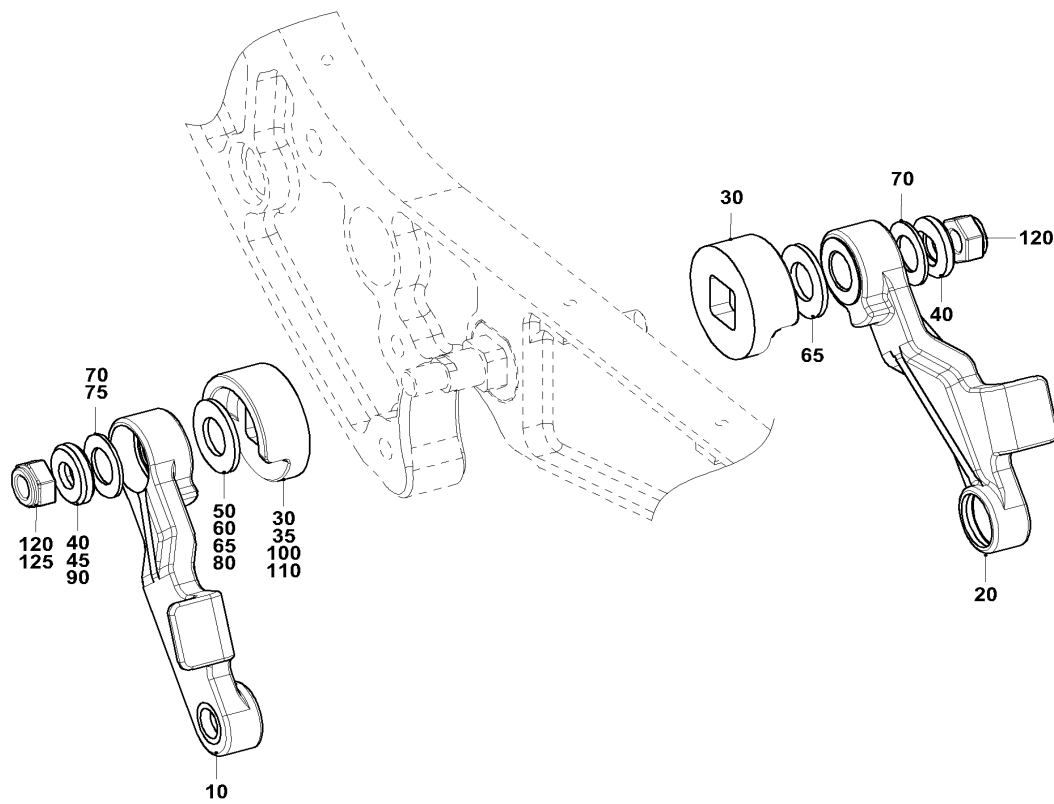
| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 25          |              |                      | USB KIT                                            |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 10          | ASP09839A4GV |                      | • FAIRING                                          | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | 1                    |
| 10A         | ASP09839B4GV |                      | • FAIRING                                          | Q,R,S,V,<br>W,AD,AE<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BV,B<br>W,CH,CJ                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 10B         | ASP09840A4GV |                      | USED ON ASK04841B4GV AND ASK04841C4GV<br>• FAIRING | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | 1                    |
| 20          | GSP05313B183 |                      | USED ON ASK04842A4GV ONLY<br>• FAIRING, USB        | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | 1                    |
| 20A         | GSP05313C183 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • FAIRING, USB                                     | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 25       |               |                      | USB KIT                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 30       | ASP09599A4GV  |                      | • SUPPORT                  | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,T<br>,U,W,Z,A<br>A,AB,AC,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>T,BU,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CC,CD,C<br>E | 1                    |
| 30A      | ASP09599B4GV  | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT                  | S,BS                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
|          |               |                      | ATTACHING PARTS            |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 40       | AN3-12A       |                      | • SCREW                    |                                                                                                                                                          | 2                    |
| 50       | MS24693C28    |                      | • SCREW                    |                                                                                                                                                          | 4                    |
| 60       | NAS391B6P     |                      | • WASHER                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 4                    |
| 70       | NAS1149F0363P |                      | • WASHER                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 4                    |
| 80       | F22NKM02      |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK           |                                                                                                                                                          | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**NOTE:**  
THE CONFIGURATION SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

LEVER KIT  
Figure 26

1LF-052



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                             | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 26          |              |                      | LEVER KIT                                              |                             |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04881A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 590 FOR NHA  | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04881B000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 600 FOR NHA      | C,BC                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04882B000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 600A FOR NHA     | D,BD                        | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04883A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 605 FOR NHA      | A,BA                        | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04884A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 605A FOR NHA     | B,BB                        | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04885A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 605B FOR NHA     | C,BC                        | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASK04886A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 605C FOR NHA     | D,BD                        | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASK04887A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 610 FOR NHA  | A,C,BA,B<br>C               | RF                   |
| - 01J       | ASK04888A000 |                      | LEVER KIT<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 610A FOR NHA | B,D,BB,B<br>D               | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM08027A000 |                      | • LEVER                                                | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 10A         | ASM08028A000 |                      | • LEVER                                                | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 10B         | ASM08027D000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04883A000                        | A,BA                        | 1                    |
| 10C         | ASM08028D000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04884A000                        | B,BB                        | 1                    |
| 10D         | ASM08027C000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04885A000                        | C,BC                        | 1                    |
| 10E         | ASM08028C000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04886A000                        | D,BD                        | 1                    |
| 20          | ASM08027B000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04882B000                        | D,BD                        | 1                    |
| 20A         | ASM08028B000 |                      | • LEVER<br>USED ON ASK04881B000                        | C,BC                        | 1                    |
| 30          | GFM14305A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                              | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 35          | GFM14305A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                              | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                        |                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 26       |              |                      | LEVER KIT                                          |                             |                      |
| 40       | GFM14317A000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 45       | GFM14317A000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 50       | GFP03107A000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,BA,B<br>B               | 1                    |
| 60       | GFP05605B000 |                      | • SPACER<br>USED ON ASK04883A000 AND ASK04884A000  | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 65       | GFP05605D000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 70       | GFP05633A000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 75       | GFP05633A000 |                      | • SPACER                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 80       | GFP05753A000 |                      | • SPACER<br>USED ON ASK04885A000 AND ASK04886A000  | C,D,BC,<br>BD               | 1                    |
| 90       | GFM14313A000 |                      | • SPACER<br>USED ON ASK04885A000 AND ASK04886A000  | C,D,BC,<br>BD               | 1                    |
| 100      | GFM14195B000 |                      | • SUPPORT<br>USED ON ASK04883A000 AND ASK04884A000 | A,B,BA,B<br>B               | 1                    |
| 110      | GFM14195C000 |                      | • SUPPORT<br>USED ON ASK04885A000 AND ASK04886A000 | C,D,BC,<br>BD               | 1                    |
| 120      | MS21083N5    |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK                                   | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 125      | MS21083N5    |                      | • NUT, SELF-LOCK                                   | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |

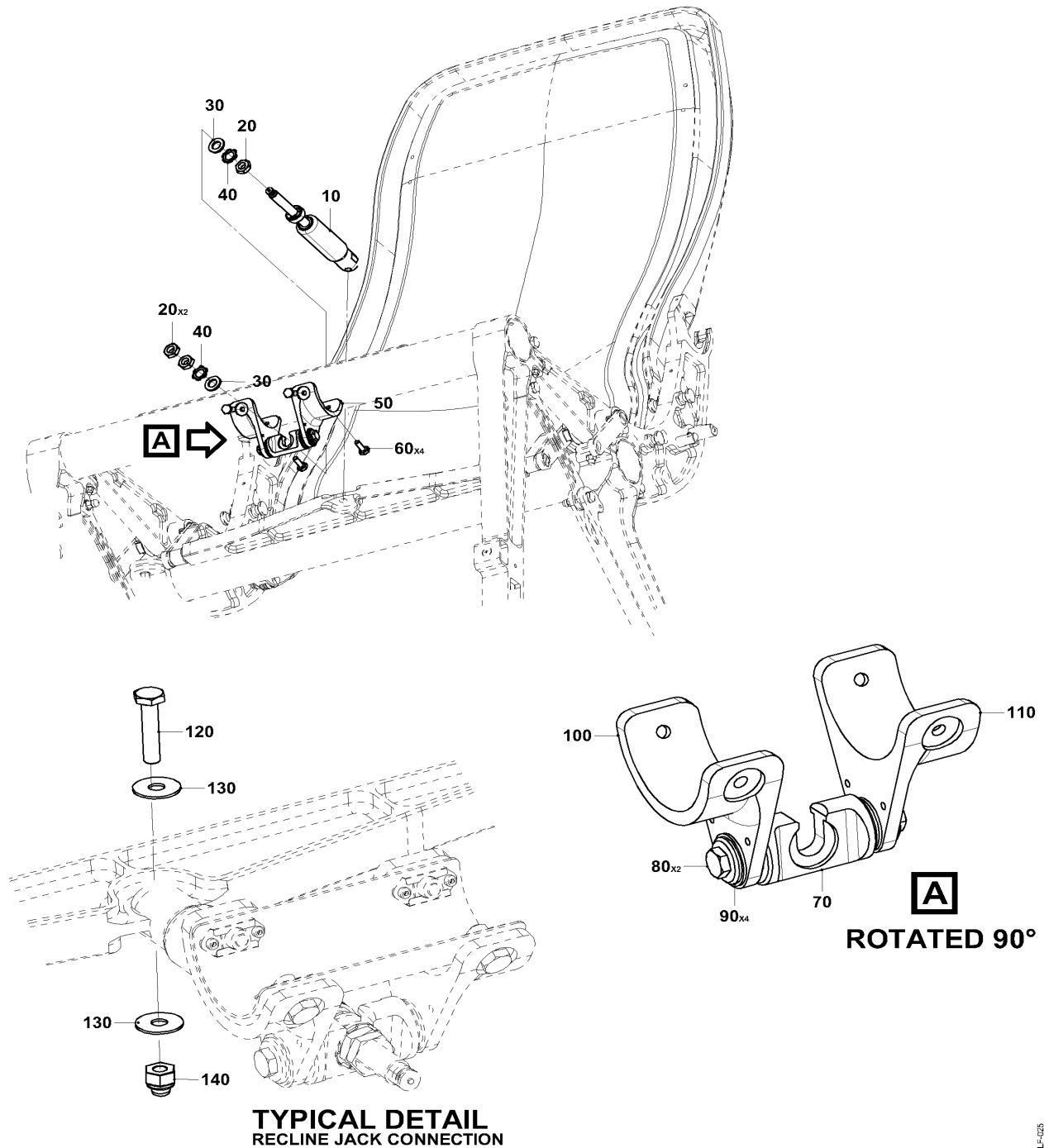
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### D3 series



RECLINE JACK KIT  
Figure 27



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE            | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 27          |              |                      | RECLINE JACK KIT                      |                             |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04817A000 |                      | RECLINE KIT, JACK                     | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
|             |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 240 FOR NHA  |                             |                      |
| 10          | NO NUMBER    |                      | • JACK, RECLINE                       | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
|             |              |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N HG01-02-100-060-001 |                             |                      |
| 20          | AN316-6R     |                      | • NUT                                 | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 3                    |
| 30          | GFM08689A000 |                      | • SPACER                              | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
|             |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS                       |                             |                      |
| 40          | MS35335-35   |                      | • WASHER, LOCK                        | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 50          | ASM07903C000 |                      | • SUPPORT ASSY                        | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 60          | AN3-4A       |                      | • SCREW                               | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 4                    |
|             |              |                      | ***                                   |                             |                      |
| 70          | ASM08673A000 |                      | •• PIN                                | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
|             |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS                       |                             |                      |
| 80          | AN3-6A       |                      | •• SCREW                              | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 90          | GFP05633A000 |                      | •• WASHER                             | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 4                    |
|             |              |                      | ***                                   |                             |                      |
| 100         | ASM07997C000 |                      | •• SUPPORT                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 100A                     |                             |                      |
| 100A        | ASM07997F000 |                      | •• SUPPORT                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
|             |              |                      | RPLS ITEM 100                         |                             |                      |
| 110         | ASM07998C000 |                      | •• SUPPORT                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 110A                     |                             |                      |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                       |                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 27       |              |                      | RECLINE JACK KIT                                                                                 |                             |                      |
| 110A     | ASM07998F000 |                      | •• SUPPORT                                                                                       | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 1                    |
| 120      | AN4-11A      |                      | RPLS ITEM 110<br>SCREW                                                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
| 130      | GFP05631A000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 29 - 80 FOR NHA<br>SPACER                                                    | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
| 140      | F23NKE048    |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 29 - 70 FOR NHA<br>NUT,SELF-LOCK<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 29 - 155 FOR NHA | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

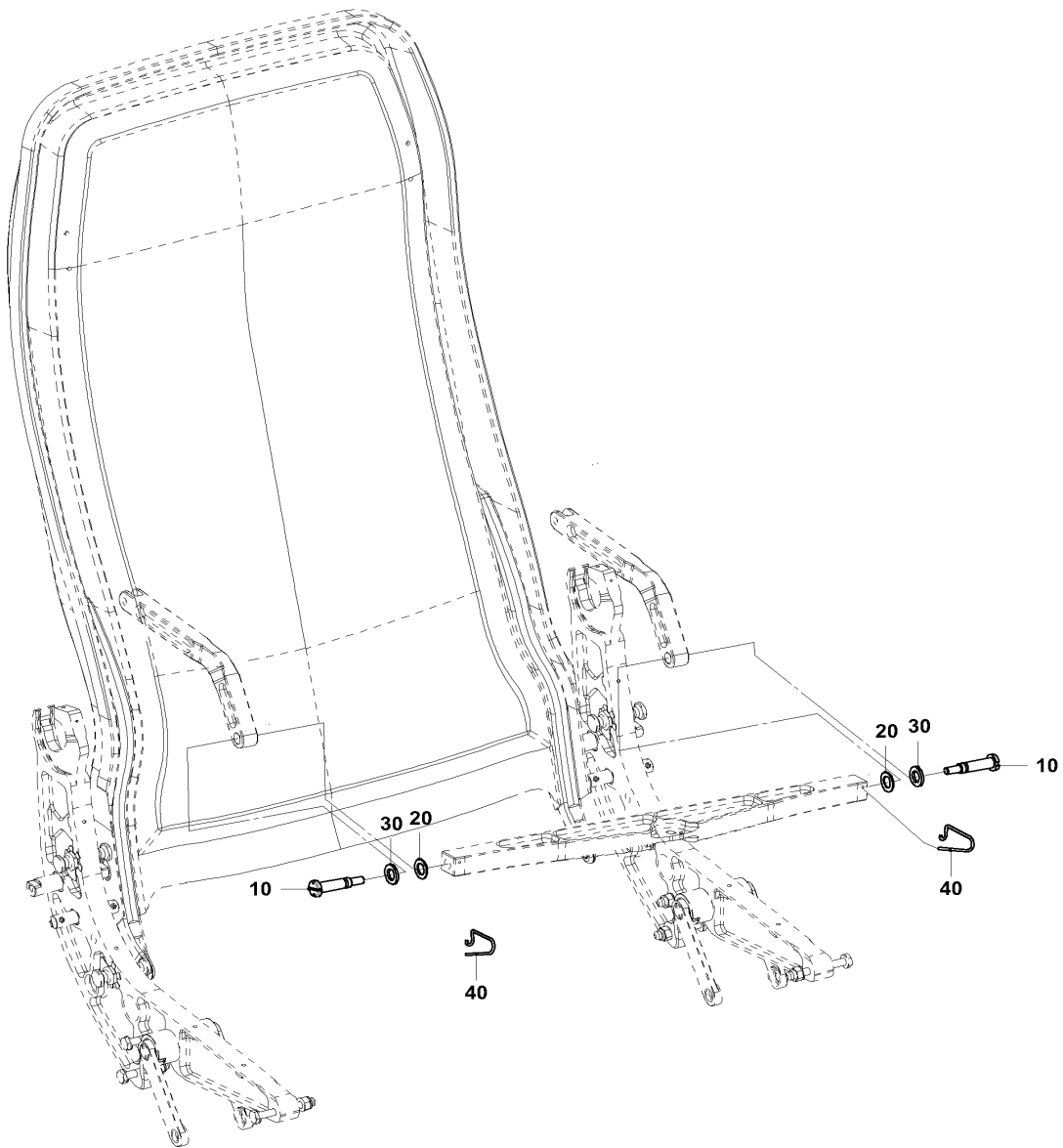


**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series



### RECLINE SUPPORT KIT

Figure 28

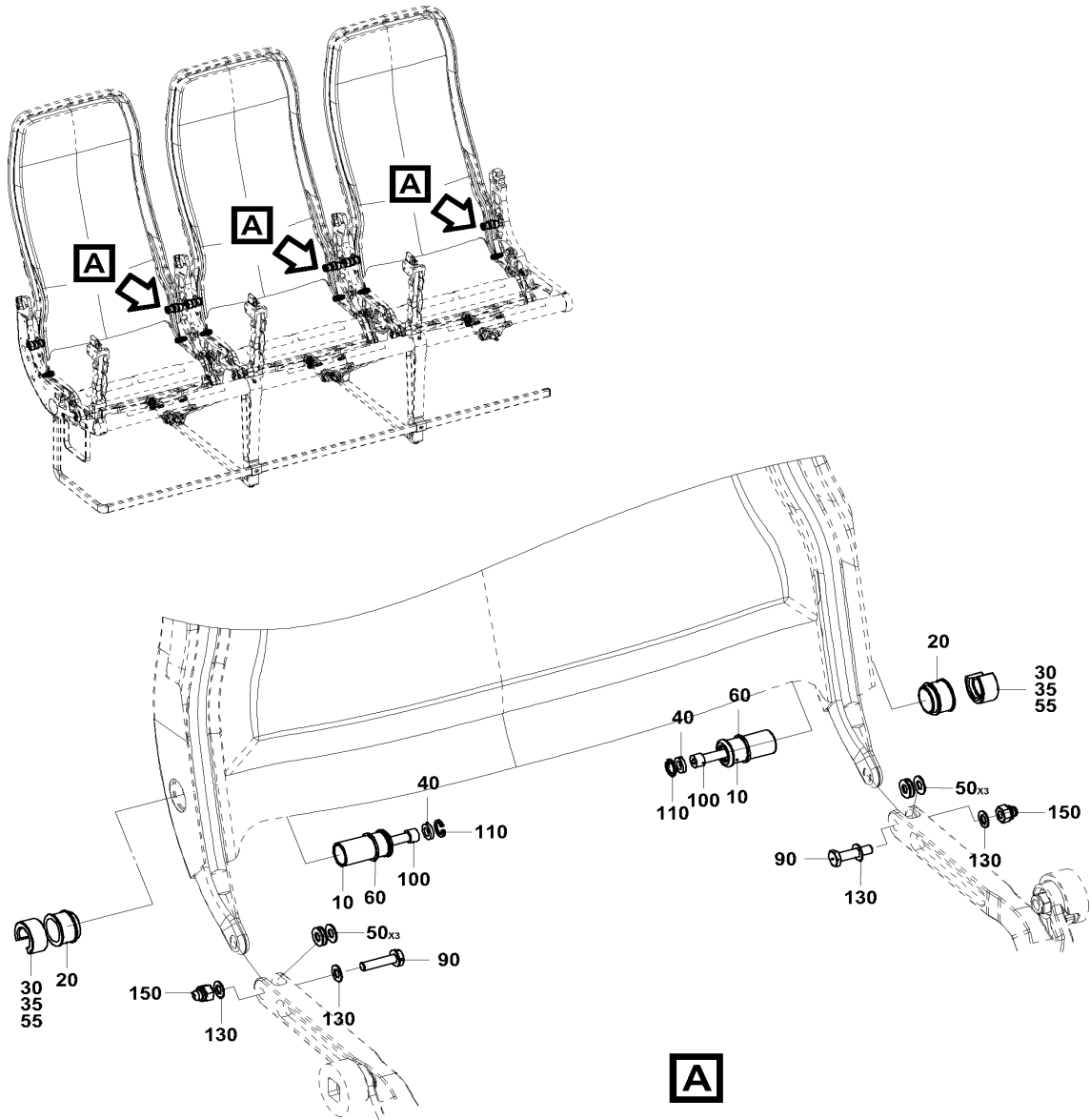
1LF-040



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE           | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 28       |              |                      | RECLINE SUPPORT KIT                  |                             |                      |
| - 01A    | ASK04813B000 |                      | RECLINE KIT, SUPPORTS                | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | RF                   |
|          |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 235 FOR NHA |                             |                      |
| 10       | GFM13877A000 |                      | • PIN, THREADED                      | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 20       | GFP05601A000 |                      | • SPACER                             | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 30       | GFP05637A000 |                      | • SPACER                             | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |
| 40       | GPM08867A000 |                      | • SPRING                             | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**NOTE:**  
THE CONFIGURATION SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

RECLINE BUSHINGS KIT  
Figure 29

1L-041



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 29          |               |                      | RECLINE BUSHINGS KIT                                               |                             |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04889A000  |                      | RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 230 FOR NHA  | A,B,BA,B<br>B               | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04889B000  |                      | RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 230A FOR NHA | C,BC                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04890B000  |                      | RECLINE KIT, BUSHINGS<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 230B FOR NHA | D,BD                        | RF                   |
| 10          | GFM13017G000  |                      | • BUSHING                                                          | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| 20          | GFP05517A000  |                      | • BUSHING                                                          | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| 30          | GFP05519C000  |                      | • BUSHING                                                          | A,B,BA,B<br>B               | 6                    |
| 35          | GFP05519C000  |                      | • BUSHING                                                          | C,D,BC,<br>BD               | 4                    |
| 40          | GFM14109A000  |                      | • SPACER                                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| 50          | GFP05419A000  |                      | • SPACER                                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 18                   |
| 55          | GFP05519E000  |                      | • SPACER                                                           | C,D,BC,<br>BD               | 2                    |
| 60          | GFP05501C000  |                      | INSTALLED ON FUSELAGE SIDE ONLY<br>• SPACER                        | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| - 70        | GFP05631A000  |                      | • SPACER                                                           | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| - 80        | AN4-11A       |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 27 - 120 FOR INSTL.<br>• SCREW                 | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 3                    |
| 90          | AN4-10A       |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 27 - 120 FOR INSTL.<br>• SCREW                 | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| 100         | UBK1-4_28x3-4 |                      | • SCREW                                                            | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| 110         | A12U7437-75   |                      | • WASHER, SPRING                                                   | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                                                                    |                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE              | EFFECT<br>FROM TO           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 29       |               |                      | RECLINE BUSHINGS KIT                    |                             |                      |
| 130      | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                                | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 12                   |
| - 150    | F42NKE048     |                      | • NUT SELF-LOCK                         | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 6                    |
| - 155    | F42NKE048     |                      | • NUT SELF-LOCK                         | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD | 3                    |
|          |               |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 27 - 140 FOR INSTL. |                             |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

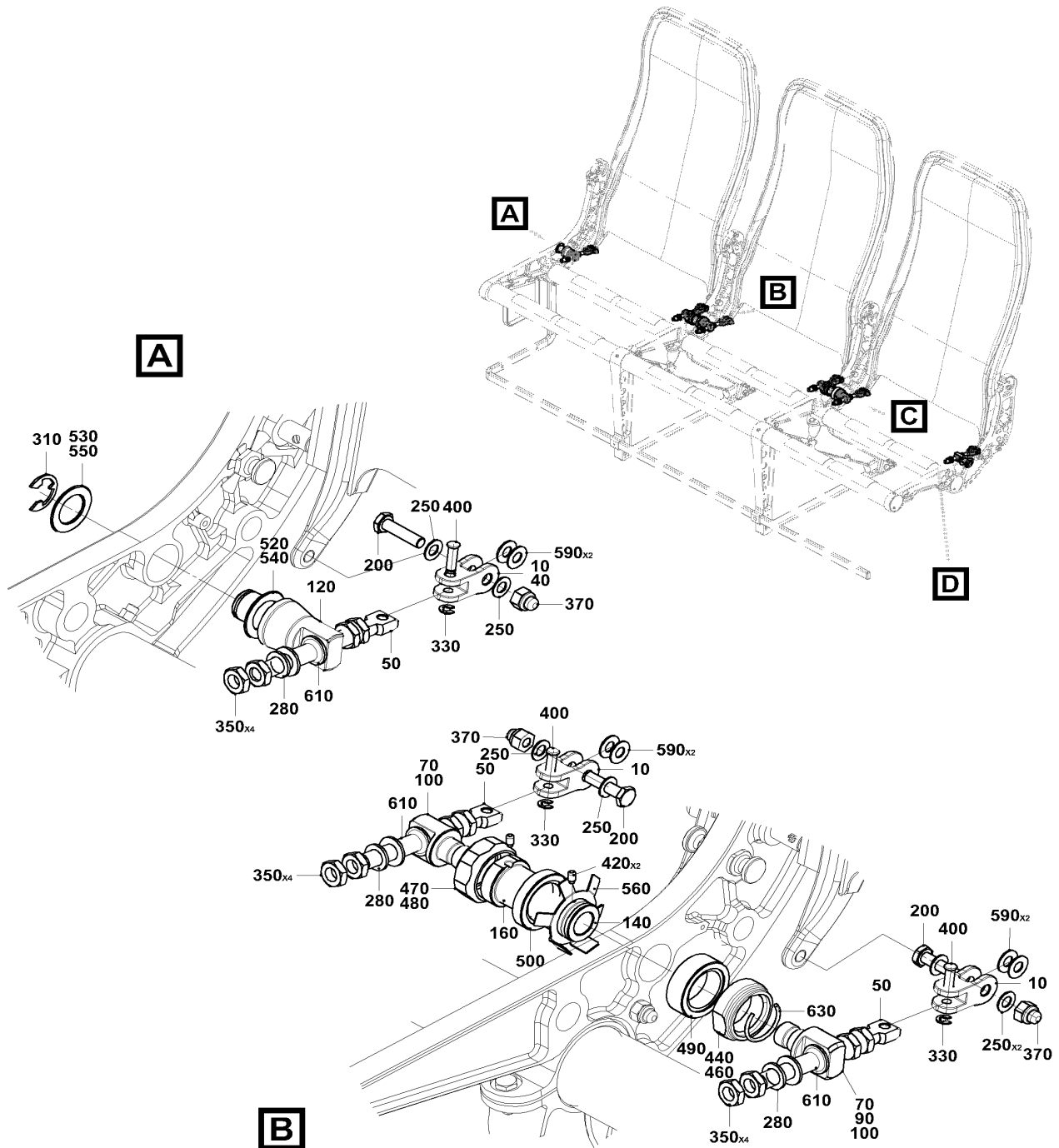


**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

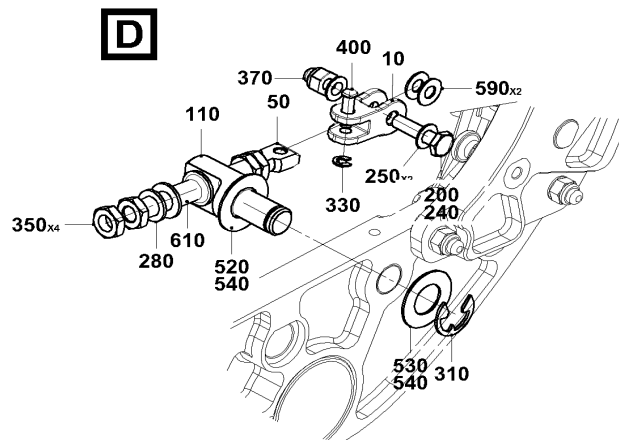
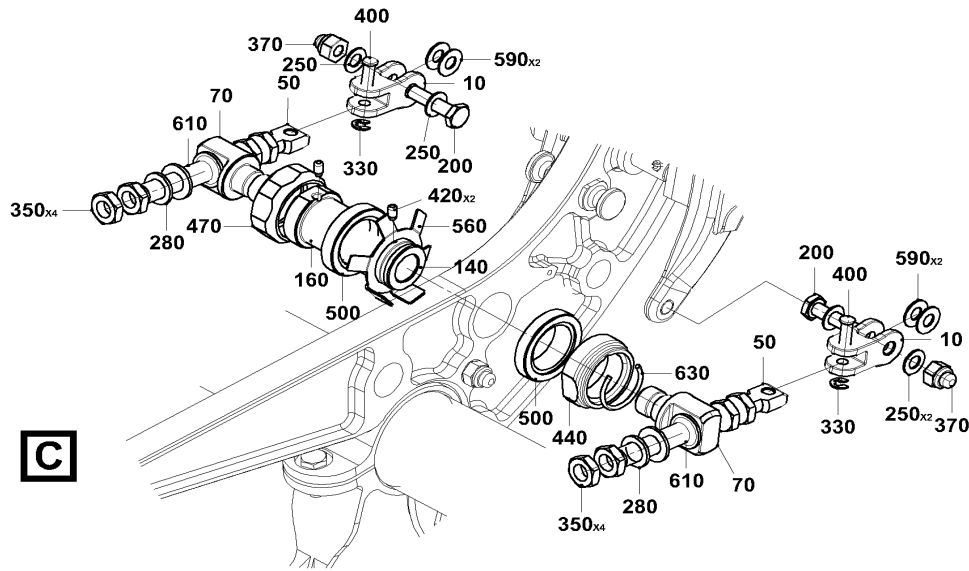


**NOTE:**  
THE CONFIGURATION SHOWN IN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

UPRIGHT KIT  
Figure 30 (Sheet 1/2)

1LF-042

## D3 series



UPRIGHT KIT  
Figure 30 (Sheet 2/2)

1L-043



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                           | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                                          |                                                                                                                                               |                      |
| - 01A       | ASK04725A000 |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                                          | E,F,L,M,<br>P,Z,AA,B<br>E,BF,BL,<br>BM,BP,C<br>E,CF                                                                                           | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASK04725B000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630 FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT  | R,BR                                                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASK04725C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630A FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | N,BN                                                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASK04725E000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630B FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | G,H,J,K,<br>Q,AB,AC<br>,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,B<br>Q,CA,CB<br>,CC,CD                                                                                | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASK04725F000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630C FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | T,U,BT,B<br>U                                                                                                                                 | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASK04725G000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630D FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | V,W,X,Y,<br>AD,AE,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,CH,<br>CJ                                                                                               | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASK04725D000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630E FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | S,BS                                                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASK04725L000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 630F FOR NHA<br>UPRIGHT KIT | AF,AG,B<br>Z,CG                                                                                                                               | 1                    |
| 10          | GFM13219A000 |                      | • SUPPORT                                            | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 6                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                 |                      |
| - 20        | GFM13219A000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                  | 5                    |
| - 30        | GFM13219A000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | R,BR                                                                                                            | 4                    |
| 40          | GFM13219B000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                  | 1                    |
| 50          | GFM13223P000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU | 6                    |
| - 60        | GFM13223P000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | R,BR                                                                                                            | 4                    |
| 70          | GFM13225B000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU | 4                    |
| 80          | GFM13225B000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | S,BS                                                                                                            | 4                    |
| 80A         | GFM13225C000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | V,W,X,Y,<br>AD,AE,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,CH,<br>CJ                                                                 | 4                    |
| 90          | GFM13225L000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT                  | N,BN                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 100         | GFM13225J000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT                  | R,BR                                                                                                            | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                               |                      |
| 110         | GFM13225T000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                    | 1                    |
| 110A        | GFM13225V000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT                  | R,BR                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| 110B        | GFM13225W000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SUPPORT                  | N,BN                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| 120         | GFM13225Y000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 1                    |
| 120A        | GFM13225Z000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                | 1                    |
| 140         | GFM13229C000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                    | 1                    |
| 160         | GFM13229D000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                    | 1                    |
| 160A        | GFM13229E000 |                      | • SUPPORT                  | R,BR                                                                                                                                          | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                               |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |               |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                               |                      |
| - 170       | GFM13229D000  |                      | • SUPPORT                  | G,H,J,K,<br>Q,AB,AC<br>,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,B<br>Q,CA,CB<br>,CC,CD                                                                                | 2                    |
| - 170A      | GFM13229E000  |                      | • SUPPORT                  | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                | 2                    |
| - 190       | GFM14883A000  |                      | • SUPPORT                  | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                | 1                    |
| 200         | AN4-10A       |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 6                    |
| - 210       | AN4-10A       |                      | • SCREW                    | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                | 5                    |
| - 220       | AN4-10A       |                      | • SCREW                    | R,BR                                                                                                                                          | 4                    |
| 230         | MS24694-C104  |                      | • SCREW                    | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                | 1                    |
| - 240       | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                   | V,W,X,Y,<br>AD,AE,B<br>V,BW,BX<br>,BY,CH,<br>CJ                                                                                               | 13                   |
| (CONTINUED) |               |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                               |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30       |               |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 250      | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                   | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF        | 12                   |
| - 260    | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                   | N,BN                                                                                                                                                 | 11                   |
| - 270    | NAS1149F0432P |                      | • WASHER                   | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 8                    |
| 280      | NAS1149F0663P |                      | • WASHER                   | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                           | 6                    |
| - 290    | NAS1149F0663P |                      | • WASHER                   | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 4                    |
| - 300    | A10U7434-75   |                      | • DELETED                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 310      | A12U7434-75   |                      | • WASHER, SPRING           | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| 320      | A12U7434-75   |                      | • WASHER, SPRING           | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 2                    |
| 330      | A4U7434-75    |                      | • WASHER, SPRING           | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC                                                                                                 | NP                   |
|          |               |                      | RPLD BY ITEM 330A          |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
|          |               |                      | (CONTINUED)                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 330A        | A3.2U7434-75 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WASHER, SPRING</li> </ul> | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF        | 6                    |
| 340         | A4U7434-75   |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WASHER, SPRING</li> </ul> | R                                                                                                                                                    | NP                   |
| 340A        | A3.2U7434-75 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WASHER, SPRING</li> </ul> | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 4                    |
| 350         | AN316-6R     |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUT, SELF-LOCK</li> </ul> | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 24                   |
| 360         | AN316-6R     |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUT, SELF-LOCK</li> </ul> | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 16                   |
| 370         | F42NKE048    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUT, SELF-LOCK</li> </ul> | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 6                    |
| - 380       | F42NKE048    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUT, SELF-LOCK</li> </ul> | N,BN                                                                                                                                                 | 3                    |
| - 390       | F42NKE048    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUT, SELF-LOCK</li> </ul> | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 4                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                             | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                               |                      |
| 400         | GFM13221A000 |                      | • PIN                      | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 6                    |
| - 410       | GFM13221A000 |                      | • PIN                      | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                    | 4                    |
| 420         | GFM13235A000 |                      | • DOWEL                    | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 4                    |
| - 430       | GFM13235A000 |                      | • DOWEL                    | R,BR                                                                                                                                          | 2                    |
| 440         | GFM13233B000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED        | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>P,Q,S,T,<br>U,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H,BJ,BK,<br>BL,BM,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,C<br>A,CB,CC<br>,CD,CE,<br>CF | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                               |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| - 440A      | GFM13233C000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED        | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ                                                                                       | 2                    |
| 460         | GFM13233C000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED        | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 470         | GFM13231D000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED        | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| 480         | GFM13231D000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED        | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 490         | GFP05639A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                           | 1                    |
| 500         | GFP05639B000 |                      | • SPACER                   | E,F,L,M,<br>P,S,T,U,<br>Z,AA,BE,<br>BF,BL,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BT,BU,C<br>E,CF                                                                           | 3                    |
| - 510       | GFP05639B000 |                      | • SPACER                   | G,H,J,K,<br>Q,AB,AC<br>,BG,BH,<br>BJ,BK,B<br>Q                                                                                                       | 3                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 520         | GFP05521A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| 530         | GFP02940A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| 540         | GFP02940A000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SPACER                   | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 3                    |
| 550         | GFP02940B000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • SPACER                   | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 560         | GPM08991A000 |                      | • SHEET, LOCK              | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| 560A        | GPM08991B000 |                      | • SHEET, LOCK              | N,V,W,X,<br>Y,AD,AE,<br>BN,BV,B<br>W,BX,BY<br>,BZ,CG,<br>CH,CJ<br>R,BR                                                                               | 2                    |
| - 580       | GPM08991B000 |                      | • SHEET, LOCK              | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30       |              |                      | UPRIGHT KIT                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 590      | GFP05419A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 12                   |
| - 600    | GFP05419A000 |                      | • SPACER                   | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 8                    |
| 610      | GFM14401E000 |                      | • BUSHING                  | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 6                    |
| 620      | GFM14401E000 |                      | • BUSHING                  | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 4                    |
| 630      | GFM15111A000 |                      | • RING                     | E,F,G,H,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,P,Q,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,Z,AA<br>,AB,AD,A<br>E,BE,BF,<br>BG,BH,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>P,BQ,BS,<br>BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,BX | 2                    |
| - 640    | GFM15111A000 |                      | • RING                     | R,BR                                                                                                                                                 | 1                    |
| - 650    | ASM03945M000 |                      | • PIN, BO                  | T,U,V,W,<br>X,Y,AD,A<br>E,BT,BU,<br>BV,BW,B<br>X,BY,CH,<br>CJ                                                                                        | 6                    |

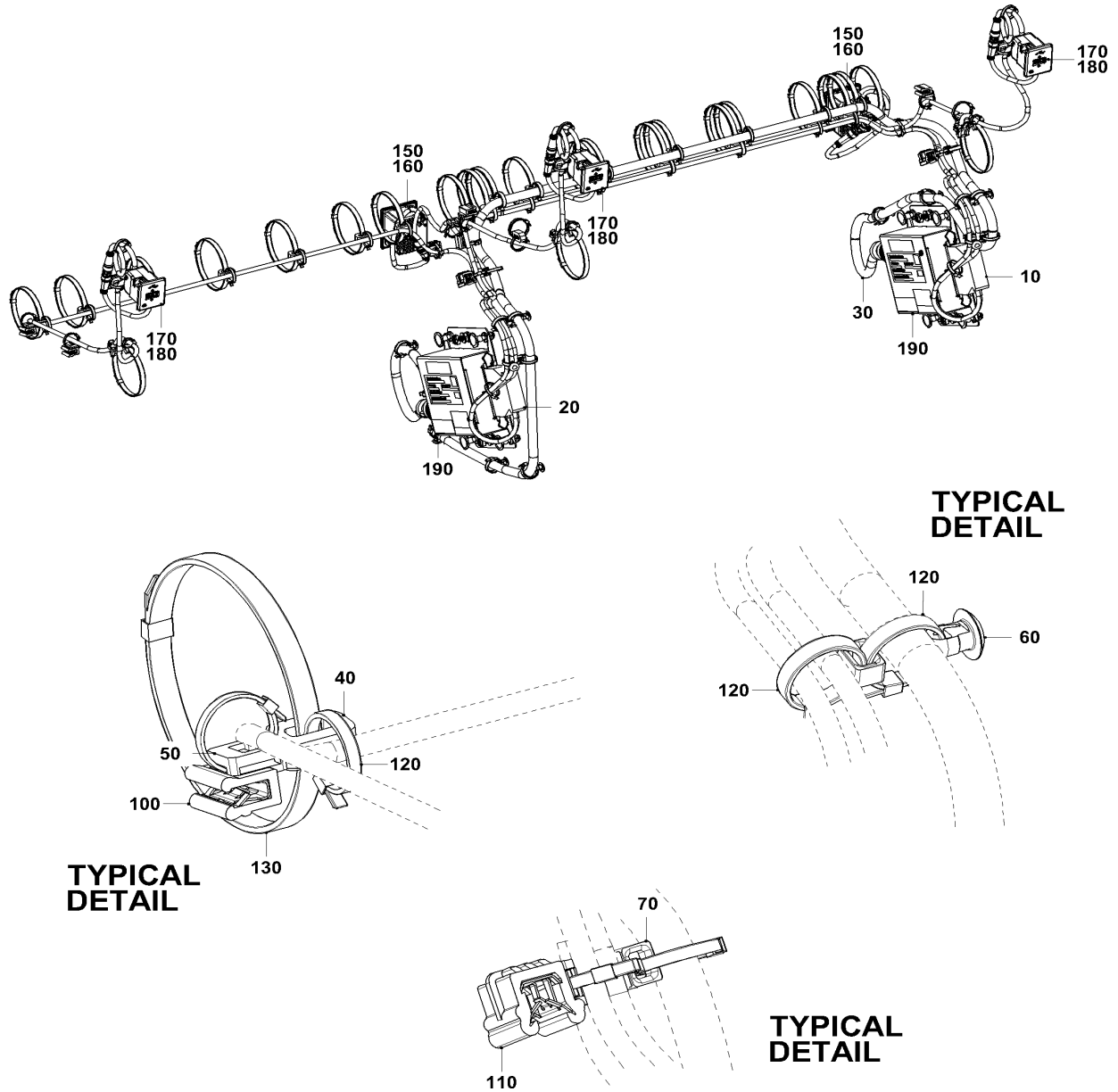
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## D3 series



**NOTE:**  
THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY

Figure 31

1LF-028



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 31          |              |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY                                                                                                        |                                                                  |                      |
| - 01A       | ASE01069B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670 FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01K      | A,BA                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASE01070B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670A FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01L     | B,BB                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASE01071B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670B FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01M | C,E,G,J,<br>L,T,Z,AB,<br>BC,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BT,CB,C<br>D,CF  | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASE01072B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670C FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01N | D,F,H,K,<br>M,U,AA,<br>AC,BD,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BU,C<br>A,CC,CE | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASE01074B000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670D FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01P | R,BR                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASE01076B000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670E FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01Q | S,BS                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASE01077B000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670F FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01R | Q,BQ                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASE01079B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670G FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01S | V,AD,BV,<br>CJ                                                   | RF                   |
| - 01J       | ASE01080B000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670H FOR NHA<br>PRE SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLD BY<br>ITEM 01T | W,AE,B<br>W,CH                                                   | RF                   |
| - 01K       | ASE01069A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670J FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01A       | A,BA                                                             | NP                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

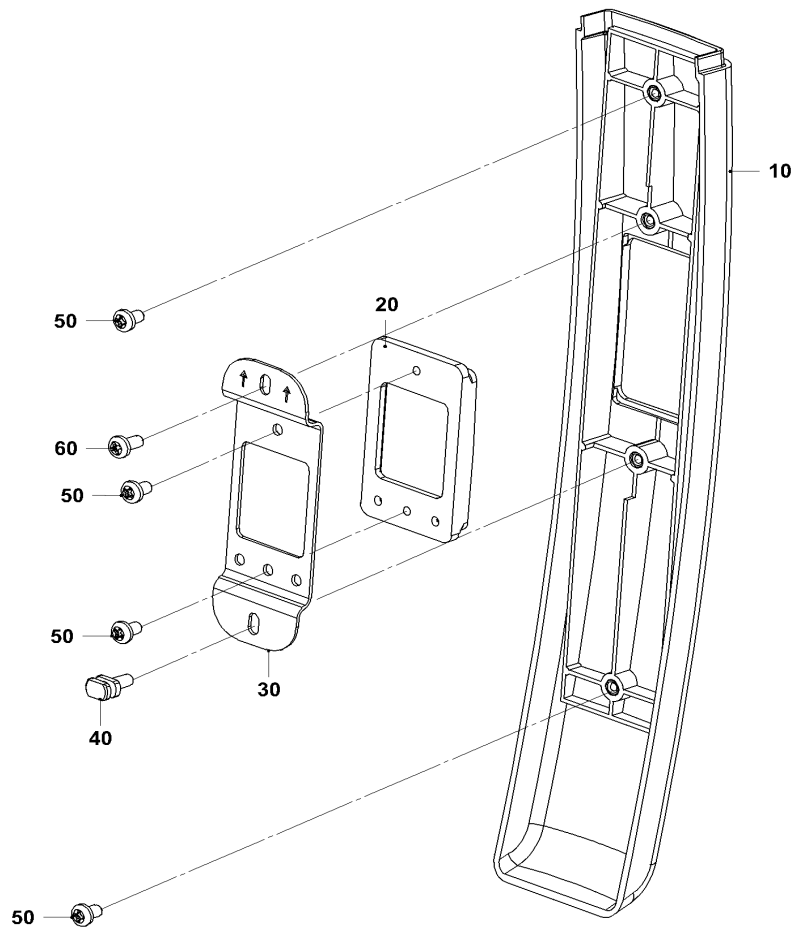
| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                  | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 31          |              |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY                                                                                                      |                                                                          |                      |
| - 01L       | ASE01070A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670K FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01B     | B,BB                                                                     | NP                   |
| - 01M       | ASE01071A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670L FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01C | C,E,G,J,<br>L,T,Z,AB,<br>BC,BE,B<br>G,BJ,BL,<br>BT,CB,C<br>D,CF          | NP                   |
| - 01N       | ASE01072A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670M FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01D | D,F,H,K,<br>M,U,AA,<br>AC,BD,B<br>F,BH,BK,<br>BM,BU,C<br>A,CC,CE         | NP                   |
| - 01P       | ASE01074A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670N FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01E | R,BR                                                                     | NP                   |
| - 01Q       | ASE01076A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670P FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01F | S,BS                                                                     | NP                   |
| - 01R       | ASE01077A000 | NR01,NR0<br>3        | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670Q FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01G | Q,BQ                                                                     | NP                   |
| - 01S       | ASE01079A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670R FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01H | V,AD,BV,<br>CJ                                                           | NP                   |
| - 01T       | ASE01080A000 |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 670S FOR NHA<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009. RPLS<br>ITEM 01J | W,AE,B<br>W,CH                                                           | NP                   |
| 10          | Z276H3002LT1 |                      | • HARNESS                                                                                                                   | A,C,E,G,<br>J,L,T,Z,A<br>B,BA,BC,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BT,<br>CB,CD,C<br>F | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                         | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 31       |              |                      | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ASSY                                    |                                                                           |                      |
| 10A      | Z276H3002LT3 |                      | • HARNESS                                                 | B,D,F,H,<br>K,M,U,A<br>A,AC,BB,<br>BD,BF,B<br>H,BK,BM<br>,BU,CA,<br>CC,CE | 1                    |
| 10B      | Z276H3002LT2 |                      | • HARNESS                                                 | Q,V,AD,<br>BQ,BV,C<br>J                                                   | 1                    |
| 10C      | Z276H3002LT4 |                      | • HARNESS                                                 | W,AE,B<br>W,CH                                                            | 1                    |
| 20       | Z276H3003LT1 |                      | • HARNESS                                                 | A,Q,BA,B<br>Q                                                             | 1                    |
| 20A      | Z276H3003LT2 |                      | • HARNESS                                                 | B,BB                                                                      | 1                    |
| 20B      | Z276H3003LT3 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • HARNESS                                                 | R,BR                                                                      | 1                    |
| 20C      | Z276H3003LT4 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • HARNESS                                                 | S,BS                                                                      | 1                    |
| 30       | Z240H3221020 |                      | • HEARNESSE, SEAT TO SEAT CABLE                           | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ                                                        | 1                    |
| 40       | LOK04.NB6P   |                      | • SPACER                                                  |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 50       | CSCS-M       |                      | • CLAMP                                                   |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 60       | PBMS-H25-C   |                      | • MOUNT                                                   |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 70       | CR2-M        |                      | • BRACKET                                                 |                                                                           | AR                   |
| - 80     | 102-2        |                      | • TAPE, LACING                                            |                                                                           | AR                   |
| - 90     | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SLEEVE, PROTECTION<br>ORDER OVRLGHT P/N EN6049-006-05-5 |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 100      | 150-40581    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 110      | 156-00006    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 120      | PLT2M-M69    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 130      | PLT2I-M69    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                |                                                                           | AR                   |
| - 140    | PLT4S-M69    |                      | • TIE-WRAP                                                |                                                                           | AR                   |
| 150      | Z280H3076000 |                      | • USB DEVICE, REAR<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009  |                                                                           | 2                    |
| 160      | Z280H1076000 |                      | • PLATE, USB, REAR<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009  |                                                                           | 2                    |
| 170      | Z280H3071000 |                      | • USB DEVICE, FRONT<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009 |                                                                           | 3                    |
| 180      | Z280H1070000 |                      | • PLATE, USB, FRONT<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009 |                                                                           | 3                    |
| 190      | Z276H0000110 |                      | • ISPS<br>POST SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI-19-009              |                                                                           | 2                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



FRONT FAIRING ASSY

Figure 32



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                      | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 32          |              |                      | FRONT FAIRING ASSY                                                                                              |                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | ASP09587A366 |                      | FAIRING ASSY, FRONT                                                                                             | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 01B                                        |                                      |                      |
| - 01B       | ASP12189B366 |                      | FAIRING ASSY, FRONT                                                                                             | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | RF                   |
|             |              |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 13 - 105A FOR NHA<br>POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 01A |                                      |                      |
| 10          | ASP09149B366 |                      | • FAIRING, FRONT                                                                                                | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 10A                                        |                                      |                      |
| 10A         | ASP09149G366 |                      | • FAIRING, FRONT                                                                                                | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
|             |              |                      | POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 10                                           |                                      |                      |
| 20          | GFM14165A000 |                      | • SUPPORT                                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 20A                                        |                                      |                      |
| 20A         | GFM14165C000 |                      | • SUPPORT                                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
|             |              |                      | POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 20                                           |                                      |                      |
| 30          | GPM08449A000 |                      | • BRACKET                                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | NP                   |
|             |              |                      | PRE SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER < NR05<br>RPLD BY ITEM 30A                                        |                                      |                      |
| 30A         | GPM08449C000 |                      | • BRACKET                                                                                                       | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                                                                 |                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

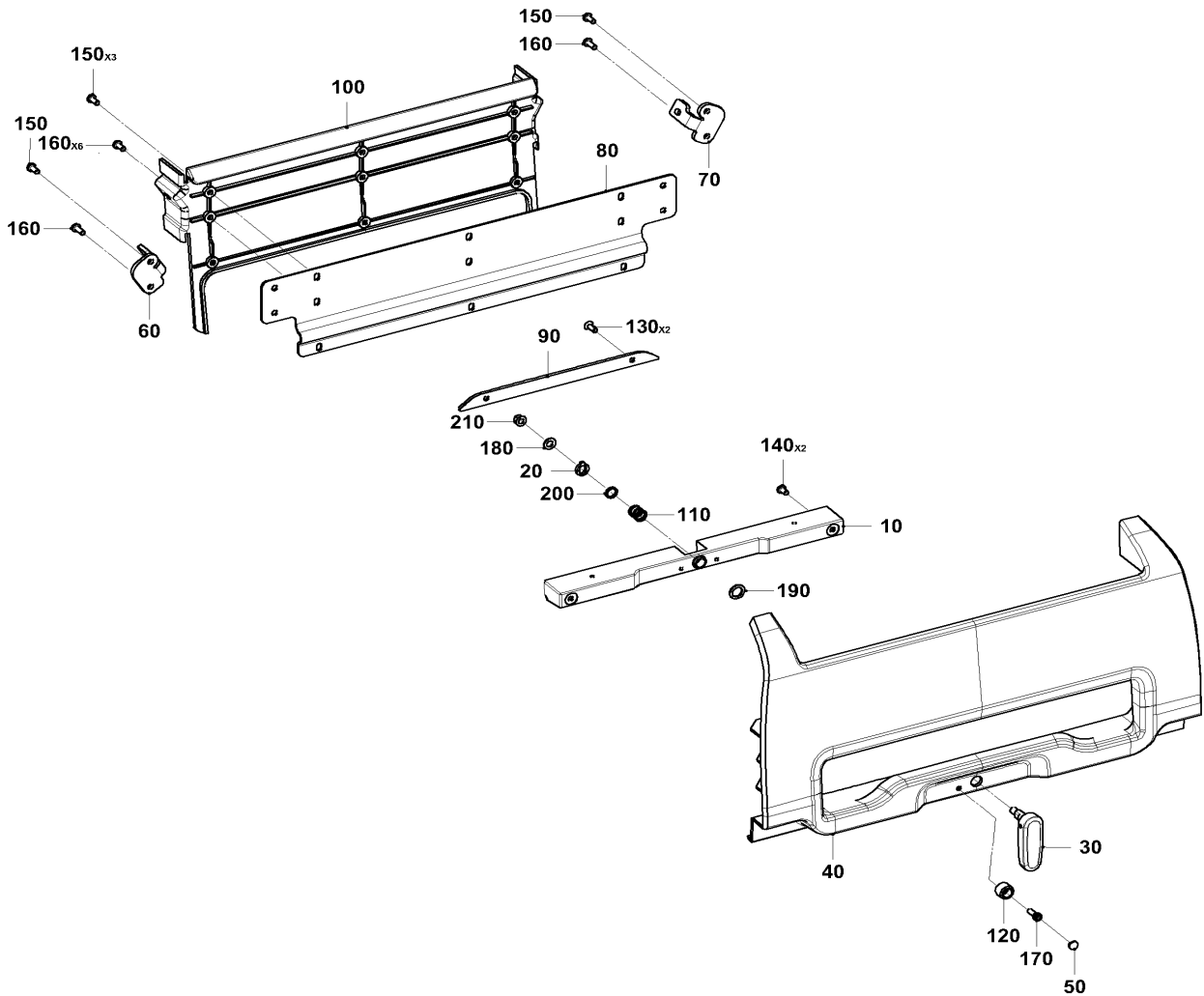
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                      | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 32       |              |                      | FRONT FAIRING ASSY<br><br>POST SB D300-25-025 OR AIRLINE STOCK<br>NUMBER ≥ NR05<br>RPLS ITEM 30 |                                      |                      |
| 40       | GFM14167A000 |                      | • PIN                                                                                           | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |
| 50       | NAS601-4P    |                      | • SCREW                                                                                         | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 4                    |
| 60       | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW                                                                                         | A,B,Q,R,<br>S,BA,BB,<br>BQ,BR,B<br>S | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER  
Figure 33

1LF-036



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER                                      |                                                                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | ASP10357C1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10 FOR NHA  | E,G,Z,AB                                                                             | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASP10358C1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10A FOR NHA | F,H,AA,A<br>C                                                                        | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASP10357D1LF | NR01                 | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10B FOR NHA     | N                                                                                    | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASP10357A1LF | NR01,NR0<br>2        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10C FOR NHA | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,A<br>D,AE                                  | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASP10357K1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10D FOR NHA | BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASP10357L1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10E FOR NHA     | BE,BG,C<br>D,CF                                                                      | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASP10357M1LF | NR03                 | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10F FOR NHA     | BN                                                                                   | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASP10358L1LF | NR03,NR0<br>4        | PANEL ASSY, LITERATURE<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 11 - 10G FOR NHA     | BF,BH,C<br>C,CE                                                                      | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM07871C000 |                      | • SUPPORT                                                          | E,F,G,H,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>CD,CF                                 | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                    |                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 10A         | ASM07871D000 |                      | • SUPPORT                     | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA      | 1                    |
| 20          | GFM13517A000 |                      | • SUPPORT                     | ,<br>A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA | 1                    |
| 30          | ASM08143D000 |                      | • LATCH                       | ,<br>A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA | 1                    |
| 40          | ASP10345C366 |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | ,<br>E,G,Z,AB                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| 40A         | ASP10346C366 |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | F,H,AA,A<br>C                                                                                                                                            | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 40B         | ASP10345A366 |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E                                                                                 | 1                    |
| 40C         | ASP11139A1LF |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BQ,BR<br>,BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,CA,CB,<br>CH,CJ                                                                     | 1                    |
| 40D         | ASP11139C1LF |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | BE,BG                                                                                                                                                    | 1                    |
| 40E         | ASP11140C1LF |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | BF,BH                                                                                                                                                    | 1                    |
| 50          | GFP02399C000 |                      | • COVER                       | E,F,G,H,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>CD,CF                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 60          | GPM08893B000 |                      | • BRACKET                     | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 70          | GPM08894B000 |                      | • BRACKET                     | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 80          | GPM08905A000 |                      | • BRACKET                     | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 90          | GSP05909A366 |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 100         | GSP05911A367 |                      | • FAIRING, LITERATURE         | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 110         | GPM00273E000 |                      | • SPRING                      | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 120         | GFM14433A000 |                      | • BUSHING                     | E,F,G,H,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>CD,CF                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 130         | MS24693C26   |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW    | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 2                    |
| 140         | MS35206-226  |                      | • SCREW                       | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER                 |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 150         | MS35206-227  |                      | • SCREW                                       | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 5                    |
| 160         | MS35206-228  |                      | • SCREW                                       | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 8                    |
| 170         | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                                       | E,F,G,H,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,BE,B<br>F,BG,BH,<br>CD,CF                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 180         | GFM07783A000 |                      | ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK6-32XUNCX3/8<br>• WASHER | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33          |              |                      | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 190         | GFP03280A000 |                      | • WASHER                      | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 200         | GFP06023B000 |                      | • WASHER                      | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| 200A        | GFP06023C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | • WASHER                      | N,BN                                                                                                                                                     | 1                    |
| 210         | MS21042L3    |                      | • NUT                         | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM  | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE             | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 33<br>220 | GFM14393C000 | NR01-NR0<br>3        | LITERATURE PANEL ASSY - UPPER<br>• PIN | A,B,C,D,<br>J,K,L,M,<br>N,Q,R,S,<br>T,U,V,W,<br>Z,AA,AB,<br>AC,AD,A<br>E,BA,BB,<br>BC,BD,B<br>J,BK,BL,<br>BM,BN,B<br>Q,BR,BS<br>,BT,BU,B<br>V,BW,CA<br>, | 1                    |

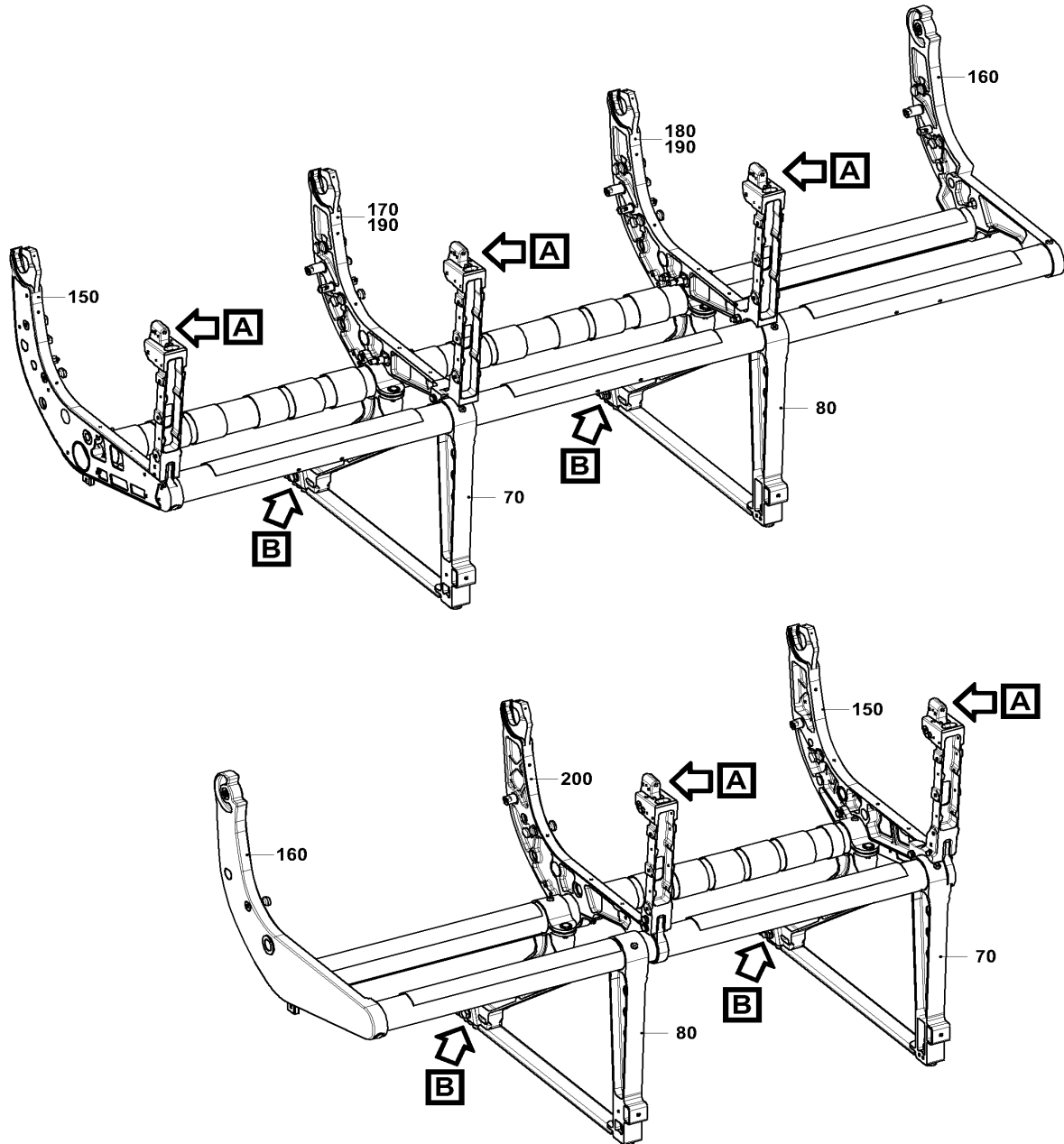
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



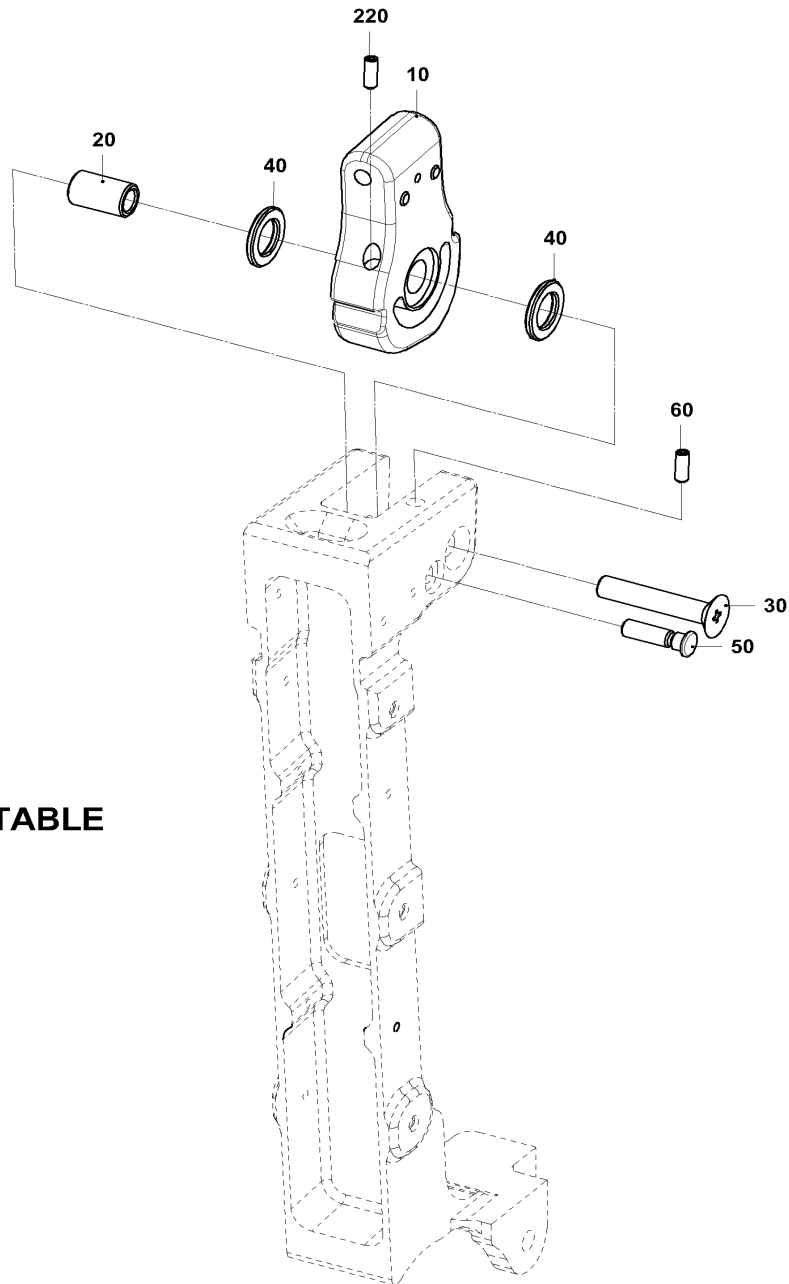


**NOTE:**  
BOTTOM STRUCTURE IS SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY  
Figure 34 (Sheet 1/4)

1LE-044

## D3 series



**A**

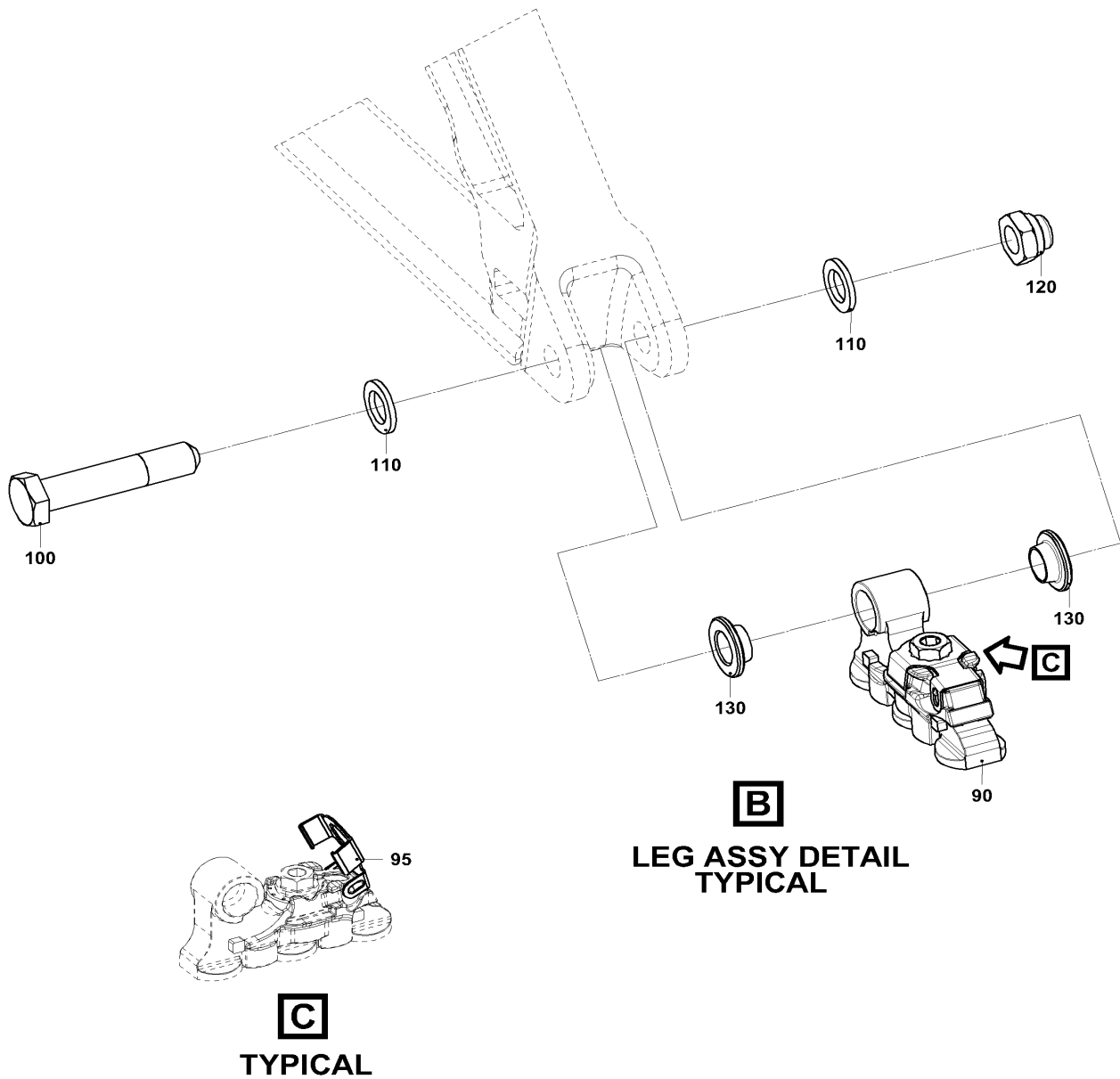
**JOINT IN ARM TABLE  
TYPICAL**

**NOTE:**  
BOTTOM STRUCTURE IS SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE. SEE TEXT FOR USAGE

**BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY**

Figure 34 (Sheet 2/4)

1L-045



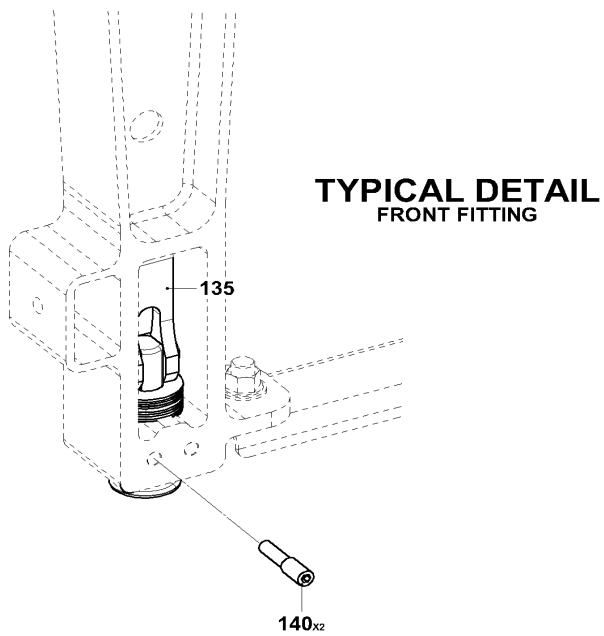
BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY

Figure 34 (Sheet 3/4)

1L-046



## D3 series



BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY

Figure 34 (Sheet 4/4)

1L2-110



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                        | EFFECT<br>FROM TO            | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 34          |              |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                                             |                              |                      |
| - 01A       | ASM07451A4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90 FOR NHA      | C,BC                         | RF                   |
| - 01D       | ASM07451K4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90C FOR NHA | E,BE                         | RF                   |
| - 01B       | ASM07451E4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90A FOR NHA | L,T,Z,BL,<br>BT,CF           | RF                   |
| - 01C       | ASM07451J4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90B FOR NHA     | J,AB,BJ                      | RF                   |
| - 01E       | ASM07451L4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90D FOR NHA | G,BG                         | RF                   |
| - 01F       | ASM07452A4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90E FOR NHA     | D,BD                         | RF                   |
| - 01G       | ASM07452E4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90F FOR NHA | M,P,U,A<br>A,BM,BP<br>,BU,CE | RF                   |
| - 01H       | ASM07452H4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90G FOR NHA | S,BS                         | RF                   |
| - 01J       | ASM07452J4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90H FOR NHA     | K,AC,BK                      | RF                   |
| - 01K       | ASM07452K4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90J FOR NHA | F,BF                         | RF                   |
| - 01L       | ASM07452L4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90K FOR NHA | H,BH                         | RF                   |
| - 01M       | ASM07461A4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90L FOR NHA     | V,BV                         | RF                   |
| - 01N       | ASM07462A4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90M FOR NHA | W,Y,BW,<br>BY                | RF                   |
| - 01P       | ASM07499A4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90N FOR NHA     | A,BA                         | RF                   |
| - 01Q       | ASM07499E4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90P FOR NHA | Q,BQ                         | RF                   |
| - 01R       | ASM07500A4GV | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90Q FOR NHA     | B,BB                         | RF                   |
| - 01S       | ASM07543B4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br><br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90R FOR NHA | N,BN                         | RF                   |
| - 01T       | ASM07543C4GV |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                                             | X,AD,BX,<br>CJ               | RF                   |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                   |                              |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER    | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                    | EFFECT<br>FROM TO  | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 34       |                |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90S FOR NHA |                    |                      |
| - 01U    | ASM07722A4GV   | NR01-NR0<br>3        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90T FOR NHA | R,BR               | RF                   |
| - 01V    | ASM07543G4GV   | NR02,NR0<br>4        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90U FOR NHA | AF,CG              | RF                   |
| - 01W    | ASM07544C4GV   | NR02,NR0<br>4        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90V FOR NHA | AE,CH              | RF                   |
| - 01Z    | ASM07544G4GV   | NR02,NR0<br>4        | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90W FOR NHA | AG,BZ              | RF                   |
| - 02A    | ASM09653A4GV   | NR04                 | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90X FOR NHA | CB,CD              | RF                   |
| - 02B    | ASM09654A4GV   | NR04                 | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 90Y FOR NHA | CA,CC              | RF                   |
| 10       | ASM06513F000   |                      | • JOINT ASSY, IAT                                             | A,BA               | 3                    |
| 10A      | ASM06514F000   |                      | • JOINT ASSY, IAT                                             | B,BB               | 3                    |
| - 17     | ASM06514F000   |                      | • JOINT ASSY, IAT                                             | S,BS               | 1                    |
| 20       | GFM07640B000   |                      | • BUSHING                                                     | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ | 3                    |
| - 25     | GFM07640B000   |                      | • BUSHING                                                     | R,BR               | 2                    |
| - 27     | GFM07640B000   |                      | • BUSHING                                                     | S,BS               | 1                    |
| 30       | MS24693-C301   |                      | • SCREW                                                       | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ | 3                    |
| - 35     | MS24693-C301   |                      | • SCREW                                                       | R,BR               | 2                    |
| - 37     | MS24693-C301   |                      | • SCREW                                                       | S,BS               | 1                    |
| 40       | GFP02853A000   |                      | • SPACER                                                      | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ | 6                    |
| - 45     | GFP02853A000   |                      | • SPACER                                                      | R,BR               | 4                    |
| - 47     | GFP02853A000   |                      | • SPACER                                                      | S,BS               | 2                    |
| 50       | GFM07590A000   |                      | • PIN                                                         | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ | 3                    |
| - 55     | GFM07590A000   |                      | • PIN                                                         | R,BR               | 2                    |
| - 57     | GFM07590A000   |                      | • PIN                                                         | S,BS               | 1                    |
| 60       | UBK 6-32 L 3/8 |                      | • DOWEL                                                       | A,B,Q,BA<br>,BB,BQ | 3                    |
| - 65     | UBK 6-32 L 3/8 |                      | • DOWEL                                                       | R,BR               | 2                    |
| - 67     | UBK 6-32 L 3/8 |                      | • DOWEL                                                       | S,BS               | 1                    |
| 70       | NO NUMBER      |                      | • LEG ASSY, INBOARD                                           |                    | NP                   |
| 70A      | DELETED        |                      |                                                               |                    |                      |
| 70B      | DELETED        |                      |                                                               |                    |                      |
| 70C      | DELETED        |                      |                                                               |                    |                      |
| 70D      | DELETED        |                      |                                                               |                    |                      |

(CONTINUED)

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

**25-23-52**

Page 10035-7

Jan 20/23



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER   | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 34       |               |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                      |
| 70E      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 70F      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 70G      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 70H      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 70J      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 70K      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80       | NO NUMBER     |                      | • LEG ASSY, OUTBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | NP                   |
| 80A      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80B      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80C      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80D      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80E      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80F      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 80G      | DELETED       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                      |
| 90       | 112003-10     |                      | •• FITTING, REAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   | 1                    |
| 95       | 122091        |                      | ••• LOCKING SHEET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 1                    |
| 100      | AN6-16A       |                      | •• SCREW<br>PRE SB D300-25-046. RPLD BY ITEM 100A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | NP                   |
| 100A     | AN6-17A       |                      | •• SCREW<br>POST SB D300-25-046. RPLS ITEM 100<br><br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH ITEM 110A AND 120A<br>AS PER SB D300-25-046,<br>THE REPLACEMENT OF THIS ITEM REQUIRES<br>REPLACEMENT OF THE<br>ITEM 110A AND 120A ON BOTH LEG ASSEMBLIES                                                                                                         |                   | 1                    |
| 110      | NAS1149F0663P |                      | •• WASHER<br>PRE SB D300-25-046. RPLD BY ITEM 110A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | NP                   |
| 110A     | NAS1149F0632P |                      | •• WASHER<br>POST SB D300-25-046. RPLS ITEM 110<br><br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH ITEM 100A<br>AND 120A<br><br>AS PER SB D300-25-046, THE REPLACEMENT OF<br>THIS ITEM REQUIRES REPLACEMENT OF THE<br>ITEM 110A AND 120A ON BOTH LEG ASSEMBLIES<br><br>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH ITEM 110A AND 120A<br>AS PER SB D300-25-046,<br>THE REPLACEMENT |                   | 1                    |
| 120      | F52NKTE064    |                      | •• NUT, SELF-LOCK<br>PRE SB D300-25-046. RPLD BY ITEM 120A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   | NP                   |
| 120A     | F52NKE-064    |                      | •• NUT, SELF-LOCK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | 1                    |
|          |               |                      | (CONTINUED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 34       |              |                      | <p>BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY</p> <p>POST SB D300-25-046. RPLS ITEM 120</p> <p>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH ITEM 100A<br/>AND 110A</p> <p>AS PER SB D300-25-046, THE REPLACEMENT OF<br/>THIS ITEM REQUIRES REPLACEMENT OF THE<br/>ITEM 110A AND 120A ON BOTH LEG ASSEMBLIES<br/>MATCHED PART. TO ORDER WITH ITEM 100A<br/>AND 120A</p> <p>AS PER SB D300-25-046, THE REPLACEMENT O</p> |                   |                      |
| 130      | GFP02155C000 |                      | •• BUSHING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | 2                    |
| 135      | 114211-20    |                      | •• FITTING, FRONT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | 2                    |
| 140      | GFM13079A000 |                      | •• PIN, THREADED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | 4                    |
| 150      | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SPREADER ASSY, INBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 35 - 01A FOR BKDN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | NP                   |
| 150A     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150B     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150C     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150D     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150E     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150F     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150G     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150H     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150J     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150K     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150L     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150M     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150N     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150P     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 150Q     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160      | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SPREADER ASSY, OUTBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 36 - 01A FOR BKDN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   | NP                   |
| 160A     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160B     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160C     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160D     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160E     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160F     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160G     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160H     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160J     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160K     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160L     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
| 160M     | DELETED      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                      |

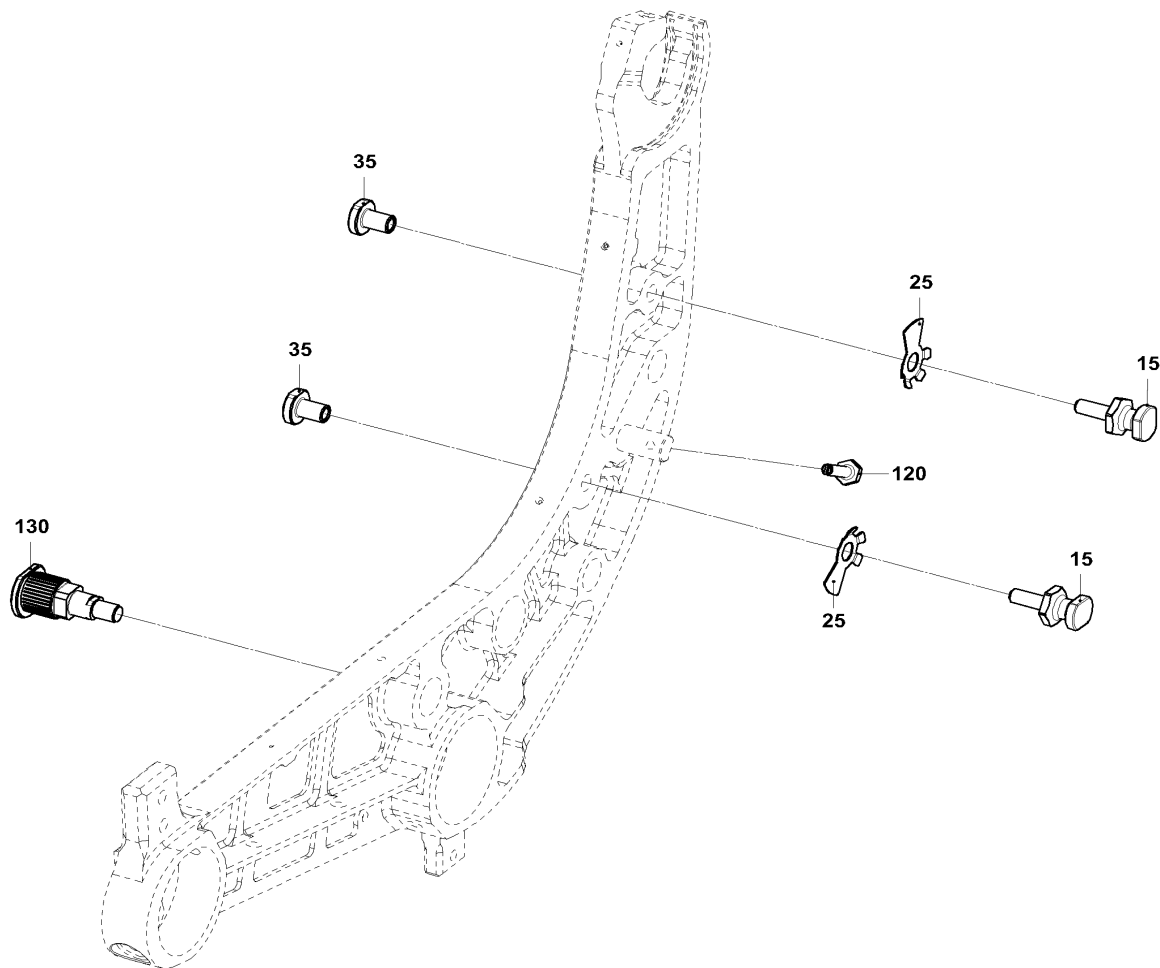
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                     | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 34       |             |                      | BOTTOM STRUCTURE ASSY                                                                                          |                   |                      |
| 160N     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160P     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160Q     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160R     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160S     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160T     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160U     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 160U     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170      | NO NUMBER   |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPREADER ASSY CNT.<br/>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 37 - 01A FOR BKDN</li> </ul> |                   | NP                   |
| 170A     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170B     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170C     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170D     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170E     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170F     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170G     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170H     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170J     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170K     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170L     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 170M     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180      | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180A     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180B     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180C     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180D     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180E     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180F     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180G     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180H     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180J     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 180K     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190      | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190A     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190B     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190C     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190D     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190E     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 190F     | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| 200      | DELETED     |                      |                                                                                                                |                   |                      |
| - 210    | TES-785     |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>VELCRO, LOOP, H50</li> </ul>                                            |                   | AR                   |

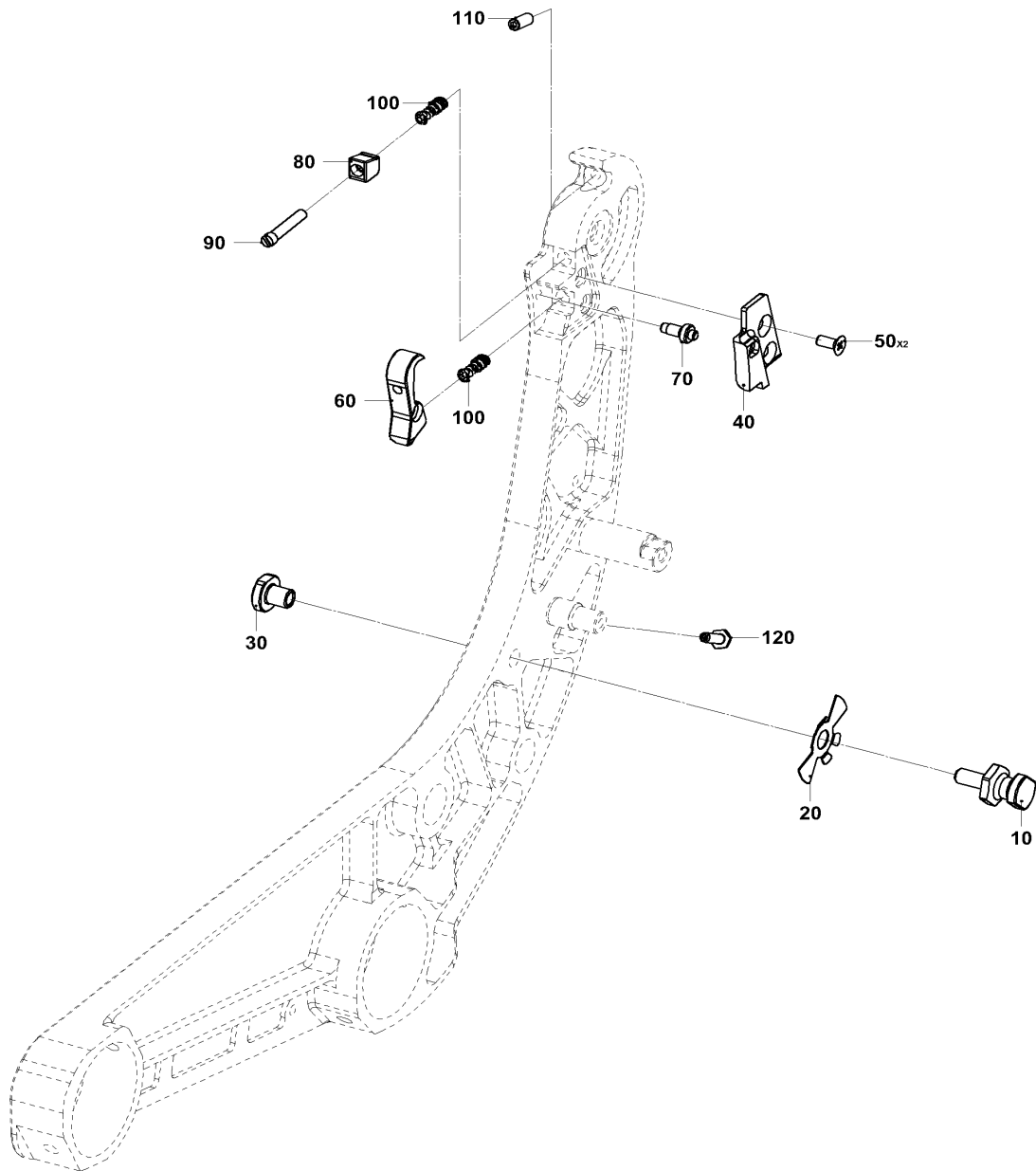
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



SPREADER ASSY - INBOARD  
Figure 35 (Sheet 1/2)

1LF-048

## D3 series



SPREADER ASSY - INBOARD

Figure 35 (Sheet 2/2)

1L-048



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                     | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 35          |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - INBOARD                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | NO NUMBER    |                      | SPREADER ASSY, INBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 01 - 06G FOR NHA |                                                                                                                                                      | RF                   |
| 10          | GFM13027D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                         | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 15          | GFM13027D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                         | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 20          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                          | Q,R,BQ,<br>BR,BZ-C<br>J                                                                                                                              | 1                    |
| 20A         | GPM08157C000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                          | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 25          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                          | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 30          | GFM13637A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                                      | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 35          | GFM13637A000 |                      | • BUSHING                                                      | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 35       |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - INBOARD                      |                                                                                                                      |                      |
| 40       | GFM13439D000 |                      | • PLATE                                      | C,E,G,J,<br>L,N,T,V,<br>X,Z,AB,A<br>D,AF,BC,<br>BE,BG,B<br>J,BL,BN,<br>BT,BV,B<br>X,CB,CD<br>,CF,CG                  | 1                    |
| 40A      | GFM13440D000 |                      | • PLATE                                      | D,F,H,K,<br>M,P,S,U,<br>W,Y,AA,<br>AC,AE,A<br>G,BD,BF,<br>BH,BK,B<br>M,BP,BS<br>,BU,BW,<br>BY,BZ,C<br>A,CC,CE<br>,CH | 1                    |
| 50       | MS24693-C48  |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• SCREW<br>***            |                                                                                                                      | 2                    |
| 60       | GFM13005G000 |                      | • HOOK, DPA                                  |                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 70       | GFM13543A000 |                      | • PIN                                        |                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 80       | GFM13001B000 |                      | • INSERT                                     |                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 90       | GFM13007A000 |                      | • PIN, THREADED                              |                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 100      | GPM08043A000 |                      | • SPRING                                     |                                                                                                                      | 2                    |
| 110      | NO NUMBER    |                      | • DOWEL<br>ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK 10-32 L 1/2 |                                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| 120      | GFM14647A000 |                      | • PIN                                        | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                          | 1                    |
| 130      | GFM14303A000 |                      | • PIN                                        | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                          | 1                    |

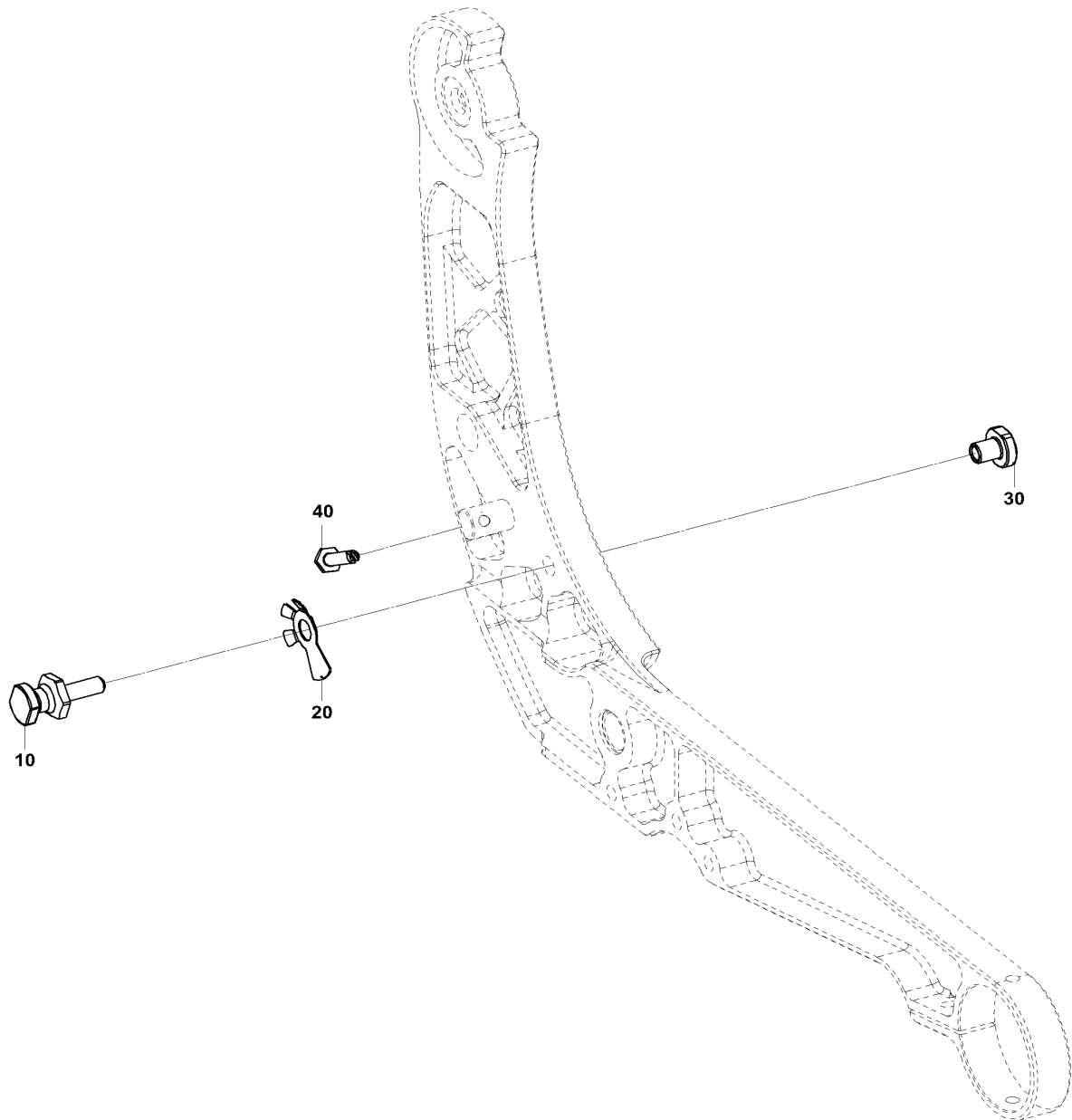
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



**D3 series**

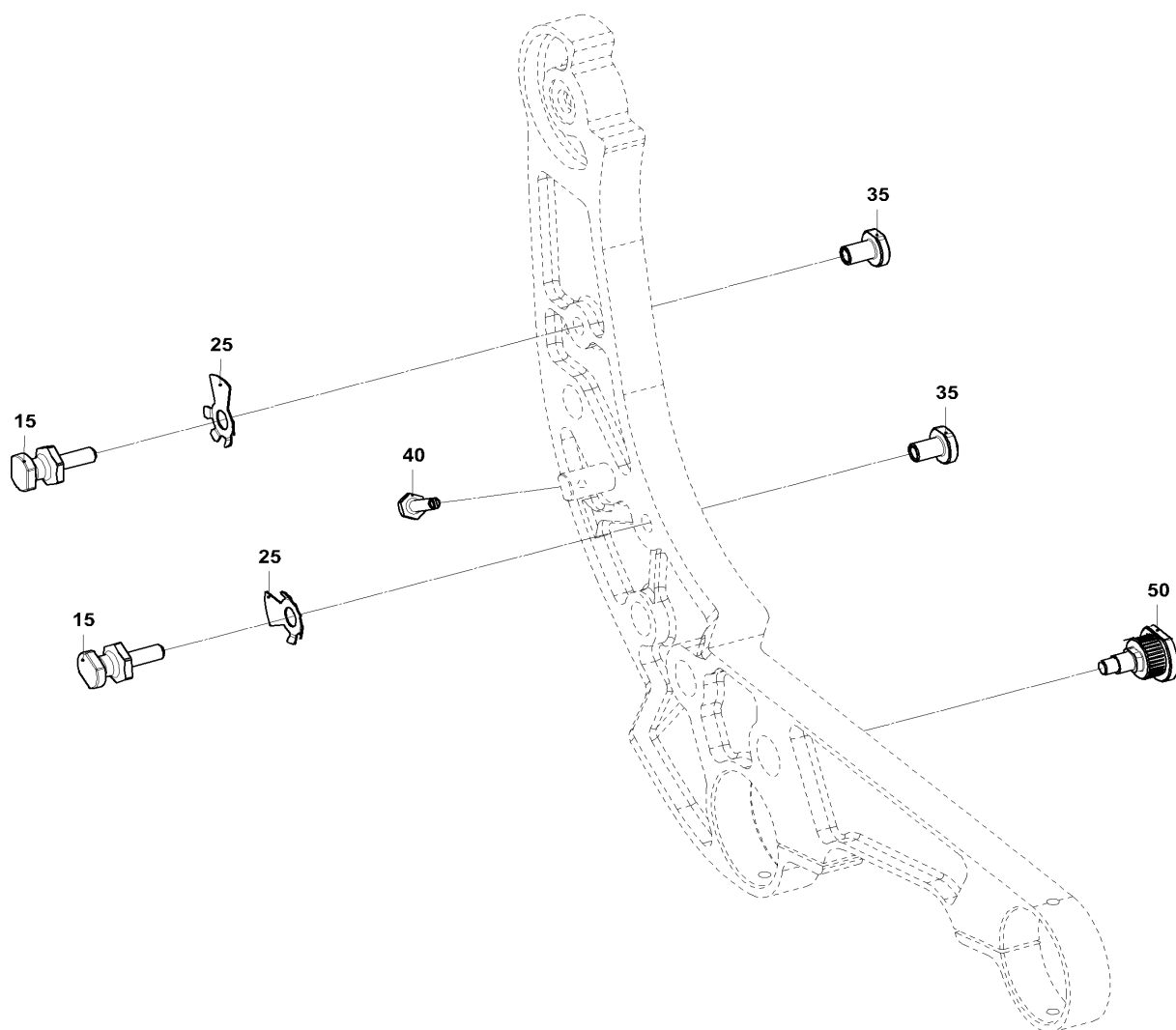
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





SPREADER ASSY - OUTBOARD  
Figure 36 (Sheet 1/2)

2165-024



SPREADER ASSY - OUTBOARD

Figure 36 (Sheet 2/2)

1L-050



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                      | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                    | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 36          |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - OUTBOARD                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |
| - 01A       | NO NUMBER    |                      | SPREADER ASSY, OUTBOARD<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 34 - 160 FOR NHA |                                                                                                                                                      | RF                   |
| 10          | GFM13027D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                          | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 15          | GFM13027D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                          | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 20          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                           | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 25          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                           | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| 30          | GFM13637A000 |                      | ATTACHING PARTS<br>• BUSHING, THREADED                          | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP | 1                    |
| 35          | GFM13637A000 |                      | • BUSHING, THREADED                                             | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                        | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

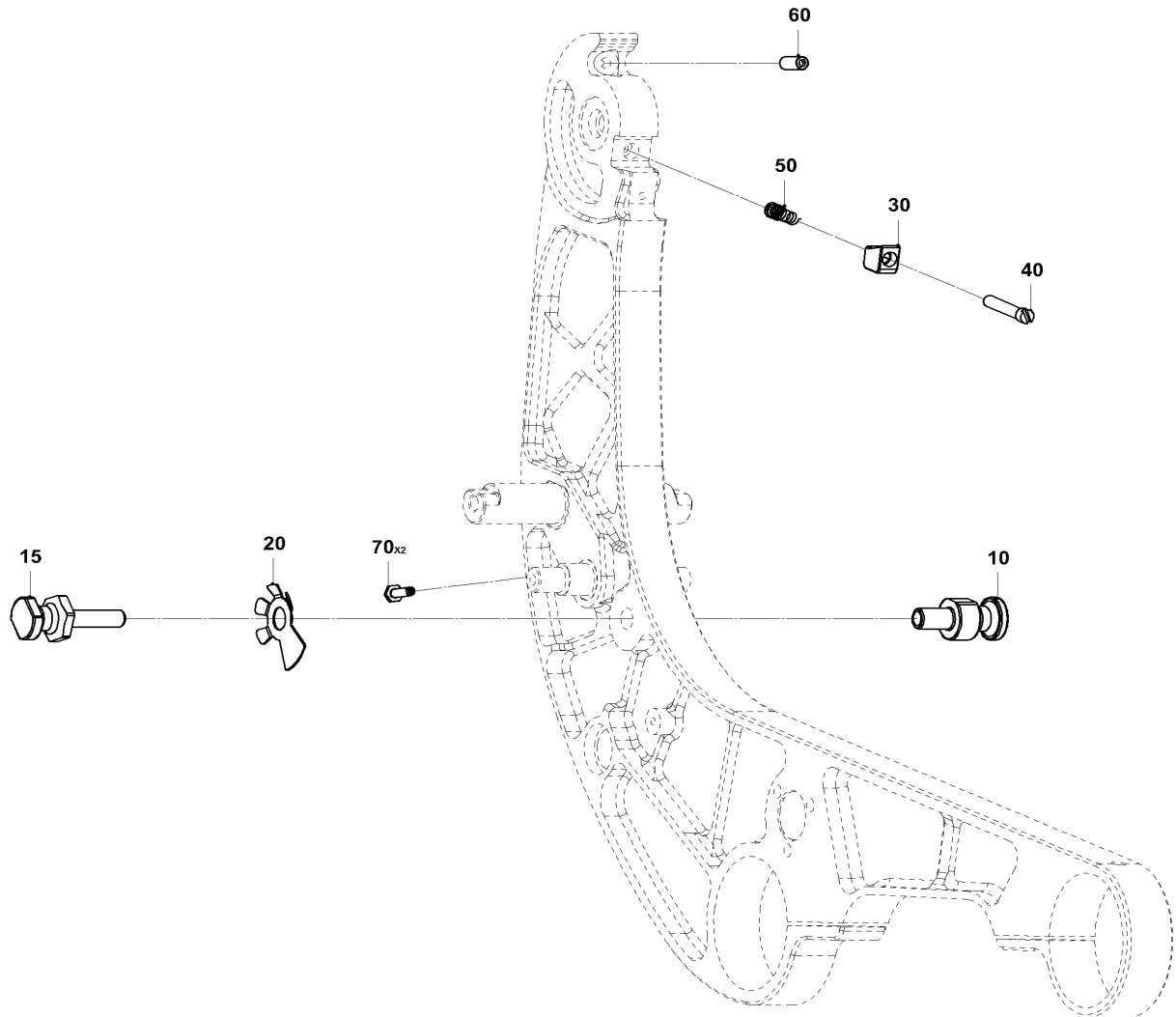
| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                           | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 36       |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - OUTBOARD   |                                                             |                      |
| 40       | GFM14647A000 |                      | • PIN                      | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H | 1                    |
| 50       | GFM14303C000 |                      | • PIN                      | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                               | 1                    |
| 50A      | GFM14303B000 |                      | • PIN                      | C,D,BC,<br>BD                                               | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



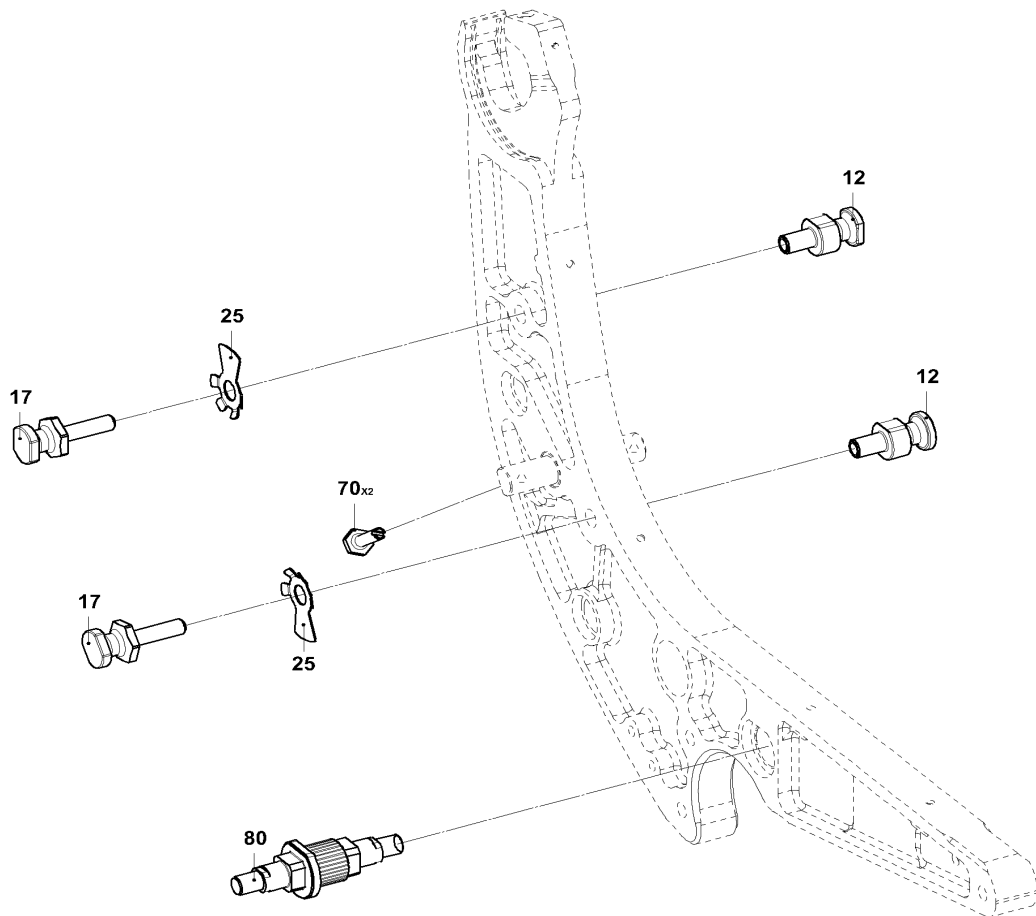
**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SPREADER ASSY - CNT  
Figure 37 (Sheet 1/2)

2105-028



SPREADER ASSY - CNT  
Figure 37 (Sheet 2/2)

1LF-051





**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                 | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 37          |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - CNT                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| - 01A       | NO NUMBER    |                      | SPREADER ASSY CNT.<br>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 34 - 170 FOR NHA |                                                                                                                                                          | RF                   |
| 10          | GFM12993D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                     | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,Z,AA,A<br>B,AC,AD,<br>AE,AF,A<br>G,BC,BD<br>,BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP     | 1                    |
| 12          | GFM12993D000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                     | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                            | 2                    |
| 15          | GFM13027C000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                     | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
| 17          | GFM13027C000 |                      | • SHACKLE, SAFETY BELT                                     | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                            | 2                    |
| 20          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                      | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
| 25          | GPM08157B000 |                      | • PLATE, SHACKLE LOCK                                      | A,B,BA,B<br>B                                                                                                                                            | 2                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 37       |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - CNT        |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 30       | GFM13001B000 |                      | • INSERT                   | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
| 40       | GFM13007A000 |                      | • PIN, THREADED            | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
| 50       | GPM08043A000 |                      | • SPRING                   | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS            |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

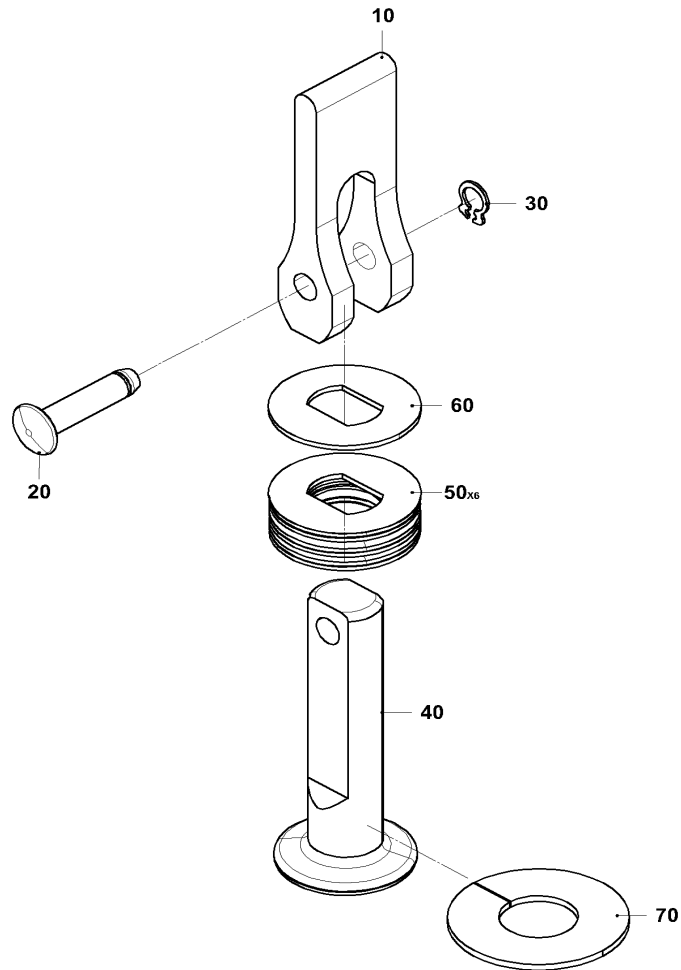
## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                 | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                                        | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 37       |              |                      | SPREADER ASSY - CNT                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 60       | NO NUMBER    |                      | • SCREW                                    | C,D,E,F,<br>G,H,J,K,<br>L,M,N,P,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,X,<br>Y,BC,BD,<br>BE,BF,B<br>G,BH,BJ,<br>BK,BL,B<br>M,BN,BP<br>,BQ,BR,<br>BS,BT,B<br>U,BV,BW<br>,B | 1                    |
| 70       | GFM14647A000 |                      | • ORDER OVRLGHT P/N UBK 10-32 L 1/2<br>PIN | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD,BE,<br>BF,BG,B<br>H                                                                                              | 2                    |
| 80       | GFM14315A000 |                      | • PIN                                      | A,B,C,D,<br>BA,BB,B<br>C,BD                                                                                                                              | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series



FRONT FITTING ASSY

Figure 38

112-101



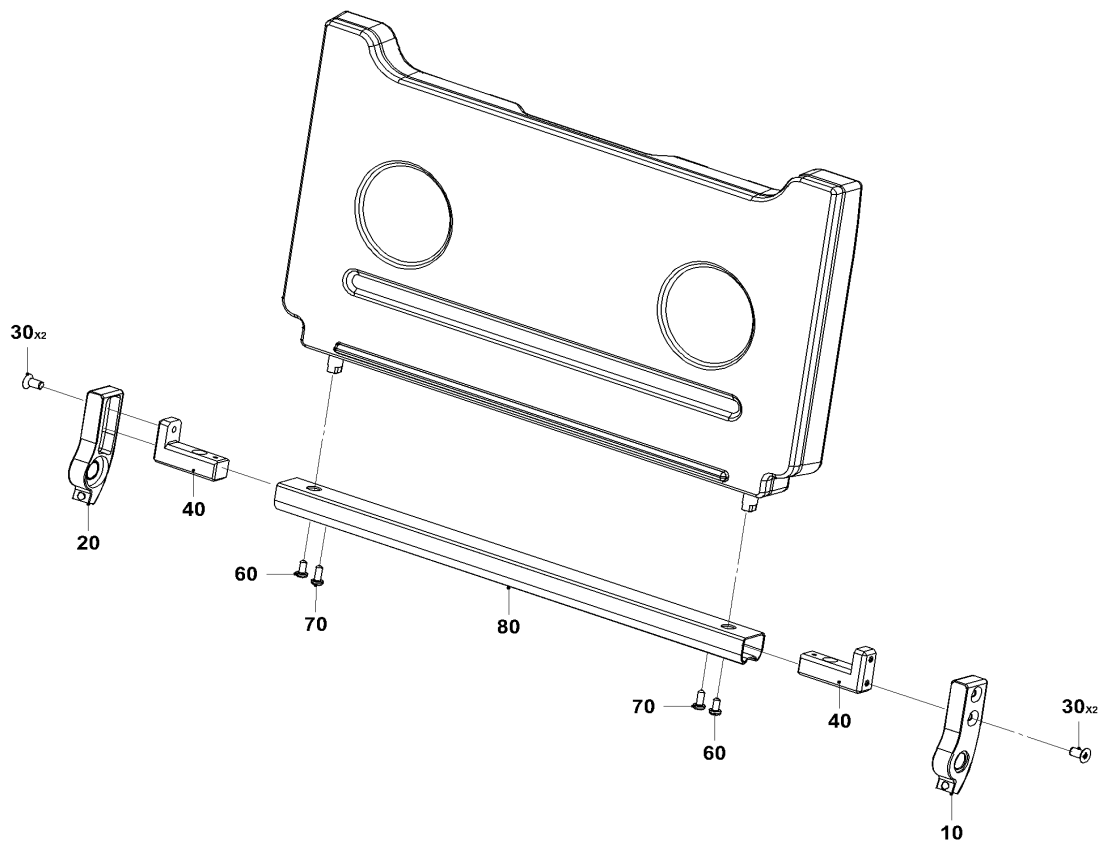
### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                                                                                   | EFFECT<br>FROM TO | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 38       |              |                      | FRONT FITTING ASSY                                                                                           |                   |                      |
| - 01A    | 114211-20    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FITTING ASSY, FRONT<br/>SEE 252352 - FIGURE 34 - 135 FOR NHA</li></ul> |                   | RF                   |
| 10       | 122080       |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>LEVER<br/>ATTACHING PARTS</li></ul>                                    |                   | 1                    |
| 20       | 122053       |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>PIN</li></ul>                                                          |                   | 1                    |
| 30       | 122083       |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SEEGER<br/>***</li></ul>                                               |                   | 1                    |
| 40       | 122052       |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>STUD</li></ul>                                                         |                   | 1                    |
| 50       | 160041-10    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>WASHER, SPRING</li></ul>                                               |                   | 6                    |
| 60       | 122145       |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SPACER</li></ul>                                                       |                   | 1                    |
| 70       | 160057-20    |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>WASHER, SPLIT</li></ul>                                                |                   | 1                    |
| 70A      | GFP06151A000 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>DELETED</li></ul>                                                      |                   |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series



REAR TABLE ASSY  
Figure 39

1ER-025



### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM    | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE                        | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 39          |              |                      | REAR TABLE ASSY                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| - 01A       | ASP09425A450 |                      | TABLE, REAR                                       | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | RF                   |
| 10          | ASM07731A000 |                      | SEE 252352 - FIGURE 15 - 50A FOR NHA<br>• SUPPORT | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
| 20          | ASM07732A000 |                      | • SUPPORT<br><br>ATTACHING PARTS                  | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
| (CONTINUED) |              |                      |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED





### D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 39       |              |                      | REAR TABLE ASSY            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 30       | MS24693C270  |                      | • SCREW                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 4                    |
| 40       | ASM07747A000 |                      | • ***<br>SUPPORT           | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 50       | ASP09365A141 |                      | • TABLE, REAR              | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |
|          |              |                      | ATTACHING PARTS            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
|          |              |                      | (CONTINUED)                |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

## D3 series

| FIG.ITEM | PART NUMBER  | AIRPLANE<br>PART NO. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOMENCLATURE | EFFECT<br>FROM TO                                                                                                                               | UNITS<br>PER<br>ASSY |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 39       |              |                      | REAR TABLE ASSY            |                                                                                                                                                 |                      |
| 60       | NAS601-5P    |                      | • SCREW                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 70       | NAS601-6P    |                      | • SCREW                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 2                    |
| 80       | GFM13733C000 |                      | • COVER                    | J,K,L,M,<br>Q,R,S,T,<br>U,V,W,Z,<br>AA,AB,A<br>C,AD,AE,<br>BJ,BK,BL<br>,BM,BQ,<br>BR,BS,B<br>T,BU,BV,<br>BW,CA,<br>CB,CC,C<br>D,CE,CF,<br>CH,CJ | 1                    |

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



## D3 series

### SPECIAL PROCEDURES

Task 25-23-52-860-803-A03

1. Rear Fitting Replacement

A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)

Subtask 25-21-50-040-183-A03

B. Rear Fitting Removal

- (1) Remove screw (60), washers (70) and nut (30).
- (2) Remove fitting and bushings (10).

Subtask 25-23-52-470-170-A03

C. Rear Fitting Installation

- (1) Position fitting in the related location with bushings (10).
- (2) Install screw (60), washes (70) and new self-lock nut (30).
- (3) Position the dynamometric key on the nut (30) and apply  $6.5 \pm 0,5 \text{ Nm}$  ( $4,4 \pm 0,4 \text{ lb ft}$ ) torque to the self-lock nut by the dynamometric key.

Subtask 25-23-52-860-807-A01

2. Recline Jack Adjustment – Inoperative Jack

A. Reference Information

- (1) Consumable Materials

| REFERENCE  | QTY | DESIGNATION |
|------------|-----|-------------|
| HG00021-00 | AR  | SPACER      |

B. Procedure

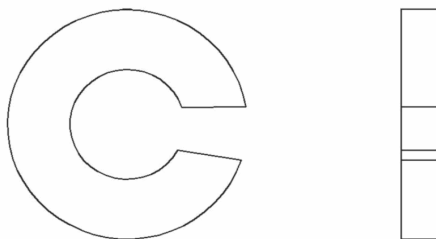
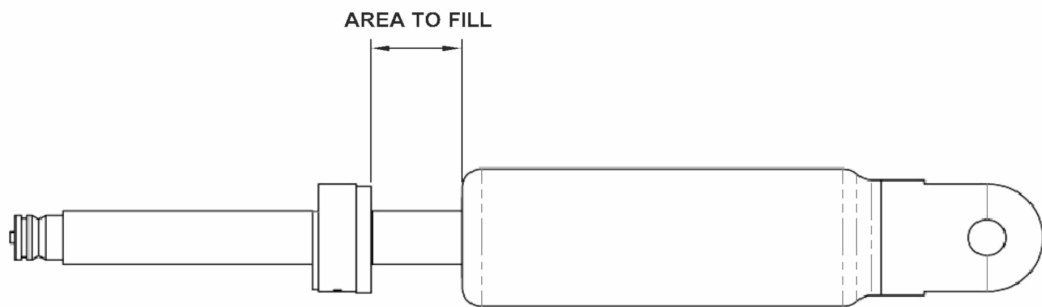
Ref. to Figure 11001

- (1) Position backrest in the upright position.



### D3 series

- (2) Install spacers P/N HG00021-00 required to fill the area shown in the figure.
- (3) Verify that backrest is locked in upright position.



**A** TYPICAL DETAIL  
SPACER P/N HG00021-00

INOPERATIVE JACK ADJUSTMENT  
Figure 11001

VAF-088



## D3 series

Subtask 25-23-52-860-808-A02

### 3. Front Fitting Replacement

NOTE: Refer to IPL for component part number identification.

Front fittings are provided with a cup spring system so that, if you pull rearward the top of a backrest of a fully unoccupied seat, as consequence of the elastic effect of the cup springs the front legs show a small upward travel . This is a normal behavior with no impact on seat strength and safety

Subtask 25-23-52-040-209-A01

#### A. Front Fitting Removal

- (1) (Ref. to Figure 34 of IPL) Remove pins (140).
- (2) Rotate fitting to easily access to the seeger (30).
- (3) Remove seeger (30) and discard it.
- (4) Remove pin (20). Rotate fitting if required.
- (5) Remove lever (10).
- (6) Remove stud (40) from lower side of leg.
- (7) Remove all spring washers (50, 70) and spacer (60). Discard spring washers (50).

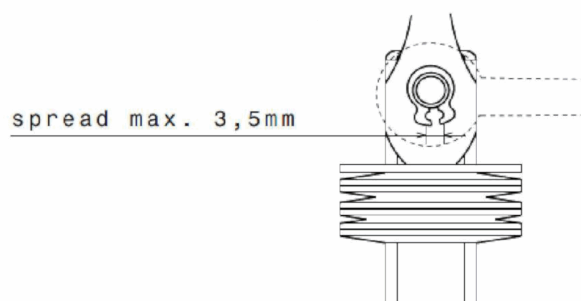
Subtask 25-23-52-470-198-A01

#### B. Front Fitting Installation

CAUTION: FOR SPRING WASHERS ORIENTATION REFER TO FIGURE 11001 (DETAIL A).

- (1) Position stud (40) in the related location.
- (2) Install spacer (60) and new spring washers (50).
- (3) Connect lever (10) to the stud (40) and lock it by installing pin (20).
- (4) Install seeger (30).
- (5) Install washer (70).
- (6) (Ref. to Figure 22 of IPL) Install and tighten pins (70).

## D3 series



DETAIL A

### FRONT FITTING REPLACEMENT Figure 11001 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-038-A01

Task 25-23-52-860-807-A01

#### 4. Backrest Finishing Restoring

**NOTE:** During the using of abrasive paper, use an aspirator to remove the residual (Ref. to Figure 11004).

#### A. Reference Information

##### (1) Tools

| REFERENCE  | QTY | DESIGNATION                                                   |
|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | CLOTH, DRY                                                    |
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | AIRBRUSH, BRUSH AND OTHER<br>GENERIC TOOLS TO APPLY<br>PAINT) |
| COMMERCIAL | 1   | SPATULA                                                       |

##### (2) Consumable Materials



### D3 series

| REFERENCE     | QTY | DESIGNATION                            |
|---------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 6892B396K045M | AR  | FRC.TUK (0.045 L)                      |
| COMMERCIAL    | AR  | TAPE, MASKING                          |
| COMMERCIAL    | AR  | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL                      |
| COMMERCIAL    | AR  | Abrasive paper (P240 ≤ grades ≤ P320). |
| TES-477       | AR  | SPONGE                                 |
| FR-M1K        | AR  | PORE-FILLER                            |

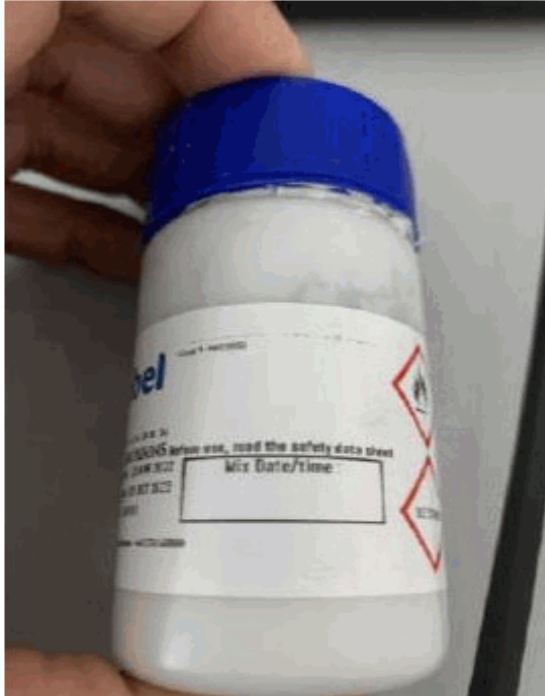
#### B. Procedure

**CAUTION:** TAKE NOTE OF MIX DATE AND TIME DIRECTLY ON THE RELATED FRC PLACARD. THE FRC.TUK POT LIFE IS ABOUT 1,5H

**NOTE:** ENSURE VENTILATION WHEN APPLYING THE PAINT.  
During the using of abrasive paper, use an aspirator to remove the residual to Figure 11004).

In case of deeper scratches apply pore-filler FR-M1K with spatula, let dry the surface for 10 minutes and smooth it by abrasive paper.

Airbrush can be used as alternative tool to obtain a good appeara



- (2) Use the abrasive paper on each damaged area until it is smooth. During the using of abrasive paper, use an aspirator to remove the abrasion residual (Ref. to Figure 11004).
- (3) Press the upper side of FRC.TUK cap (Ref. to Figure 11005) in order release the paint hardener. Shake the FRC.TUK to mix the parts (paint and hardener).
- (4) Cut form sponge P/N TES-477 o portion with the dimensions as per Figure 11005 (DETAIL B).
- (5) Take the paint directly from the FRC.TUK cap (Ref. to Figure 11005, DETAIL A).
- (6) Apply the paint on the damaged area by tapping the sponge as per figure 11006.



## D3 series

- (7) Blend the paint on the each side of painted area by tapping the sponge (or alternative tool) to even out the surface (Ref. to Figure 11007).
- (8) Let dry paint for 4 hours.
- (9) Remove the masking tape from the backrest cushion cover and other items installed on the backrest.



Figure 11003 (Sheet 1/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-889-A01



Figure 11004 (Sheet 2/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-888-A01



DETAIL A

DETAIL B

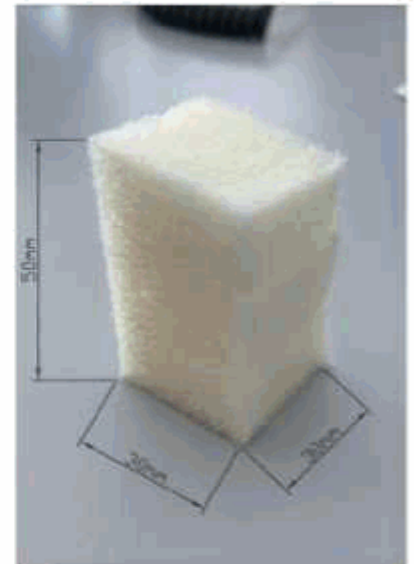


Figure 11005 (Sheet 3/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-886-A01

## D3 series



Figure 11006 (Sheet 4/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-885-A01



Figure 11007 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-884-A01

Task 25-23-52-860-814-A01

5. Lifevest Stowage



### D3 series

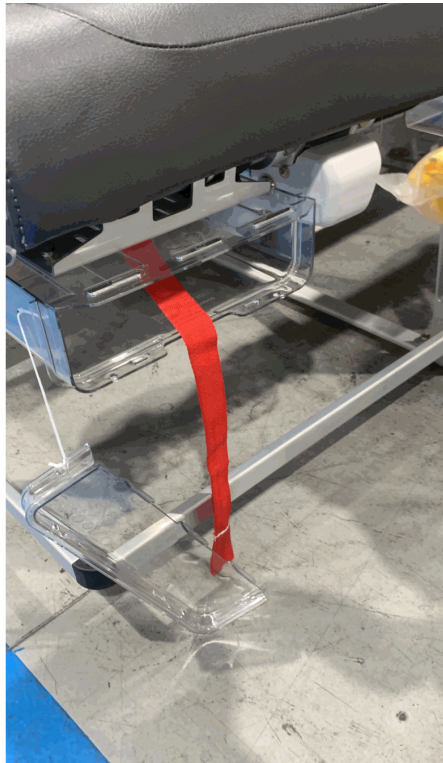
A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)

B. Procedure

**CAUTION:** IN ORDER TO CORRECTLY CLOSE AND LOCK THE BOX COVER, THE UPPER HOOKS HAVE TO BE WELL INSERTED IN THE RELATED LOOPHOLES.

Ref. to Figure 11008

- (1) With red strip fully pulled, put lifevest in the box. The strip will fit around the lifevest.
- (2) Position the upper hooks of box cover in the related loopholes.
- (3) Rotate box cover and lock it pushing by fingers on the lower side.



LIFEVEST STORAGE

Figure11008 (Sheet 1/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-700-A01



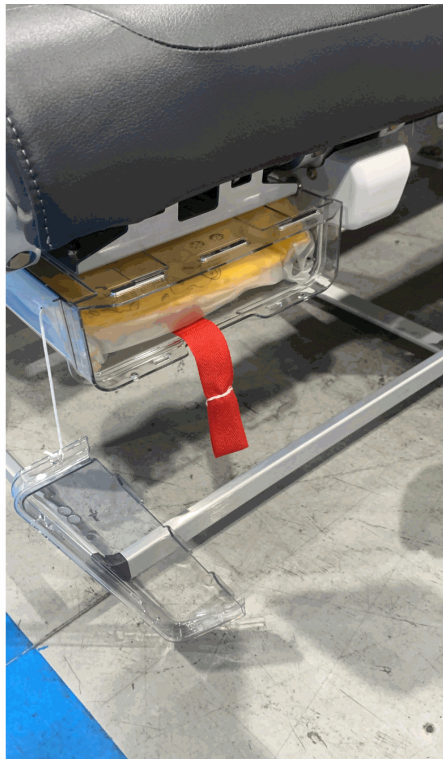


## D3 series



LIFEVEST STORAGE

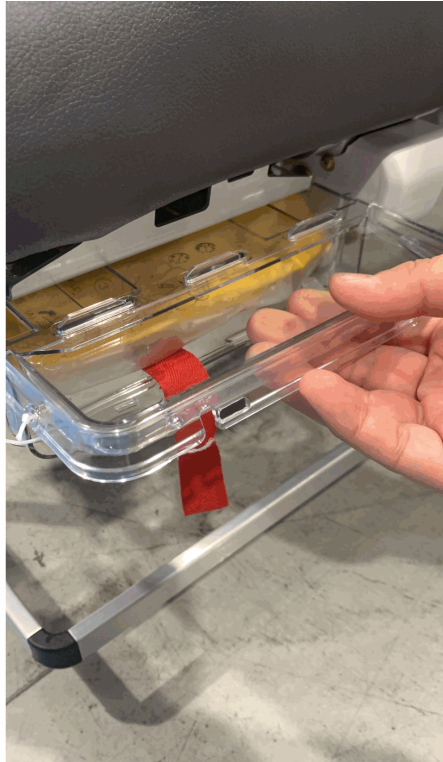
Figure11008 (Sheet 2/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-700-A02



LIFEVEST STORAGE

Figure11008 (Sheet 3/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-700-A03

## D3 series



LIFEVEST STORAGE

Figure11008 (Sheet 4/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-700-A04



LIFEVEST STORAGE

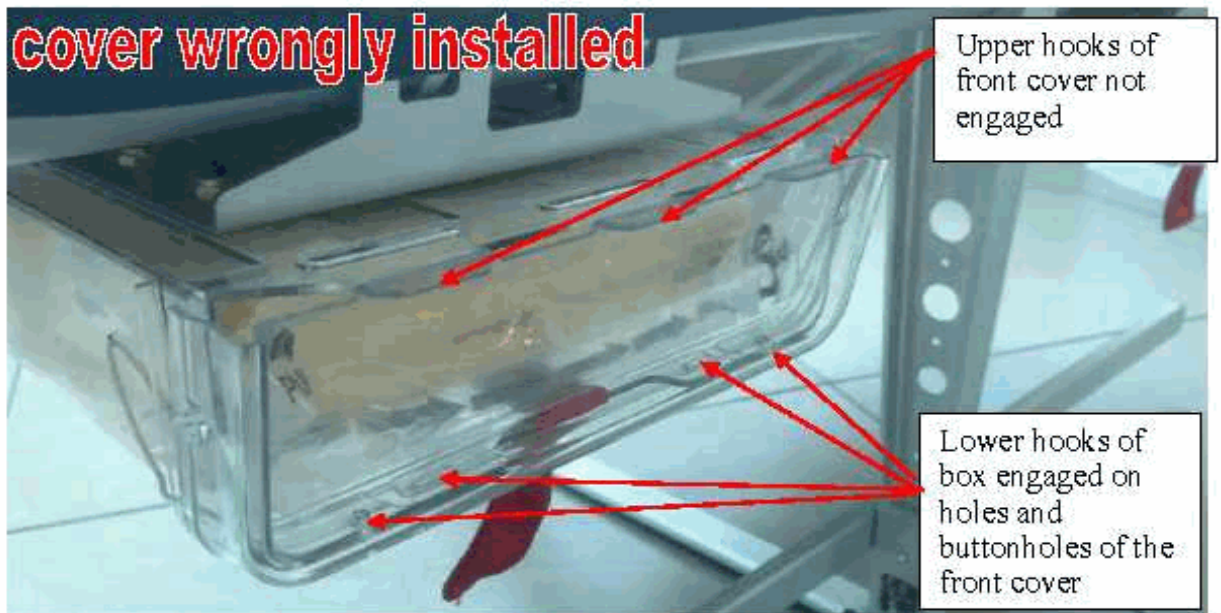
Figure11008 (Sheet 5/5) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-700-A05

- (5) If lifevest box cover is not correctly closed (Ref. to Figure 11009, sheet 1), operate as follows:

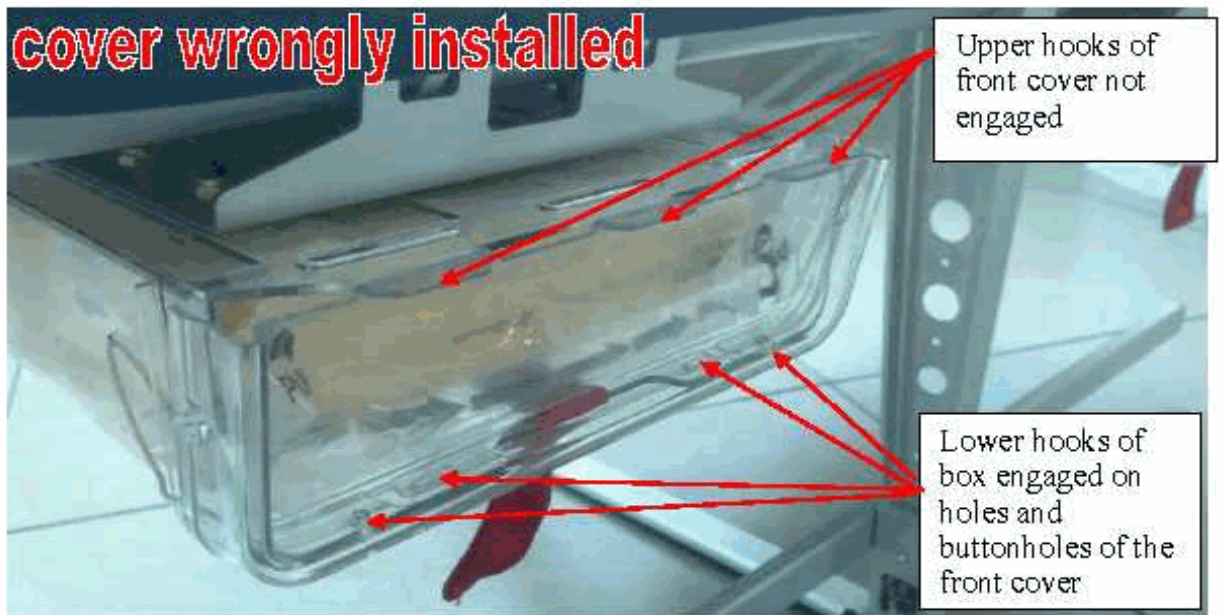


## D3 series

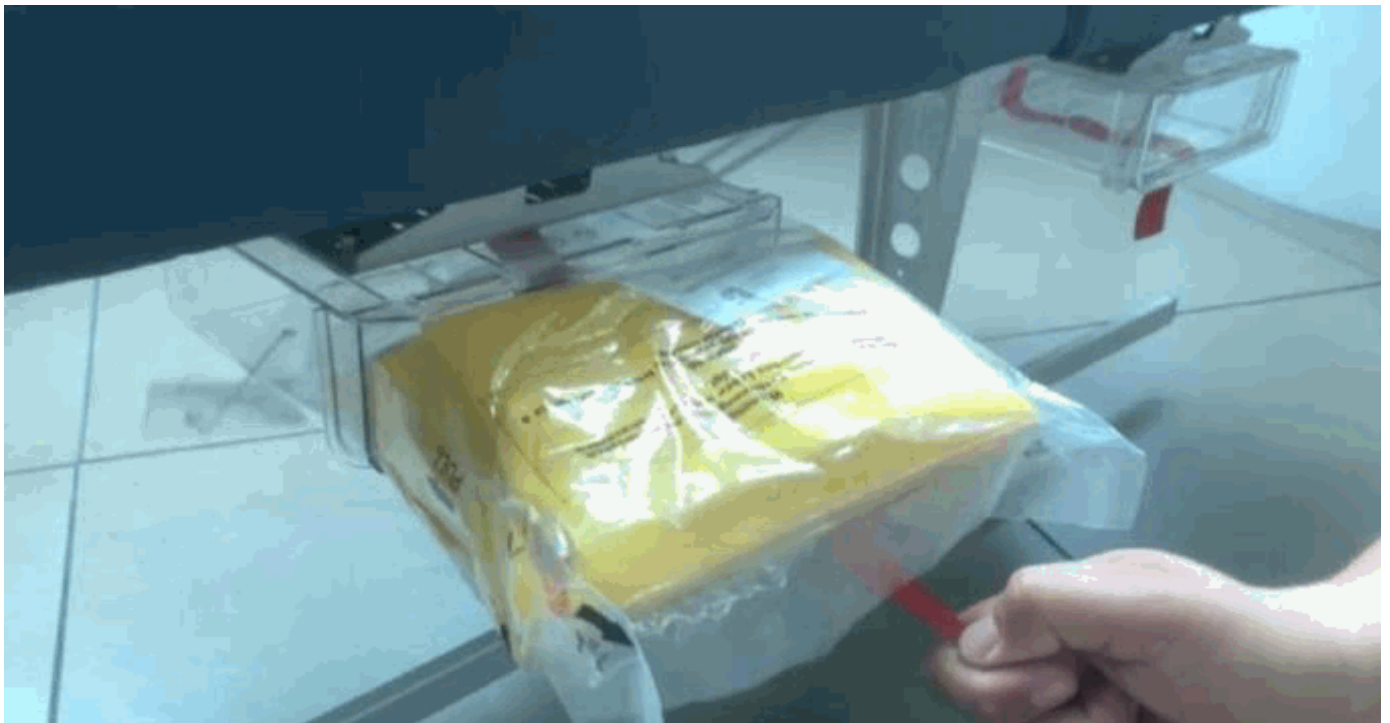
- (a) Push the front cover hooks under the upper box surface (Ref. to sheet 2) and pull hard to red strap in order to open the box (Ref. to sheet 2).
- (b) If you are able to open the box close it correctly (Ref. to sheet 4, 5, 6 and 7) and repeat from step 1.
- (c) If you are not able to open the box pulling the red strap, you have to grab with your fingers the rear lower edge of the front cover and pull it to open the box (Ref. to sheet 8 and 9) and then place the lifevest inside the box, close it correctly (Ref. to sheet 4, 5, 6 and 7) and repeat from step 1.



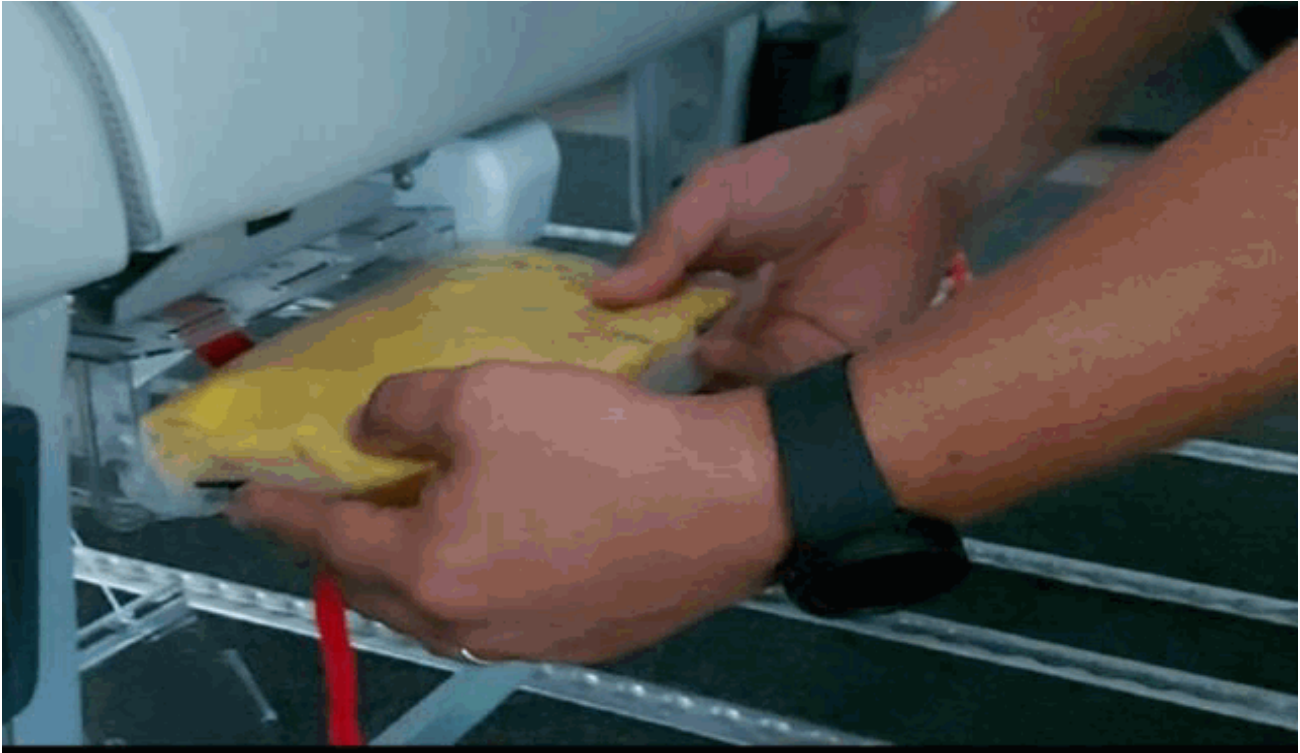
LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 1/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A01



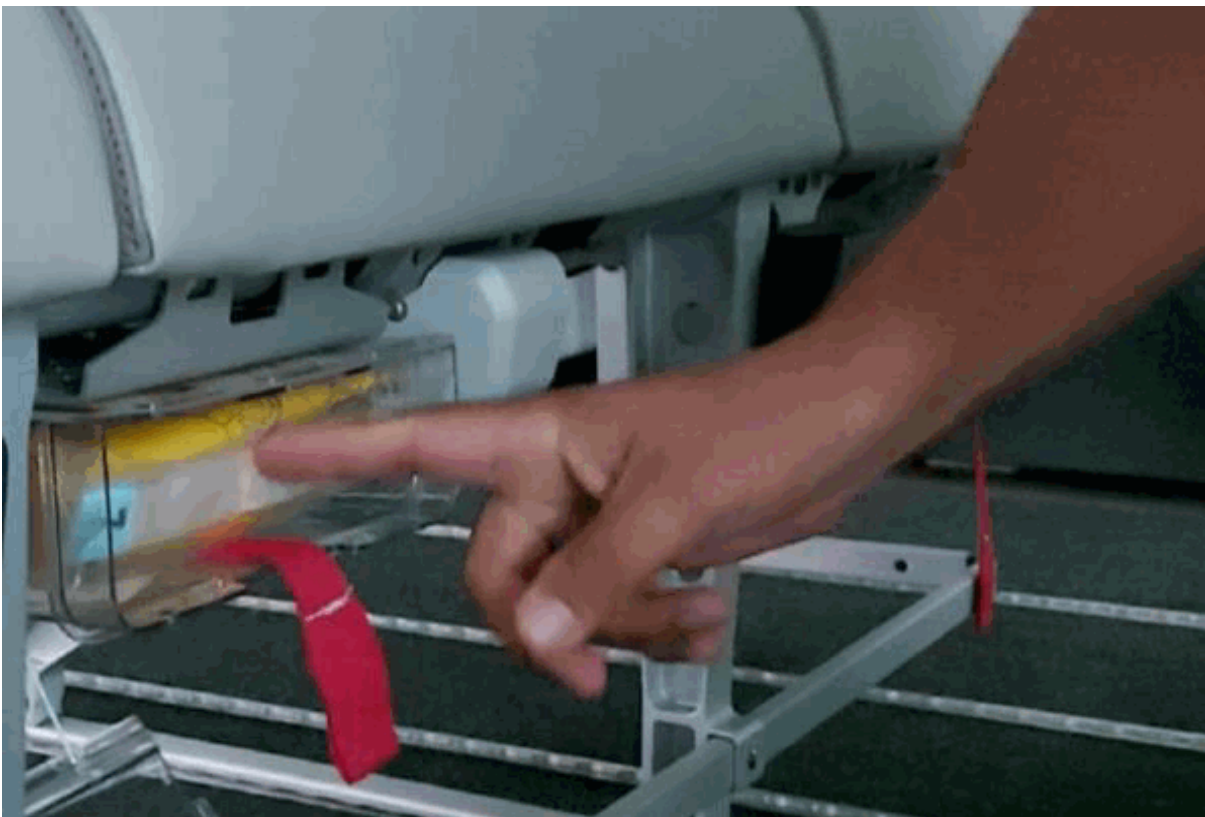
LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 2/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A02



LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 3/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A03



LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 4/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A04



LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 5/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A05





LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 6/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A06

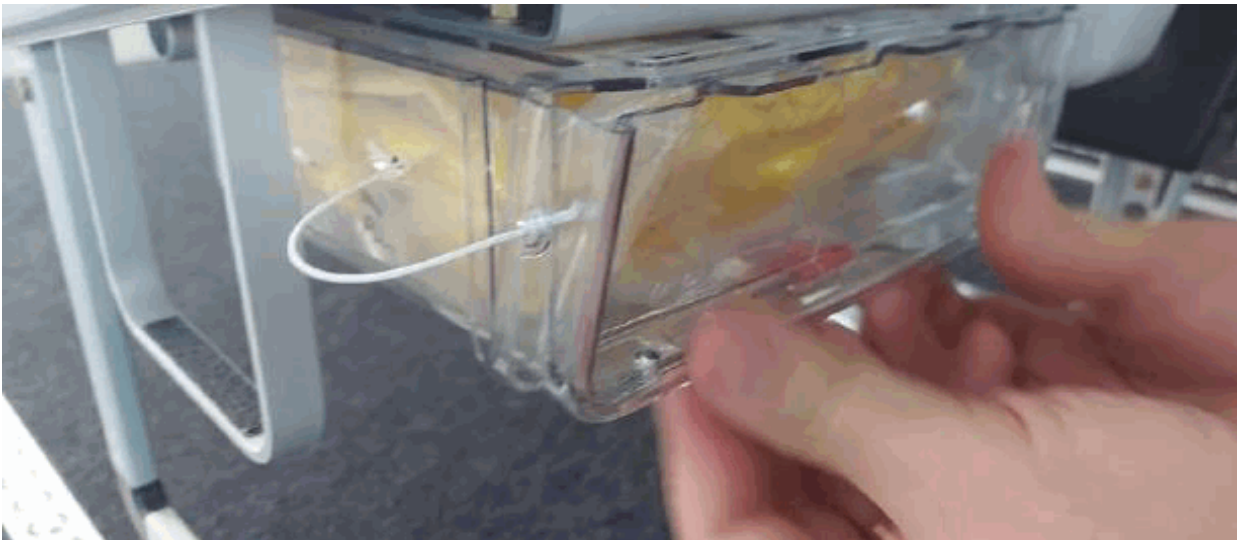


LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 7/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A07

## D3 series



LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 8/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A08



LIFEVEST DOOR INSTALLATION RESTORING  
Figure 11009 (Sheet 9/9) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-050-A09



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

### REMOVAL

#### 1. Seat Assy Removal

**WARNING:** USE OF ELECTRICAL SCREWDRIVER TO UNLOCK THE REAR FITTING IS ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED. PLEASE USE ONLY WRENCHES.

THE REAR FITTING BOLT CAN BE UNSCREWED UNTIL A STOP POINT. IF YOU CONTINUE TO UNSCREW, THE OVERTORQUE WILL IRREVERSIBLY DAMAGE THE REAR FITTING.

**CAUTION:** DO NOT TURN THE FITTING BOLT WHILE LOCKING SHEET IS CLOSED. DURING SEAT REMOVAL PROCEDURE OPERATE CAREFULLY IN ORDER TO AVOID SEAT FITTINGS DAMAGE.

THE SEAT MUST BE LIFTED OPERATING ON SPREADERS OR SIDE KITS (FOR FIRST ROW SEAT ONLY). DO NOT LIFT SEAT OPERATING ON ARMRESTS IN ORDER TO AVOID COMPONENT DAMAGE.

DURING SEAT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE CHECK THAT REAR TABLE (WHERE INSTALLED) IS STOWED TO AVOID UNSAFELY CONDITION AND COMPONENT DAMAGE.

DURING SEAT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE CHECK THAT IN-ARM TABLE (WHERE INSTALLED) IS STOWED TO AVOID UNSAFELY CONDITION AND COMPONENT DAMAGE.

A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)

B. Procedure

**WARNING:** THE REAR FITTING BOLT CAN BE UNSCREWED UNTIL A STOP POINT. IF YOU CONTINUE TO UNSCREW, THE OVERTORQUE WILL IRREVERSIBLY DAMAGE THE REAR FITTING.

**CAUTION:** DO NOT TURN THE FITTING BOLT WHILE LOCKING SHEET IS CLOSED. OPEN THE LOCKING SHEET LEAFS MAXIMUM 1 MM ON EACH SIDE.

(1) Unlock rear fitting as follows (Ref. to Figure 12001):

- (a) Disconnect the locking sheet lateral leafs from plunger (DETAIL A) by using a screwdriver from front side.
- (b) Pull out each locking sheet leaf (DETAIL B) maximum 1 mm on each side.
- (c) Open locking sheet.
- (d) Turn bolt counterclockwise until resistance is noticeable.

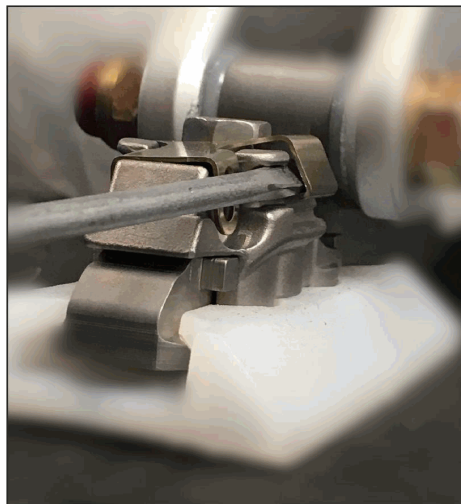
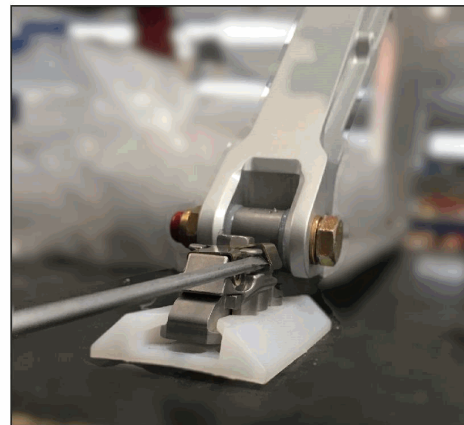
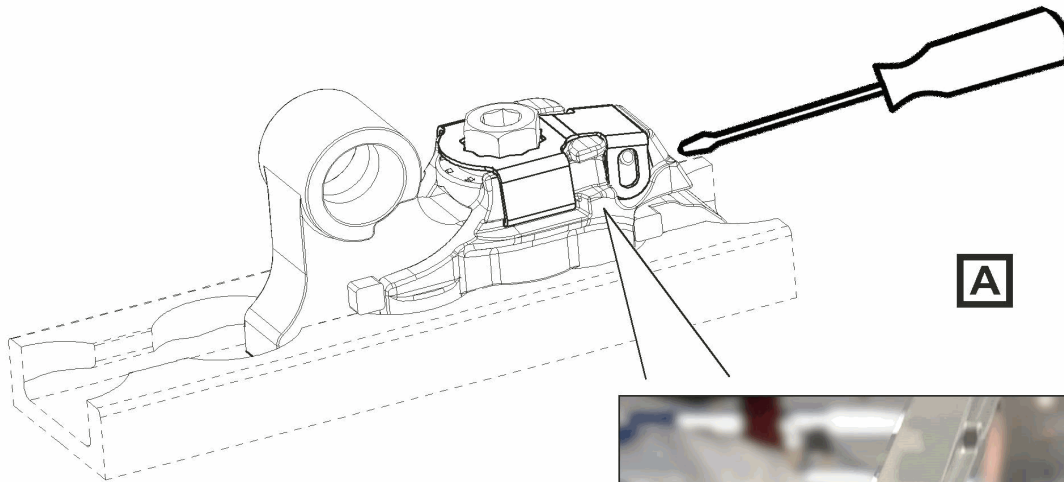


### **D3 series**

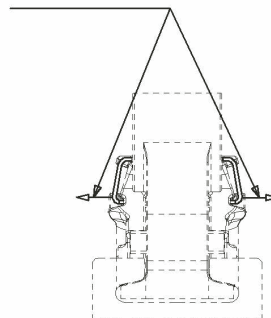
- (e) Lift plunger.
- (2) Unlock front fitting by operating on the related lock device as shown in the figure 12002.
- (3) Slide seat along the tracks in order to allow its removal.
- (4) Remove seat from tracks.



## D3 series



MAX 1mm  
EACH SIDE

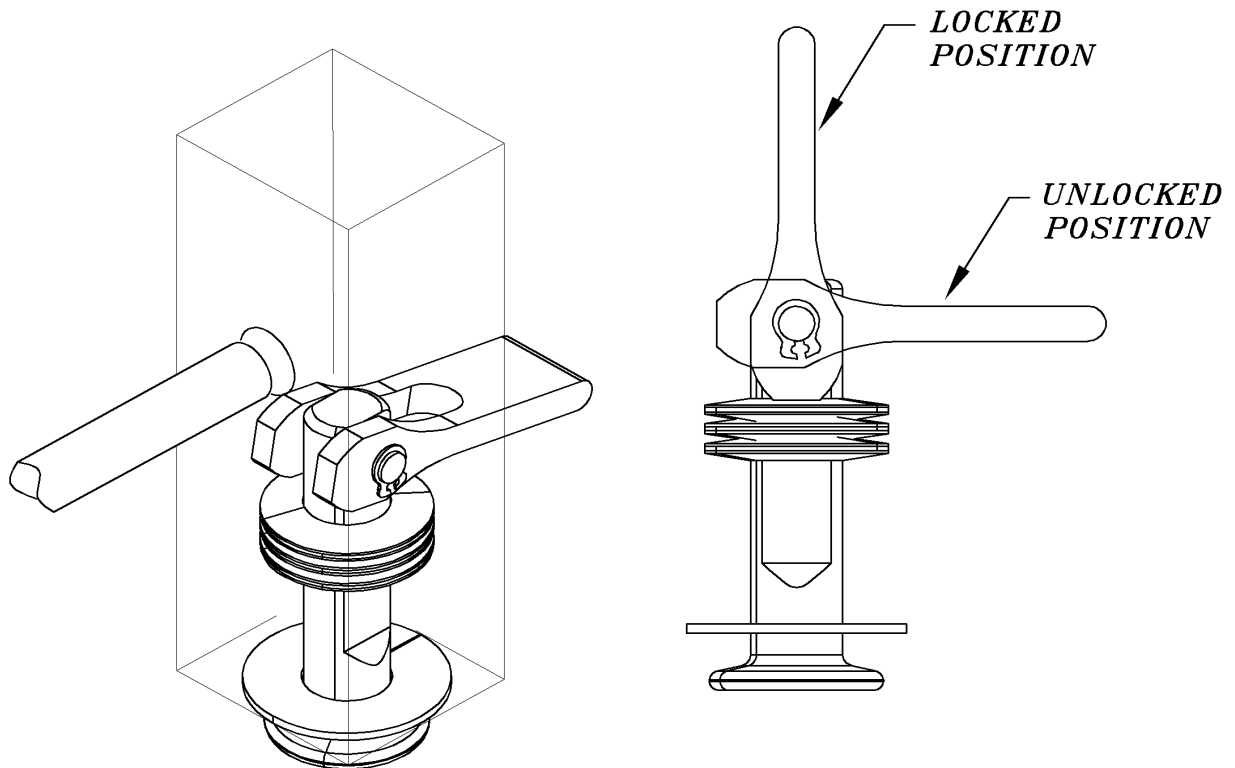


**B**

REAR FITTING - FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Figure 12001 (Sheet 1/3) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-039-0A1

VAR-077

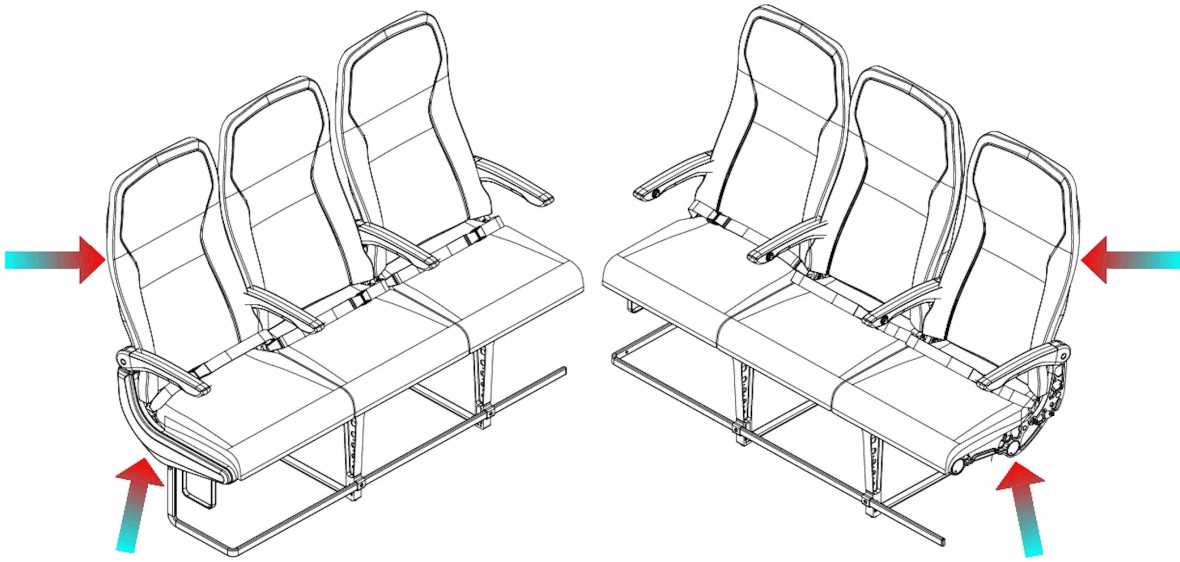


FRONT FITTING

Figure 12002 (Sheet 2/3) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-040-0A1

VAR-075

## D3 series



### LIFTING POINTS

Figure 12003 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-040A-0A1



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## D3 series

### INSTALLATION

#### 1. Seat Assy Installation

**WARNING:** USE OF ELECTRICAL SCREWDRIVER TO LOCK THE REAR FITTING IS ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED. PLEASE USE ONLY WRENCHES

THE REAR FITTING BOLT CAN BE UNSCREWED UNTIL A STOP POINT. IF YOU CONTINUE TO UNSCREW, THE OVERTORQUE WILL IRREVERSIBLY DAMAGE THE REAR FITTING.

**CAUTION:** DO NOT TURN THE FITTING BOLT WHILE LOCKING SHEET IS CLOSED. DURING SEAT INSTALLATION PROCEDURE OPERATE CAREFULLY IN ORDER TO AVOID SEAT FITTINGS DAMAGE

THE SEAT MUST BE LIFTED OPERATING ON SPREADERS OR SIDE KITS (FOR FIRST ROW SEAT ONLY). DO NOT LIFT SEAT OPERATING ON ARMRESTS IN ORDER TO AVOID COMPONENT DAMAGE.

DURING SEAT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE CHECK THAT REAR TABLE (WHERE INSTALLED) IS STOWED TO AVOID UNSAFELY CONDITION AND COMPONENT DAMAGE.

DURING SEAT REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE CHECK THAT IN-ARM TABLE (WHERE INSTALLED) IS STOWED TO AVOID UNSAFELY CONDITION AND COMPONENT DAMAGE.

**NOTE:** Front fittings are provided with a cup spring system so that, if you pull rearward the top of a backrest of a fully unoccupied seat, as consequence of the elastic effect of the cup springs the front legs show a small upward travel . This is a normal behavior with no impact on seat strength and safety.

A. Reference Information (Not Applicable)

B. Procedure

**CAUTION:** OPEN THE LOCKING SHEET LEAFS MAXIMUM 1 MM ON EACH SIDE.

Ref. to Figure 13001

(1) Perform seat tracks visual inspection in order to verify the followings:

(a) Check component for damaged and general condition.

(b) Check component for cleanness. If required, clean seat track.

(2) Slide seat forward/rearward until to reach the desired position on the seat track.

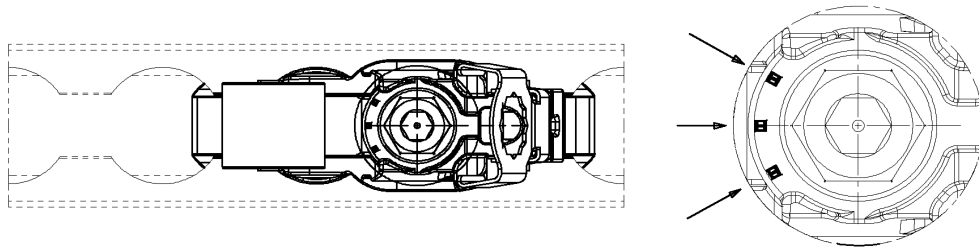


### **D3 series**

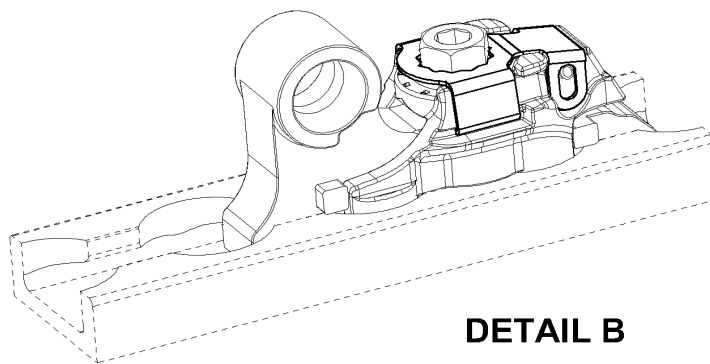
- (3) Lock the rear fitting as follows (Ref. to Figure 13001):
  - (a) With locking sheet disconnected from plunger, tighten bolt to  $5 \pm 0.5$  Nm ( $3.7 \pm 0.4$  ft lb).
  - (b) Turn bolt clockwise (max  $30^\circ$ ) to ensure the proper alignment of the shoulder of the head of bolt to the marking on the plunger (DETAIL A).
  - (c) Close the locking sheet and snap on it to lock the bolt.
- (4) Lock front fitting operating on the related lock device as shown in the figure 13002.



## D3 series



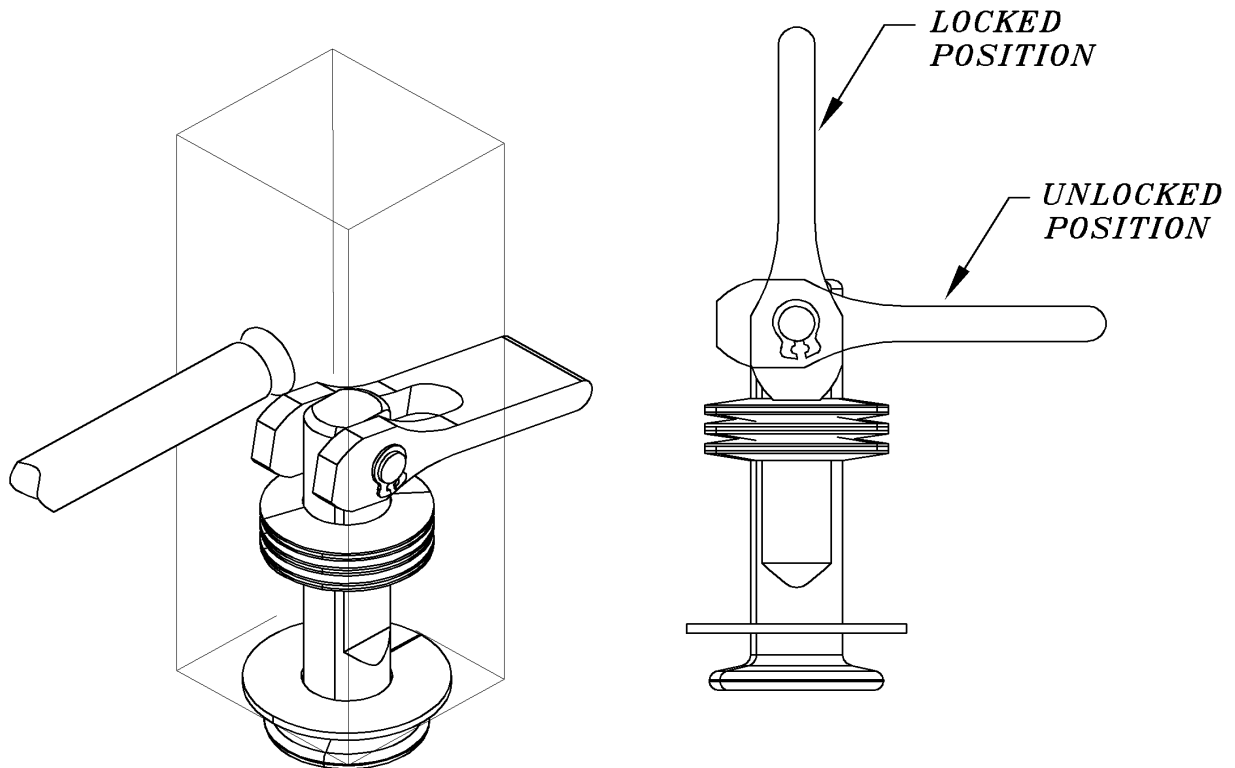
**DETAIL A**



**DETAIL B**

FRONT FITTING - FOR REFERENCE ONLY  
Figure 13001 (Sheet 1/3) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-041-0A1

VAR-102



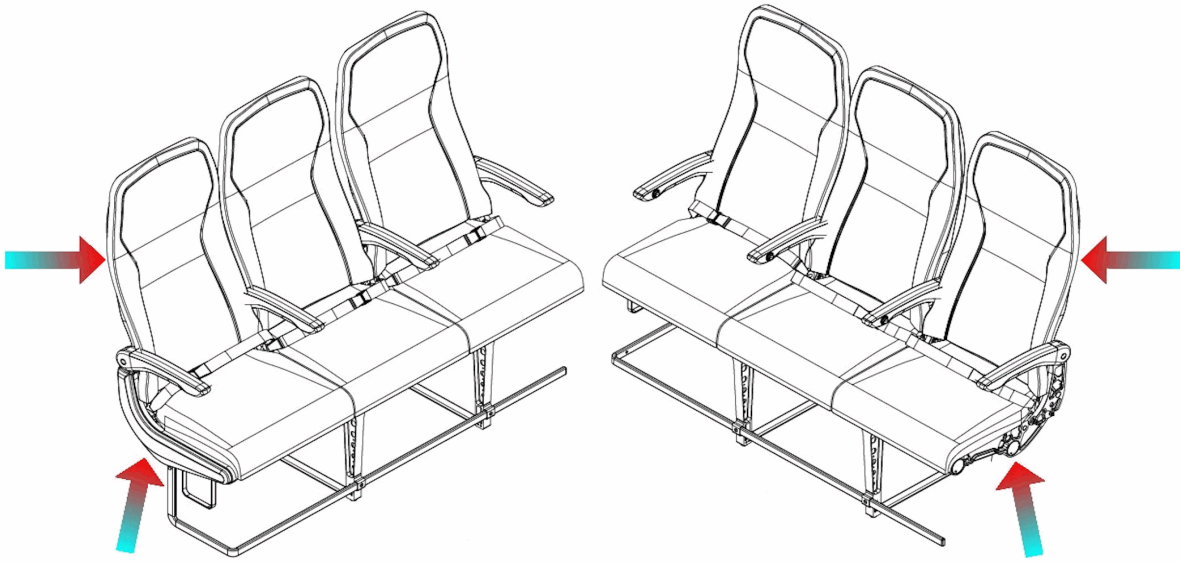
### REAR FITTING

Figure 13002 (Sheet 2/3) / Graphic 25-23-52-991-042-0A1

VAR-075



## D3 series



### LIFTING POINTS

Figure 13003 / Graphic 25-23-52-991-042A-0A1



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



**D3 series**

SERVICING (NOT APPLICABLE)



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## **D3 series**

### **STORAGE**

Task 25-23-52-500-801-A01

#### **1. Seat Storage and Preservation**

##### **A. General**

The seat is essentially corrosion resistant and no special preservation is required.

##### **B. Storage**

Identify the unit part number and storage date on the outside of the box.

Store units in a cool, dry place in an area away from sunlight, heat source and from processes generating injurious fumes and/or humidity, at temperature of 10 to 35 degrees C (50 to 95 degrees F). The relative humidity should not exceed 50%.

Task 25-23-52-500-802-A01

#### **2. Packing**

- A. Whenever possible the unit should be stored in its original packing. Failing this, then it should be wrapped in waterproof wrapping paper or a plastic cover suitably sealed using adhesive tape.

Task 25-23-52-500-803-A01

#### **3. Special Handling**

**CAUTION:** SEAT ASSY REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE MUST BE PERFORMED HOLDING COMPONENT FROM SPREADERS.  
BUTTON CUSHION REMOVAL/INSTALLATION PROCEDURE MUST BE PERFORMED HOLDING COMPONENT FROM LATERAL SIDE.

IN ORDER TO AVOID DAMAGE TO CUSHIONS AND SEAT PANS, THE BOTTOM CUSHIONS MUST BE GENTLY REMOVED HOLDING THEM FROM THE LATERAL SIDE.

Task 25-23-52-550-001-A01

#### **4. Cushion Storage and Preservation**

- A. Hook and loop Velcro strips may show decline in performance at temperatures less than 15°C (60°F) or greater than 26°C (80°F) and RH outside the range of 40-60%.

Task 25-23-52-550-002-A01

#### **5. Cleaning Product Storage**



### **D3 series**

- A. Avoid high-temperature, humidity and direct sunlight.
- B. Keep the material in the box so that it won't get wrinkles.



**D3 series**

REWORK (NOT APPLICABLE)



**D3 series**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





## – ANNEX A –

### 1. Airline Stock Number column

- A. The Airline Stock Number column code links each IPL item to the a/c on which the part is installed. Refer to following table for column code applicability.
- B. If the part is applicable for three applicability codes e.g. NR01 thru NR08, the code could be NR01-NR08. If the part is used on all assemblies the column is left blank. Where the usage code does not make it is clear (almost If the part is used for all applicability codes, the column is left blank.



| CODE       |                | NR01                                                        | NR02                                      | NR03                                                              | NR04                             | NR05                                                                     |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT S/N * |                | LH111011<br>÷<br>LH111061<br><br>LH131011<br>÷<br>LH1311111 | LH111071<br>÷<br>LH111081<br><br>LH131121 | LH111091<br>÷<br>LH111101<br><br>LH151021<br>and following<br>one | LH171011<br>and following<br>one | LH111111<br>and following<br>one<br><br>LH131131<br>and following<br>one |
| SEAT P/N   | D3-03()751-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-03()752-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-06()001-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-06()002-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()001-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()002-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()003-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()004-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()005-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()006-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()007-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()008-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-303-1LF  | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05-012-1LF  | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()007-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-02()002-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()016-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()017-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()018-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()019-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()020-1LF | NO AMDT                                                     | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-305-1LF  | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05-024-1LF  | NO AMDT                                                     |                                           |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |



| CODE       |                | NR01                                                        | NR02                                      | NR03                                                              | NR04                             | NR05                                                                     |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT S/N * |                | LH111011<br>÷<br>LH111061<br><br>LH131011<br>÷<br>LH1311111 | LH111071<br>÷<br>LH111081<br><br>LH131121 | LH111091<br>÷<br>LH111101<br><br>LH151021<br>and following<br>one | LH171011<br>and following<br>one | LH111111<br>and following<br>one<br><br>LH131131<br>and following<br>one |
| SEAT P/N   | D3-05()701-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()702-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()703-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()704-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()307-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()308-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-603-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  |                                                                          |
|            | D3-07-604-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   |                                                                   |                                  |                                                                          |
|            | D3-03()757-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-03()758-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-06()007-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-06()008-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()719-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()720-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()721-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()722-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()723-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()724-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()047-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()048-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-325-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05-060-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()039-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-02()006-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |



| CODE       |                | NR01                                                        | NR02                                      | NR03                                                              | NR04                             | NR05                                                                     |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEAT S/N * |                | LH111011<br>÷<br>LH111061<br><br>LH131011<br>÷<br>LH1311111 | LH111071<br>÷<br>LH111081<br><br>LH131121 | LH111091<br>÷<br>LH111101<br><br>LH151021<br>and following<br>one | LH171011<br>and following<br>one | LH111111<br>and following<br>one<br><br>LH131131<br>and following<br>one |
| SEAT P/N   | D3-05()062-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()049-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()050-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()051-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()052-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-327-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05-064-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()049-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()050-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()051-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()052-1LF |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-327-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05-064-1LF  |                                                             | NO AMDT                                   | NO AMDT                                                           |                                  | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07-620-1LF  |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()930-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()929-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()928-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-07()927-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()716-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          | NO AMDT                                                                  |
|            | D3-05()715-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          |                                                                          |
|            | D3-07-617-1LF  |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          |                                                                          |
|            | D3-07()322-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          |                                                                          |
|            | D3-07()321-1LF |                                                             |                                           |                                                                   | NO AMDT                          |                                                                          |

|                           |  |                                  |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|                           |  | MODEL:                           |  |
| P/N                       |  | AMDT                             |  |
| S/N                       |  | WEIGHT:                          |  |
| DMF:                      |  |                                  |  |
| SEAT FACING DIRECTION: FF |  | PRIMARY LOAD FACTORS             |  |
| BOTTOM CUSHION P/N:       |  | FWD 9.0g UP 4.2g                 |  |
| INBD:                     |  | SIDE 4.0g AFT 1.5g               |  |
| CTL:                      |  | DOWN 8.1g                        |  |
| OUTB:                     |  |                                  |  |
| BACKREST CUSHION P/N:     |  | SAFETY BELT P/N:                 |  |
| INBD:                     |  |                                  |  |
| CTL:                      |  | COMPLIES WITH:                   |  |
| OUTB:                     |  | -ETSO-C127a - TYPE A             |  |
| ETSO APP. NO.             |  | -CS 25.853(c) Amdt.15            |  |
| EASA.21O.10034410         |  | Effective 21/07/2014             |  |
| ETSO/ETSO PART NUMBER     |  | -FRAME SPECIFICATION             |  |
| PLACARD P/N: GSP04373M000 |  | X2521PTSF17001, ISSUE 01         |  |
|                           |  | -SEE INSTALLATION LIMITATIONS IN |  |
|                           |  | GEVEN DOCUMENT: IIL-10-001       |  |

SEAT IDENTIFICATION PLACARD  
Figure 1

V4B-105